

1383

17

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

72

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY 2, 1923

5. CARRIER

S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY 28, 1923

7. CARRIER

"GRIFFCO"

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

643

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,031

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 16, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. Jean Smith
H. JEAN SMITH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
 5th Griffes
 I, J. M. H. H. H. H., of the St. Paul, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 27, 1923
 Port Tacoma, Wash
 Departed Mar 4, 1923
 Port Seattle, Wash

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1923 day of February, 1923

J. M. H. H. H. H.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent Steb & Co.
 Port Seattle, Wash
 District bc

Immigrant Inspector.



Port Tacoma Feb 25, 1923
 Port Seattle
 District bc

J. P. Turner
 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bu. Ste.* "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., February 27, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. *2/26/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton,	John	Master	21-12-22	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	165	✓
2	Taylor,	James, L.,	1st. Officer	Do	Do		"	64	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	180	✓
3	Brewster,	Oliver	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.		"	32	"	Canadian	Do.	5'11"	225	✓
4	Ross,	William	3rd. Do.	Do.	Do.		"	31	"	Scotch	Do.	5'11"	180	✓
5	Rude,	Morris	A.B.	Do.	Do.		"	28	"	Scandin.	Norweg.	5'8"	165	✓
6	Henderson,	John	A.B.	1-1-23	Do.		"	31	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	198	
7	Weeks,	John	A.B.	7-2-23	Do.		"	21	"	welsh	Do.	6'4"	215	Ship's Barman
8	Hardy,	Thomas	A.B.	Do.	Do.		"	28	"	Canadian	Do.	5'6"	150	Relaxed hand
9	Dean,	Cyrus	A.B.	Do.	Do.		"	22	"	Do.	Do.	5'10"	180	Ship's L. arm
10	Scoffier,	George	A.B.	Do.	Do.		"	43	"	French	French	5'4"	145	Star L. hand
11	McCann	Patrick	O.S.	Do.	Do.		"	31	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	147	2 marks R side
12	Starling,	Marwood	Chief Engin.	21-12-22	Do.		"	33	"	English	British	5'8"	145	✓
13	Emerson,	Thomas	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.		"	48	"	Scotch	Do.	5'9"	158	
14	Penfold,	William	3rd. Do.	Do.	Do.		"	34	"	English	Do.	5'8"	185	✓
15	Landy,	James	Oiler	Do.	Do.		"	30	"	Do.	Do.	5'4"	135	Perches L arm
16	Doyle,	Herbert	Do.	Do.	Do.		"	23	"	Canadian	Do.	5'10"	180	Anchor L hand
17	Barlow,	Joseph	Fireman	Do.	Do.		"	60	"	English	Do.	5'7"	180	
18	Curtis,	Bertram	Do.	Do.	Do.		"	22	"	Do.	Do.	5'9"	147	Birth c hand
19	King,	George	Do.	Do.	Do.		"	18	"	Do.	Do.	5'3"	145	an mark
20	Thomson,	Russell	Wireless Oper	Do.	Do.		"	20	"	Canadian	Do.	5'10"	135	
21	Takahashi,	George	Chief Cook	Do.	Do.		"	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	wears glasses
22	Odawara,	Sam	2nd. Cook	Do.	Do.		"	20	"	Do.	Do.	5'3"	115	✓
23	Hayashi,	Katsudo	Cabin Boy	Do.	Do.		"	19	"	Do.	Do.	5'0"	107	side mouth
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													Male an or
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line COASTWINE S.S. & BARGE CO., LTD.

Crew JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS.

Local Agents STEED & CO.,

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40970
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Griffco I, William Ross J. M. Naughton, of the S. S. "GRIFCO", do declare
 Arrived Feb 8, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Feb 11, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Tacoma Wash

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1923 day of _____, 19

Clears from Tacoma
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

William Ross
 Master
J. M. Naughton
 3rd Officer

Walter S. Sauer
 Sued Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GRIFFCO**, arriving at **TACOMA, WASH.**

Feb., 8th., 1923, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

Feb 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton,	John	Master	21.12.22	Van. B.C.	720	Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8 1/2"	165	
2	Taylor,	James, L.,	1st. Officer	Do.	Do.		"	64	"	Scotch	British	5'10	180	
3	Brewster,	Clive, R.,	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.		"	22	"	Canadian	British	5'11 1/2	225	
4	Ross,	William,	3rd. Do.	Do.	Do.		"	21	"	Scotch	British	Do.	180	
5	Rude,	Morris,	A.B.	Do.	Do.		"	27	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5' 8	165	
6	Henderson,	John,	A.B.	18.1.23	Do.		"	31	"	Scotch	British	5' 7	198	
7	Weeks,	John,	A.B.	7.2.23.	Do.		"	21	"	English	Do.	6' 1	215	
8	Hardy,	Thomas,	A.B.	Do.	Do.		"	28	"	Canadian	Do.	5' 6	150	
9	Dean,	Cyrus,	A.B.	Do.	Do.		"	22	"	Do.	Do.	5'10	160	
10	McCann,	Patrick,	O.S.	21.12.22	Do.		"	31	"	Irish	Do.	5'9 1/2	147	
11	Starling,	Marwood,	Ch. Engineer	Do.	Do.		"	33	"	English	Do.	5'8 1/2	145	
12	Emerson,	Thomas,	2nd. Do.	Do.	Do.		"	46	"	Scotch	Do.	5'9	158	
13	Landy,	James,	Oiler.	Do.	Do.		"	30	"	English	Do.	5'4	135	
14	Doyle,	Herbert,	Oiler.	Do.	Do.		"	23	"	Canadian	Do.	5'10	180	
15	Barlow,	Joseph,	Fireman.	Do.	Do.		"	60	"	English	Do.	5'7 1/2	160	
16	Curtis,	Bertram,	Do.	Do.	Do.		"	22	"	Do.	Do.	5'9	147	
17	King,	George,	Do.	Do.	Do.		"	18	"	Do.	Do.	5'3	145	
18	Thomson,	Russell,	Wire. Oper.	Do.	Do.		"	21	"	Canadian	Do.	5'10	135	
19	Takahashi,	George,	Ch. Cook.	Do.	Do.		"	33	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3	120	
20	Odawara,	Sam,	2nd. Cook.	Do.	Do.		"	20	"	Do.	Do.	5'2	115	
21	Hayashi,	K.	Mess Boy.	18.1.23.	Do.		"	19	"	Do.	Do.	5'0	107	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **COASTWISE S.S. & RANGER CO., LTD.,**

Owner **JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS.,**

Local Agents **STEED & CO.,**

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40970

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VESSEL "STEELMAKER" arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*, *Feb. 6th, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Wright	George	Master	Nov, 29/22	Baltimore	Final port	Yes	50	Male	White	U.S.A.	5' 9"		
2	Sullivan	Dennis	Mate	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	Ind. Nat. <i>Ind. Nat.</i>	5' 8"		
3	Skari	Kelb	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway, Nat. <i>Norway, Nat.</i>	5' 5"		
4	Tupper	Frederick A.	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Ind. Nat. <i>Ind. Nat.</i>	5' 6"		
5	Martinson	Gorn	Boat'	" "	"	"	"	28	"	<i>Swedish</i>	Sweden	5' 9"		<i>on ship's list</i>
6	Benjamin	Isaac	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 7"		
7	Moller	Walter	"	Dec, 26/22	San Francisco	"	"	20	"	<i>German</i>	Germany	5' 9"		
8	Just	Fyits	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
9	Anderson	Andrew A.	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	Norway	5' 8"		<i>Strain of Back</i>
10	Knowles	Henry	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 7"		<i>Transferred to U.S. Marine Hosp. #17</i>
11	Brown	Benjamin A.	"	" 29/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"		
12	Englund	William	"	Jan, 30/23	Astoria, Ore.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"		
13	Moor	Akroyd	O.S.	Nov, 29/22	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"		
14	Hunter	James M.	"	Dec, 24/22	San Pedro	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"		<i>Dark hair</i>
15	Erwin	Ernest C.	Chf. Engr.	Nov, 29/22	Baltimore	"	"	37	"	"	"	6' 0"		
16	Sullivan	Eugene T.	1st. Ast. "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 11"		
17	Wester	Harry	2nd. " "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"		
18	Barcoy	Stephen J.	Jrd. " "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	<i>Ind. Nat.</i>	5' 9"		
19	Rivera	Louie	Jr' " "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	Spain	5' 9"		<i>1st. arrival B.C. 1921</i>
20	Alvanopoulos	George	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Greece	5' 6"		
21	Healy	Herbert	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 10"		
22	Lapinski	Felix	"	Dec, 30/22	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"		
23	Brooks	John	"	Jan, 10/23	Honolulu	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 7"		
24	Carra	Joseph	Fireman	Nov, 29/22	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	"	<i>Ind. Nat.</i>	5' 9"		
25	Erheld	John	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"		
26	Seigas	Florentine	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5' 7"		<i>Dark hair</i>
27	Picos	Francisco	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"		
28	Elyler	Robert	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 9"		
29	Perez	Manuel	"	Dec, 23/22	San Pedro	"	"	23	"	"	Spain	5' 6"		
30	Rupkus	Charles	Steward	Nov, 29/22	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	<i>Ind. Nat.</i>	5' 6"		
31	Weston	James	Cook	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	<i>Ind. Nat.</i>	5' 7"		<i>Left all over arms</i>
32	Echols	Edward H.	2nd. "	Dec, 30/22	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"		
33	Broschart	Fred	Messman	Nov, 29/22	Baltimore	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"		<i>Left all over arms</i>
34	Hoffker	Joseph	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"		<i>Left all over arms</i>
35	Broschart	Eugene R.	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"		
36	Palm	Otto	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Germany	5' 8"		<i>Left all over arms</i>
37	Fuentes	Jose V.	"	Jan, 30/23	Astoria, Ore.	"	"	24	"	"	<i>Ind. Nat.</i>	5' 6"		<i>Left all over arms</i>
38	Fredholm	Elmer J.	Radio	Nov, 29/22	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5' 8"		
39	THIS LINE BLANK													
40	Line; Isthmian S.S. Lines													
41	Carrs; Ch. S. Steel products Co.													
42	Laidley; Norton Lally Co.													
43														
44														

TACOMA, WASH. FEB 3 1923

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

40969

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S. S. *Meigen Maru*
 Arrived *Feb 9, 1923* I, *Master* of the *Meigen Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Amoy* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Feb 23, 1923* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Portland Ore*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Hammaker* Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Feb*, 1923
 Clears from *Portland Ore* *Chas. F. Smith* Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination *India*

H. Shimamura
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Amoy* Date *Feb 9, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *measles*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegerinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maifun Tsuru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Feb*, from the port of *Otaru*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Magano</i>	<i>Yoshimasa</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/12/22</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-03</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Imura</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	<i>Do.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-01</i>	<i>135</i>	
3	<i>Tokuda</i>	<i>Koden</i>	<i>Do.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-03</i>	<i>129</i>	
4	<i>Fujikawa</i>	<i>Tasaku</i>	<i>Do.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-01</i>	<i>135</i>	
5	<i>Ugumori</i>	<i>Sucumu</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>4-11</i>	<i>115</i>	
6	<i>Toyomasa</i>	<i>Masato</i>	<i>Do.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-01</i>	<i>114</i>	
7	<i>Deserted</i>	<i>Siiki</i>	<i>Do.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-05</i>	<i>142</i>	
8	<i>Imoto</i>	<i>Kumataro</i>	<i>Fireman's Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-04</i>	<i>121</i>	
9	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Heisuke</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>53</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-03</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Fushimi</i>	<i>Shinsuke</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	<i>91</i>	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-01</i>	<i>130</i>	
11	<i>Shi</i>	<i>Kanmaso</i>	<i>Do. Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	"	"	"	<i>4-10 1/2</i>	<i>100</i>	
12	<i>Ohsaka</i>	<i>Kaguchi</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-01 1/2</i>	<i>110</i>	
13	<i>Tokoyoda</i>	<i>Manzo</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-02</i>	<i>110</i>	
14	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Soji</i>	<i>Do. Waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-02</i>	<i>135</i>	
15	<i>Airabayashi</i>	<i>Masajiro</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>4-08</i>	<i>100</i>	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Gentry

Local Agents

10-1010

This list of names on both sides

Persons failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40965
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Meigen Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Feb 9*, 1923, from the port of *Port Vancouver B. C. 3/52*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shinowara	Hiroji	Captain	1/12/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'04	160 lb.	
2	Ianjo	Iuniten	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'03	165	
3	Oda	Kojiro	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'04	128	
4	Himuro	Shigeru	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'04	144	
5	Sakuma	Morimichi	Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'02	120	
6	Hanada	Keiichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'02 1/2	128	
7	Manno	Kamekichi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'03	115	
8	Okano	Hachisaburo	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'04	110	
9	Ide	Tetsunosuke	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'03	125	
10	Okuchi	Kanjiro	Apprentice Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'05	115	
11	Kawanaka	Takeshige	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'03	135	
12	Kaiji	Shigetaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'02	123	
13	Takachi	Kimpashi	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'02	128	
14	Yoshida	Sohachi	Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'02 1/2	126	
15	Yanaka	Tetsutaro	Do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'02	125	
16	Kurita	Minoru	Do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'02	121	
17	Omura	Kanshiro	Deck store keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'04	138	
18	Nishi	Shintaku	Keeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'01	118	
19	Matsukura	Izumi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'01	125	
20	Araki	Sojiro	Do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'00	118	
21	Kimura	Masao	Do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'07	140	
22	Izaki	Katsunosuke	Sailors	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'07	170	
23	Toyomatsu	Kaguma	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'04	130	
24	Arizuchi	Hatsuyiro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'04 1/2	136	
25	Kimura	Yojiro	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'04 1/2	145	
26	Matsushita	Kosaku	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'01	135	
27	Asaki	Tsunao	Spokeymen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'04 1/2	138	
28	Nakagawa	Asakichi	Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'03 1/2	128	
29	Komine	Tsunematsu	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'04 1/2	150	
30	Tanuchi	Kaneo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'01	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line of ship to be filled in by agent
Owner *The Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.*
Local Agent *Yamashita & Co., Seattle.*

This list of names on board is true.

There is nothing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40968

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, of the SS Princess Eva, do declare

Arrived Feb 8, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed Feb 12, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.

R. B. Bennett
Master, Master-Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment based on Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb., 1923.

C. P. R. Co.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port Seattle
Medically excepted

Do not

Do not

Do not

Do not

Do not

Medical Officer for Aliens

Do not

Do not

Do not

Do not

Do not

Do not

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUB. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "throughway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kopetah
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Sta.

Vessel Princess Ida, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Feby. 8th, 1923, from the port of Quatsino, B.C. Feb 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	Reginald E.	Master	5/11/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5-10	210	none
2	Thomson,	Wm.	1st. Officer	7/7/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-9	185	
3	Hamilton,	James	2nd. Officer	5/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	
4	Radford,	Walter C.	3rd. "	30/3/23	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6-3	195	
5	Godson,	Walter E. H.	Purser	20/11/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	170	
6	Carpenter	Leslie S.	Wks. Spr.	3/8/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	155	
7	Neilson,	Wm.	Chf. Engr.	7/7/22	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-6	165	
8	Rankin,	Thos. S.	2nd. "	27/1/23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	205	
9	Trussell,	Philip E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-8	145	
10	Smith,	Robt.	Q. Master	7/7/22	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-7	154	
11	Stewart,	John	do	27/1/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
12	Morrison,	John	Winchman	7/7/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	185	
13	McLeod,	Robt.	Watchman	19/12/22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	170	
14	Hackett,	Joseph	Seaman	14/8/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	160	
15	Campbell	John	"	17/8/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	165	
16	Randall,	David	"	7/12/22	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9	180	
17	McAulay.	Alex.	"	27/1/23	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-6	170	
18	Pearson,	Arthur	"	28/1/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	180	
19	Wallace,	James	"	30/1/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	
20	Carlin,	Daniel	Fireman	7/7/22	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	
21	Davidson,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-6	157	
22	Aldridge,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	155	
23	Gibb,	Robt.	Trimmer	20/1/23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-4	135	
24	Frair,	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
25	Woods,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-7	135	
26	Henderson,	Geo. H.	Steward	1/11/22	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-9	135	
27	Walker,	Stanely	off. mess	29/1/23	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-4	130	
28	Lee	Jin	Cook	7/7/22	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	155	Wole E. Chank
29	Lee	Chen	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	Wole E. Chank Pitt marks on face
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Can. Pac. Ry. Co.
Owner do
Local Agents do Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40967

965
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

I, President Madison, Master, of the President Madison do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Feb 18, 1923

From Seattle

Arrived at Seattle

For Admiral - Antares

At Seattle

On Feb 18, 1923

By Quint

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Feb

, 1923

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. Quinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle Feb 11, 1923.

No Exceptions

H. D. Ogden
Asst. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

CR9 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Northland, arriving at Shanghai, 19 Jan, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														Scar R. temple
2												5-		None
3												5-		None
4												5-		Mole L. neck
5												5-		Two pit marks R. cheek
6												5-		None
7												5-		None
8												5-		None
9												5-		None
10												5-		Scar L. side mouth
11												5-		None
12												5-		None
13												5-		None
14												5-		L. forearm tattooed
15												5-		Mole R. upper lip
16												5-		None
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at <u>Shanghai, China</u>													
18	Date <u>25 JAN 1923</u>													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
20	<u>J. B. Sawyer</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. <u>753</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States Via <u>Shanghai</u> Date <u>25 JAN 1923</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the port it is issued continues to be open for that period.) NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. <u>731</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States Via <u>Shanghai</u> Date <u>1/29/23</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the port it is issued continues to be open for that period.) NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
23	Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed													
24	Checked out on departure and found correct as listed and all on board													
25	Guard													
26	Guard													
27	Guard													
28	Guard													
29	Guard													
30	Guard													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 16
Owner Northland
Local Agents Northland

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
19607

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tres Madison*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19 *1923*, from the port of *HongKong*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
91	2	Lee	Ching	Eng. Petty Officer	Jan 28 1923 Hongkong	No	Yes	22	m	Chinese	China	5-2		Mole inside corner of L eye
3														
92	4	Yung	Yau	Sailor's Chow Boy				22				5		Face peak marked
5														
93	6	Wong	Yat Cheung	Sailor's Chow Boy				21				3		None
7														
94	8	Lam	Yoy	Fireman's Chow Boy				30				2		None
9														
95	10	Chee	Pang	Fireman's Chow Boy				35				3		None
11														
96	12	Kung	Chiu	Steward's Chow Boy				23				4		None
13														
97	14	Yung	Ying	Steward's Chow Boy				25				2		Scar on R temple
15														
Bonged	16	Tam	Wah Chak	Steward's				45				5-4		None
17														
99	18	Lee	Fat	Steward's 1st Cook				37				7		Scar center of forehead
19														
100	20	Yung	Tong	Steward's Cook				22				4		None
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Continued on Page 5)

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owner *U S Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40965
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shanghai, arriving at Brooklyn, 19 Jan, from the port of Shanghai

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN CREW'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	(Given name)		When	Where									
61	1	Shen		1912	Shanghai			24	M	Chinese				Scars on chin
62	2	Shen						24	M					Mole under R eye
63	3	Shen						24	M					Mole under R eye
64	4	Shen						24	M					Red mark R temple
65	5	Shen						24	M					None
66	6	Shen						24	M					None
67	7	Shen						24	M					None
68	8	Shen						24	M					Mole on upper lip
69	9	Shen						24	M					None
70	10	Shen	Hotel attendant					24	M					None
71	11	Shen	Porter					24	M					Pit marks on forehead
72	12	Shen	"					24	M					None
73	13	Shen	Bar Boy					24	M					Scars R cheek
74	14	Shen	Bar Boy					24	M					Mole corner R eye
75	15	Shen	"					24	M					Scars R ear
76	16	Shen	"					24	M					Red mark lower lid L eye
77	17	Shen	"					24	M					Mole on L cheek
78	18	Shen	"					24	M					None
79	19	Shen	Laundryman					24	M					Mole on R neck
80	20	Shen	Black Steward					24	M					Mole in front of R ear
81	21	Shen	"					24	M					Mole on upper L ear
82	22	Shen	Laundryman					24	M					Mole corner L eye
83	23	Shen	"					24	M					Scars under R eye
84	24	Shen	"					24	M					None
85	25	Shen	Laundryman					24	M					None
86	26	Shen	Black Steward					24	M					None
87	27	Shen	"					24	M					Pit marks on forehead
88	28	Shen	Laundryman					24	M					None
89	29	Shen	Engineer					24	M					Scars over L eye
90	30	Shen	"					24	M					Scars over L eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Line Pacific
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agent Colonial Credit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

61
59607

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Harrison*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *Hongkong*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PORT OF ORIGIN	SHIPPED OR ENLARGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yang	Ping	China	Jan 21 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	34	M	China	Chinese	5		None
2	Yang	Ping	"					37	M			5		None
3	Yang	Ping	"					36	M			3		Red mark R cheek
34	Yang	Ping	"					38	M			3		Scar R jaw
35	Yang	Chung	"					22	M			4		Red mark & temple
36	Yang	Hung	"					25	M			2		Scar R neck
37	Lo	Ping	"					20	M			2		None
38	Yang	Chung	"					33	M			4		Large mole over R eye
39	Yang	Tat	"					25	M			2		Scar peak mouth
40	Lo	Wai	"					29	M			4		Scar under ear
41	Yang	On	"					32	M			4		None
42	Chen	Ping	"					33	M			4		None
43	Yang	Ping	"					21	M			4		None
44	Wai	Tak	"					27	M			2		Large mole R lower lip
45	Chen	Pui	"					24	M			2		Large mole near R eye
46	Lee	Pui	"					34	M			2		Scar on chin
47	Wong	Han Tat	"					24	M			2		Scar R side nose
48	Wong	Tam	"					41	M			3		Bad deformed R hand
49	Yang	Tat	"					33	M			4		Scar over R eye
50	Wick	Chen	"					36	M			2		Scar L neck
51	Yang	Tam	"					26	M			3		Scar on forehead
52	Yang	Ping	"					38	M			4		Scar over R eye
53	Tak	Yau	"					24	M			4		None
54	Chen	Choy	"					26	M			1		Large mole on chin
55	Yang	Tat	"					35	M			3		Red mark center forehead
56	Chen	Chung	Bedroom Steward					30	M			5		None
57	Yang	Tak	"					34	M			4		Red mark center forehead
58	Lai	Pang	"					22	M			4		Scar R chin
59	Yang	Chung	"					31	M			4		Scar on L temple
60	Yang	Chung	"					32	M			3		Scar under L eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owner *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *U.S. Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50965

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1919, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S. arriving at Seattle, Wash. from the port of Shanghai

No. of list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	CITIZENSHIP OR NATURALIZATION		Whether he paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether ship is red	Age	Sex	Race	Religiously	Height	Weight	Physical marks or scars
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded	2	2	Chief Cook	1903	Shanghai	10		24		Chinese				Scar R. Temple
								24						Scar mark over R.
								24						Mole on chin
								24						Big mole on chin
								24						None
								24						None
								24						Cut scar, base of thumb & hand.
								24						Scar L. Temple
Bonded	9	9	Chief Cook	1903	Shanghai	10		24		Chinese				Cut scar 1st finger left hand
								24						Scar L. Mouth
								24						None
								24						Scars under L. ear
								24						Scar corner L. eye
								24						Scar upper L. eye
								24						Face, pink mark
								24						Forehead, pink mark
								24						Scar on L. upper lip
								24						None
								24						Red mark center of forehead
								24						Red mark bridge of nose
								24						Large mole in front of ear
								24						None
								24						None
								24						Scar center of fore- head near hair
								24						None
								24						None
								24						None
								24						Scar over L. eye
								24						Mole under R. ear
								24						None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Tracy Pacific
U. S. Shipping Board
Admiral Oriental Line

See list of names on back board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/25/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **President Madison**

arriving at **Victoria, B.C.**

from the port of

PAGE IN 9111																
Family name		Given name		Position in ship's company		Whether he is and if so, where, a part of vessel		Whether ship is loaded		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where											
1	Thomson	G. F.	Purser	10/10/22	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.	5'10"				
2	Thomson	L. F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'6"				
3	Reese	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'6"				
4	Uff	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5'6"				
5	Ingman	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'6"				
6	Frank	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	"	5'6"				
7	Garrison	H. L.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5'10"				
8	Martha	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'9"				
9	Hinkley	H. F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'8"				
10	Berry	W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'9"				
11	Moore	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'10"				
12	Wood	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'8"				
13	Emmerson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'8"				
14	Salem	Ivan L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5'8"				
15	Berry	G. F.	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	"	5'10"				
16	Athias	Claude S.	2nd Stew.	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5'11"				
17																
18	Garrison	Mr. Hilda	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	Female	American	"	5'4"				
19	Gourley	Mr. May	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'8"				
20	Symon	H. L.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	Male	American	"	5'10"				
21	Chick	James	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"				
22	Walters	Joe	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"				
23	Phillips	C. H.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"				
24	Halliburton	R.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"				
25	Martin	Richard C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"				
26	5/11/23															
27	The ship is on arrival and found															
28	as listed															
29	Chas. F. Smith															
30	116 Chinese															
31	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
— CANADA Date DEC 21 1922
I certify that the man before referred to this used has been accepted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state
BUREAU
For the Journal to United States and
Data DEC 21 1922
No Fee Prescribed

Having this voyage I have been no
also named for a voyage as a
dearer

Charles Hall
Feb. 10 1923
H. B. Cochran

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

— CANADA, Date **DEC 21 1922**

I certify that the above names are those of the crew of the vessel named above and that they have been accepted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

SEE No. **778**

For the Journal to United States and

Date **DEC 21 1922**

W. H. H. H.

U.S. Consul of the United States of America.

No Fee Prescribed

Charles Hall
Feb. 10 1923

During this voyage I have had no other aliens on board as a cargo or otherwise

H. B. Cochrane
Surgeon

S.S. Pres. Madison

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Wilson*arriving at *Victoria, B.C.*

, 19 , from the port of

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RANK COMPANY	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		Whether he has been in the United States in the last year	Whether he is a U.S. citizen	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Keopman	H. W.	Cable Rep.	18/12/08	Seattle	No	Yes	37	M	American	U.S.	5'4"		
2	Galt	H. A.	1st Ref.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5'11"		
3	Martin	J. W.	2nd Ref.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"		
4	Dayne	S.	3rd Ref.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'11"		
5	McKenna	Thos.	1st Elec.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'4"		
6	Martin	H.	2nd Elec.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'10"		
7	Blumberg	G.	3rd Elec.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'6"		
8	Ocker	Norman	Deck Rep.	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"		
9	Halbag	H.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'9"		
10	Wentz	H. G.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"		
11	Dodds	Watson H.	Starchopper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'3"		
12	McHaffey	Clay	Water tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'10"		
13	Monroe	Charles H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7"		
14	Sparks	Harry B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'6"		
15	Smith	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"		
16	Marshall	G. J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11"		
17	Myers	A. H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'8"		
18	Shannon	H. G.	Oilier	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5'10"		
19	Netherland	G. L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'8"		
20	Nelson	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'8"		
21	Hall	Leuter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'4"		
22	Friedenberg	H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5'6"		
23	Willey	Geo. D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'6"		
24	Herman	D. J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'8"		
25	Schneck	Joseph F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"		
26	Brine	G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'7"		
27	Fountain	Ray	Piceman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7"		
28	Portington	Oris	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"		
29	Dayton	Geo. E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'7"		
30	Day	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'8"		
	William	C. C.	Super	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		

Line *Admiral Oriental Line, Inc.*Owner *United States Shipping Board, Seattle, Wash.* * See list of names on back hereof.Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line, Victoria, B.C.*

10-1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **President Madison**

arriving at **Victoria, B.C.**

from the port of

No.	Family name	Given name	Position or rank	When	Where	Whether he has been in the United States	Whether he is a member of the crew	Age	Sex	Race	Religion	Height	Weight	Physical description
1	Parker	John	Ord. Sea	10/19/22	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Handling	R.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
3	Handling	Ones	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5'8"		
4	O'Hara	Ones	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5'8"		
5	Hill	H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11"		
6	Ford	D.W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
7	Knight	R.W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
8	Peterson	O.E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
9	Bryant	L.V.	Parrot	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11"		
10	Robert	R.W.	Asst. Parrot	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
11	Tyler	H.D.	Steno. Eng. 6th	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"		
12	Cochran	H.B.	Steno	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
13	Harbison	R.F.	Steno	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'9"		
14	Brookway	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"		
15	Wilkinson	My	Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
16	White	Vergil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'11"		
17	Anderson	H.B.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'11"		
18	Allen	Wayne G.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"		
19	Johnson	Hilton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"		
20	Robertson	H.V.	Steno 6th	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
21	Wittner	H.J. Jr.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'8"		
22	Rees	George E.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'8"		
23	Houlton	James B.	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'8"		
24	Wells	O.L.	3rd Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'10"		
25	Tift	O.G.	4th Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"		
26	Glynn	John	Junior "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"		
27	Cummings	H.J.	Junior "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'10"		
28														
29	McElroy	B.	Cadet "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'8"		
30	Burnett	B.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"		

*Discharge
17/10/22*

Line **Admiral Oriental Line, Inc.**
 (Owner) **United States Shipping Board**
 Local Agents **Admiral Oriental Line**

* See list of names on back of card.
 Note: - Entries in brackets are of persons who are not in the list of names on back of card.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seaside* *Seaside*

arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.*

from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RANK	DATE OF BIRTH		Whether he is a citizen of the United States	Whether he is a native of the United States	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition
	Surname	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wain	Thos. P.	Master	12/19/88	Seattle	Do	Yes	47	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Spokane	J.C.	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'10"		
3	Outlander	A.T.	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
4	Burnside	Julian	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
5	Holvig	P.	4th Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
6	Smeth	G.	1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	"	5'8"		
7	Field	G.	1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
8	Lyne	A.H.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'8"		
9	Peterson	G.H.	Boat's	"	"	"	"	54	"	American	"	5'8"		
10	Brown	D.G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
11	Yorby	Frederic	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
12	Leone	D.O.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
13	Dixon	H.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
14	Ingraham	L.B.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
15	VanDusen	A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	"	5'8"		
16	Adair	L.P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5'11"		
17	Heworth	Aug.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
18	Deeley	Geth	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
19	Golding	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5'8"		
20	Welford	G.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
21	Johnson	W.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
22	Clancy	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
23	Deen	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	"	5'8"		
24	Bordell	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
25	Deeley	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
26	Kennedy	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		
27	Hermanson	G.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	"	5'8"		
28	Harrison	John G.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5'11"		
29	Holman	Richard	Ord. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
30	Loche	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5'8"		

Line *Seaside* *Seaside*
 Owner *United Shipping Co., Seattle, Wa.*
 Local Agent *Seaside*

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/10/17

40000/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

U. S. President Wilson

Sailing from Yokohama Japan

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

Feb 10 1918

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Landing	Remarks
1	U. S. CITIZEN	40	M	Osaka Japan	April 16 th 1878		
2	U. S. CITIZEN	31	M	Osaka Japan	June 6 th 1887		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
General Passengers							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1. The first of the two main reasons for the increase in the number of people who are taking the SAT is that the test is becoming more popular among students who are considering attending college. This is due to the fact that the SAT is a more rigorous test than the ACT, and it is more widely accepted by colleges and universities.

Passengers on a part of another master's provisions, or who cannot leave their vessel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5172 JIN

FBI 0

, 19 22

40868/1

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Dieter - W. 2-13-23
 Not Inspected & Passed
 J. C. Long

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 20 1935
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14,
15, 16, 19, 20, 23, 22, 2-
RECEIVED
MAY 11 1935 4, 6, 9, 10, 18, 21
Immigrant Inspector

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$$

None.—If effect of question is to determine whether a person who induces or abets or advises the commission by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the intervention or participation of organized government, or who advocates the commission of public crime, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in another of different manner, constitutes a conspiracy, then being directed to participate in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, or publicly or privately of the unlawful commission or inducement of any other offense, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the fact their official capacity.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40966/11

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

JANUARY 22

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if complete, name, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent address.)</small> State. City or town.
1		Lee / Pan Sun	17	M	Student	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China, Ho Wah	Mother, Tom Shoo, Sunning	Ore Portland 3984
2		Jung / Sing	23	M	Merchant	1005	U.S.	do	China, Fung Ping	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Ill Chicago 3985
3		Chow / Thee	18	F	Housewife		China	do	China, Sun Wei	Mother, Sun Wei, Sunning	Wash Seattle
4		Chen / Tuck Lim	17	M	Student	2005	do	do	China, Ai Mei	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Portland
5		Rejected at Hong Kong									
6		Wia Ben	14	M	Student	4005	U.S.	China	China, Hung Hoo Lee	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle
7		Tong / Chong	21	M	Student	5005	do	do	China, Sunning	Mother, Fung Shoo, Sunning	Wash Spokane
8		Lim / Tuk Tong	26	M	Merchant	2005	U.S.	China	China, Sunning	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle
9		Chia / Fook Hin	19	M	Student	5	do	do	China, Sunning	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle
10	U.S. CITIZEN	Sing	42	M			U.S. CITIZEN	do	China, Chow	Wife, Fung Shoo, Sunning	do
11		Eng / Sim Yuen	17	M	Student	1005	U.S.	do	China, Sunning	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle
12		Rejected at Hong Kong									
13		Lee / Jung Tin	26	M	Merchant	2005	China	do	China, Fung May	Wife, Yik Shoo, Sunning	Pa Philadelphia
14		Low / Ah Yiu	20	M	Student	3005	do	do	China, Sunning	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle
15		Too / Sit Gong	19	M	Student	4005	do	do	China, Sunning	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Pa Pittsburgh
16		Lee / Ah Fook	26	M	Student	5005	do	do	China, Sunning	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Ore Portland
17		Wing / Lee	55	M	Student	5	China	do	China, Sunning	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Ore Oklahoma City
18		Pong / Sun Ying	17	M	Student	5	do	do	China, Sunning	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle
19		Yow / Fook Hoo	21	M	Student	2005	U.S.	do	China, Sunning	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Ore Portland
20		Yin / Hoo	15	M	Student	2005	China	do	China, Sunning	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Ida Boise
21		Yoke / June	18	M	Student	4005	do	do	China, Sunning	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Ore Portland
22		Zi / Yoo	16	M	Student	5005	U.S.	do	China, Sunning	Mother, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle
23		Tong / (Ang Tong)	51	M	Student	5	China	do	China, Sunning	Wife, Sun Shoo, Sunning	Wash Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Feb 10 1923
ADMITTED LINES 10

HELD U.S. LINES 114 649 114 134 247
HELD U.S. LINES 114 649 114 134 247
H. A. Hunter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 24 by 602

FEB 10 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(When other than "self-certified," or "empowered by
oath-taking," as the case may be)
_____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Geo E Spengler
Jesse Jones

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hornegovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this form to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

19

40965/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of ticket	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of burglars.	Whether a member of a band of pickpockets.	Whether a member of a band of swindlers.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a band of loafers.	Whether a member of a band of idlers.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7/29/21	709 King St	Brother Kim Hwang Seattle	Unassisted	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4" 120	Blk	Brn	None	PingOn	Seoul
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

40965/10

S. S.

PASSIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI CHINA

JANUARY 22

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yes.	No.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Ah Hong	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 10 1923

W. D. & S. L. LINES
W. D. & S. L. LINES

W. D. & S. L. LINES
W. D. & S. L. LINES

FEB 10 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Blochman, Surgeon of the President Madison Sailing Thruway,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1923
at Seattle
J. S. Spenser
James Spenser

Note.—If a citizen sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no citizen sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
American.	Hawaiian.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Belgian (Dutch).
Brazilian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Belgian.	Italian (South).	Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish (Latin).
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish (Latin).
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish (Latin).
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish (Latin).
East Indian.	Maltese.	Spanish (Latin).
English.	Polish.	Spanish (Latin).
Finnish.	Portuguese.	Spanish (Latin).
Finnish.	Portuguese.	Spanish (Latin).
French.	Portuguese.	Spanish (Latin).
German.	Portuguese.	Spanish (Latin).

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

Feb 10 th

1923

40965/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, or other.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.							Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Myself	50	No	Brother Jacob Thier 1591 Niagara St. Kearney St New York	Yes	Unemployed	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	14	Brown	Blue	Poland	Warsaw
2	No	father	No	No	Parents Jacob Linsky 324 15th Ave N Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	14	Brown	Blue	Russia	Warsaw
3	No	Self	50	No	Cousin E Potashnik Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	14	Brown	Blue	Poland	Kodan
4	No	No	50	No	Friend Fugo 423 Maynard St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	14	Brown	Blue	Japan	Kioto

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. President Madison

Passengers sailing from

Y. S. HONG

January 21st

19.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle - Wash - 2 - 11 - 23

Line No 2 Med Inspected & passed
H. J. O'Connell

FEB 10 1973

ADMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES
WELD T. D. LINES

FEB 13 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

FEB 10 1973

191

Seattle, Wash. FEB 10 3 1973

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

FEB 13 1923

SEATTLE, WASH
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

FIELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

100-4-67-

Total passengersU.S. ~~Champion~~

12000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. P. Cochran, Surgeon of the President Madison, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1922
at Seattle

H. P. Cochran
H. Spengler
James J. Jumper
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

10065/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Madison

sailing from Yokohama Japan

January 31, 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

Feb 10 th

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	Given NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Brown	Gilbert W	26	M	Chicago Ill	Sept 19, 1896	187 Whitelock St Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Fleming	William T	23	M	Philadelphia Pa	October 10 1889	918 Land Trust Bldg Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Tinling	Donald	32	M	Arlington Ill	July 17, 1890	c/o The Admiral Oriental Line Se
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Tinling	Lure	32	F	Bonner Mont	Mar 31, 1890	Do Do Do
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Tinling	Yvonne	11	F	Yokohama Japan	Feb 16, 1922	Do Do Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

FEB 10 1923
1 to 5
ADMITTED LINES
HELD R. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. Spangler
Immigration Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40965/7

S. S. President Madison sailing from Kobe Japan, Jan 28 th, 1923 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Feb 10 th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wooten	Chester	30	M	Denver Colorado Sept 11, 1892	
2	Wooten	Hannah	28	F	Born Victoria B.C. Canada Married American Citizen	1353 Bond St Los Angeles Cal
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

FEB 10 1923
152
ADMITTED U.S.
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Inspector

PT
T
ST
A
DEC
BPA
USC
2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40955/6

S. S. President Madison

sailing from Shanghai China

January 25 th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

Feb 10 th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
U. S. CITIZEN	Drummond	Anna O	46	F	S	Cambridge Mass Feb 13 1876		225 W 14 th St New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Mac Keown	George A	41	M	S	Cleveland Ohio Aug 28 th 1881		1954 E 68th St Cleveland Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN	Strow	Elizabeth M	52	F	S	Philadelphia PA Aug 27 th 1870		237 Union St Jersey City N J

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

FEB 10 1923
ADMITTED LINE 1 to 3
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. Hendler
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

40965/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *President Madison* sailing from *Hong Kong* January 28, 1923, Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* Feb 10 th, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	1	Taylor	<i>matilda</i> Miltida	59	P W Newtonhamilton Penn Oct 24 1863		5725 Lydia Ave Kansas City Mo
U. S. CITIZEN	Wymen	William H	70	M M Lockport Wisc	Feb 16, 1852		239 Algoma Blvd Oshkosh Wisc
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

FEB 10 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. *172*
HELD U. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. S. Pender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

February 10 th , 1923

10965/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in custody, or under sentence of a court of law, or in custody of the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	30	1910	Friend													China	Fayshan
2			50	1910	Friend														
3		Husband	50	1905	Friend														
4		Self	100	1910	Friend														
5			100	1910	Friend														
6			100	1910	Friend														
7			1000	1910	Friend														Sumirso
8		Husband	50	1910	Friend														Fayshan
9		Mother	150	1910	Friend														
10		Self	150	1910	Friend														
11		Phaser	50	1910	Friend														Hokshan
12		Husband	50	1910	Friend														Fayshan
13		Phaser	50	1910	Friend														Hokshan
14		Self	100	1910	Friend														
15		Husband	50	1910	Friend														
16			50	1910	Friend														Fayshan
17		Self	200	1910	Friend														
18			50	1910	Friend														
19		Husband	50	1910	Friend														Hokshan
20		Self	1000	1910	Friend														Fayshan
21			1000	1910	Friend														
22			100	1910	Friend														
23			50	1910	Friend														
24				1910	Friend														
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40965/4

S. S. President Nelson

Passengers sailing from ~~Hong Kong~~ China

January 20, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chiao	Chang Hui	26	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Long Kong	Friend	144 Winglok St Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	2-15-23	Do Ying	22	M	M						U.S.	Schenectady	Friend	225 Dec Your M Hong Kong	N Y	Schenectady
3	T.D.	Chin	Shoo	33	F	M	Housewife					U.S.	New York	Friend	140 Winglok St Hong Kong	N Y	New York
4	ADMITTED	Goon	Harry	31	M	M	Merchant					China	Hong Kong	Friend	225 Dec Your M Hong Kong	N Y	Troy
5	ADMITTED	Goon	Phillip	33	M	M											
6	ADMITTED	Goon	Hing	46	M	M	Labourer					U.S.	Seattle				Wash Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Ho	Hon Sang	30	M	M	Merchant					China	Hong Kong	Friend	109 Beach Street Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle
8	T.D.	Jan	Oy Wan	21	F	M	Housewife							Friend	225 Dec Your M Hong Kong	N Y	Troy
9	T.D.	Jing	mother on line 10	16	M	S	Student							Friend	10 Winglok St Hong Kong	Mont	Butte
10	T.D.	Jung	Ver Mats Chicago	8-10-54													
11	T.D.	Jung	Shoo	33	F	M											
12	T.D.	Jung	Shoo	33	F	M								Friend	225 Dec Your M C Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
13	T.D.	May	father line 14	21	F	M	Housewife							Friend	225 Dec Your M Hong Kong	N Y	Schenectady
14	ADMITTED	2-15-23	Shoo	33	M	M	Merchant					U.S.	Philadelphia				
15	T.D.	Shoo	husb line 18	40	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	225 Dec Your M Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle
16	T.D.	Shoo	husb line 4	37	F	M											N Y Troy
17	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 15	47	M	M	Labourer					U.S.	Seattle	Friend	10 Beach Street Hong Kong	Wash	Seattle
18	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	38	M	M	Merchant					U.S.		Friend	225 Dec Your M Hong Kong		
19	T.D.	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
22	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
24	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
25	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
26	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
27	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
28	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
29	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia
30	ADMITTED	Shoo	husb line 14	37	F	M	Housewife					China	Hong Kong	Friend	142 Winglok St Hong Kong	PA	Philadelphia

INDEX

No. 1 - total by - 2000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. Blochman, Surgeon of the President Wilson,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kansas,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1923

at Seattle

Spencer
Imm. Insk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Quinn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington

Feb 10 1923

40965/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or treatment of the kind reported by entry? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof (See question 24.)	Whether coming by means of any officer, solicitor, promoter, or agent, or by means of any person, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any other means, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	650	Yes Yes 1897 New York	Wife Mrs. M Rosenthal 2-20-23 HEADLINE REFUSED Vienna Austria	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt Brn	Brn		Turkey	Constantinople
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

A096513

S. S. *President Madison*

Passengers sailing from *Shanghai China*

January 24 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	<i>Rosenthal</i>	<i>Marc</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Structural Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Peking</i>	<i>Mr. Giuseppe Ceculich 24 Chung Kee Street Peking</i>	<i>Italy Rome</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FEB 10 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner

FEB 10 1923
WASH. ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PT
ST
D.B.
BMA
LCC

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1911

at San Francisco

J. S. Spangler
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Quinn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____
H. S. Spangler

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

February 10 th, 1923

40965/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Error in price or substance, or both, in fee for naturalization of the alien, which is reported by the alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether causing by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to induce or attempt to induce any alien to come to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	1000	1911 1913 Passing thru	Wife- Mrs Victor Weissberger 51 Holycross Ave London Eng	5 days No Undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Lt	Brn	Brn	Poland	Bochnia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40965/2

S. S. President Madison

Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan

January 28 th 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Ages	Ser.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED		Weissberger	Victor	41	M M	Merchant	- Yes	English	Yes Polish	Polish ✓	✓ England London		Mrs. Victor Weissberger 61 Holycross Ave London Eng	Eng	London	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 12 1923
FEB 10 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
C. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner

JAN 12 1923
FEB 10 1923
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
FOR INSPECTION

I hereby certify that the above named alien
 is not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.
 C. F. Seavey
 Medical Examiner

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 1

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Kachian, Surgeon of the Resden Hudson, sailing therewith ^(Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel thereof, as the case may be) 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1923

at Seattle

J. B. Spenger
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

February 10 th _____, 19 25

40965/1

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the registration and control of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the investigation and control of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the control of the alien population of the United States.

40985/1

S. S. President Medicine

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

January 51

19.

191-
FEB 10 1923
I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
G. T. Leaver
Medical Examiner

FEB 10 1923

ADMITTED TIME

HELD B. S. H. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	750,000
Alone	100,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH SPENGLER, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JANUARY, 19 22
at SLACKTON, MISS

JOSEPH SPENGLER
John J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Lincoln

Arrived Feb 8, 1923

Port Seattle

I, James H. Smith

of the Lincoln

do declare

Departed Feb 20, 1923

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Port S. I. St.

Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Personal S. I. St. sworn to before me this

8th

day of

Feb.

1923

James H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clearance San Francisco

Destination So. American

Charles F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

See inside

Medical Certificate of Health

Receipt for last given

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 55. *Sinaloa*, arriving at *Seattle Had*, *Feb 8*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver 21/23*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schroder	Amund	Yachtsman	1919	Kristiansund	Nor	Yes	43	Male	White	Norwegian	5'9	170	
2	Schroder	Carol	Stewardess	1922	Costa Rica	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'6	180	
3	Schroder	Linda	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	3	40	
4	Schroder	Linn	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	40	
5	Andersen	John O.	1st Mate	1920	Muskegon	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'9	195	
6	Olson	Yohan	2nd	1922	Trinidad	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'8	175	
7	Friedrichsen	Oskar	3rd	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'8	170	
8	Alguilar	Oskar	Sailor	-	-	-	-	22	Male	-	Mex	5'5	150	
9	Romero	Harold	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	Spanish	5'5	158	
10	Pittman	Bernard	-	-	-	-	-	26	Male	-	Trinidad	5'4	180	
11	Gonzalez	Pedro	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	Mex	5'7	160	
12	Navarro	Antonio	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'7	160	
13	Quarz	Ramond	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'3	140	
14	Tittland	Nicola	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	Norwegian	5'8	170	
15	Larsen	Christen	1st Engineer	1921	Kristiansund	-	-	36	-	-	-	5'5	160	
16	Albster	Alf	2nd	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'8	170	
17	Kristofferson	Olaf	3rd	1921	Trinidad	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'7	170	
18	Kalboer	Bernardo	Fireman	1922	-	-	-	28	-	-	Trinidad	5'6	170	
19	Mueller	Antonio	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	Norwegian	5'6	160	
20	Navas	José	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	Mex	5'4	150	
21	Malina	Pellidor	Writer	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5	150	
22	Magnum	John	Donkey	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	Norwegian	5'7	160	
23	Johansen	Atto	Steward	1923	Muskegon	-	-	30	-	-	-	5'8	180	
24	Radland	Pegvald	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'6	140	
25	Lorvik	Ligurd	Muskegon	1923	Trinidad	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'6	150	
26	Gronhus	Frank	Wharf	1922	-	-	-	30	-	-	Denmark	5'9	170	
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VALDIZO, B.C. CANADA		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VALDIZO, B.C. CANADA		N 392		Fee \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$2.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.							
28	DATE FEB 6 1923		SEEN for the purpose to the United States		via Route		J. H. Bouscand War.							
29	I hereby certify that the vessel to which this crew list has been attached is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		via Route		J. H. Bouscand War.		2/8/23							
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VALDIZO, B.C. CANADA		DATE FEB 6 1923		J. H. Bouscand War.		Suspect of Fraud							

Line

Overview

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40964

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin S. Bonilla, of the Brigs S. Bonilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 6, 1923
PR St. Louis
Feb 7, 1923
PR Angeles

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb

1923

Frank R. Lehn

Immigrant Inspector.

PR Angeles
B.C.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Dr. S. S.*
Vessel *Bonilla*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Feb 6 A*, 192*3*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>MacFarlane</i>	<i>Fredrick R.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>MacFarlane</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Eaton</i>	<i>Buller</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10962

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seiji Hirai, Master, of the Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle, Wash.
Mar. 4, 1923
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1923

Seiji Hirai
 Master, First or Second Officer

Others See
 for inside
 and tax inside

Chas. E. Selby
 Immigrant Inspector

Bellingham
Yokohama Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
 Examined and passed
 Disease
See
inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Gyokko*, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., FEB 8 1923, 19, from the port of *Kobe, Muroan, Japan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
31	Ukamatsu	Tohl	Coal passer June 9 th 1922	Kobe	Japan	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black eyes & hair Navy yellow
32	Isoda	Asajiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
33	Takamura	Sadamu	July 18 th 1922	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
34	Makino	Kiyoshi	Jan 10 th 1923	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
35	Kakaguchi	Iwakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	None
36	Hayashi	Futami	Wireless operator Oct 23 rd 1922	Muroan	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	None
37	Shirokawa	Yasohachi	Steward Jan 9 th 1923	Kobe	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	115	None
38	Utsunomiya	Fukumatsu	1 st cook Oct 6 th 1922	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	None
39	Usano	Usakichi	2 nd " " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
40	Yasui	Kinjiro	waiter Jan 9 th 1923	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	129	None
41	Muroya	Matakichi	Oct 17 th 1922	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	147	None
42	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Amoy and Warli
Feb 8 1923
Inspector
Inspector
Inspector

Forty one (41) only including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HONOLULU, HAWAII.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Muroan

Date JAN 10 1923

American Vice Consul
Service No. 37

[Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR,
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
FEB 8 1923

Amoy and Wai
Feb 8 1923
Jung
Jung
Jung

Forty one (41) only including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Muroan

Date JAN 10 1923

American Vice Consul

Service No. 37

Chas. E. Steacy

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 8 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40961
19607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seiji Kuro, Master, of the Japanese Steamer Kuro Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1923
John L. Lilly
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gyokoku maru, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Feb 8 1923, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Yumoto, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tsuru	Seiji	Captain	Oct 18 th 1922	Kobe	Japan	yes	38	male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Black eyes & hair Dark yellow
2	Honda	Torao	Chief officer	Jan 8 th 1923	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	119	None
3	Namaguchi	Seitaro	Second	March 6 th 1922	Hull	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	148	None
4	Ishibashi	Kunigoro	Third	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	None
5	Sekiguchi	Chihiro	Apprentice	Dec 26 th 1922	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
6	Endo	Takesaburo	Boat swain	March 6 th 1922	Hull	no	no	42	"	"	"	5-2	122	Mole L. & pink
7	Minari	Torakichi	Carpenter	June 16 th 1922	Nagasaki	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole L. & thin
8	Kishimasa	Sotokichi	Quater master	March 6 th 1922	Hull	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	127	None
9	Kakamura	Shonoshin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125	Cut scar left temple
10	Tajami	Hiromu	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	123	Mole L. H. Hd
11	Fushimi	Hiroshi	"	Oct 17 th 1922	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on chin 4" Hd
12	Iatsumatsu	Shojiro	Deck Store Keeper	March 6 th 1922	Hull	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
13	Izumi	Koichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127	None
14	Mori	Kumetaro	"	July 3 rd 1922	Nagasaki	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	118	Pat on 4. Hd
15	Tatado	Koji	"	June 7 th 1922	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	123	None
16	Kawakami	Suekichi	"	Oct 16 th 1922	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
17	Takemoto	Matsunosuke	Chief Engineer	June 23 rd 1922	Nagasaki	"	yes	45	"	"	"	5-2	138	on face Mole left
18	Ito	Usaburo	1 st	Jan 6 th 1923	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	Temp
19	Asano	Moichi	2 nd	Oct 18 th 1922	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	118	None
20	Ito	Kiichi	3 rd	Jan 7 th 1923	Osaka	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-3	117	None
21	Hashimoto	Shotaro	No. 1 oiler	March 6 th 1922	Hull	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	Mole in R. Eyebrow Mole on chin
22	Onodera	Masuo	No. 2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	Rt. of nose
23	Okumoto	Seigo	No. 3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
24	Takaya	Yozo	Engine Store Keeper	June 8 th 1922	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole left 4 Hd Rt. neck
25	Uyebara	Sakumatsu	Donkeyman	March 6 th 1922	Hull	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	None
26	Ogawa	Yoshiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	None
27	Arai	Yoshijiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole R. nose
28	Sato	Yukichi	"	Jan 8 th 1922	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
29	Sanada	Kyoji	"	March 7 th 1922	Hull	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	None
30	Yamauchi	Jensichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole left 2.8

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Japan to AmericaOwners Yamashita Kisen Goshi Kaisha, Dai NipponLocal Agents Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha, KobeU. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

FEB 8 1923

K0961

0960 84

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Macquich Master, of the Butch Tyndares, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 22, 1923
 Port Seema
 Departed Mar 1, 1923
 Port Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1923 day of _____, 19____

Agent or others
 reason for
 payment head tax

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination IACOMA, WASH. FEB 23 1923

Not a Seafarer
Encl. Immigrant Inspector.

S. Macquich
 Master, Butch Tyndares

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash.
 Medical checked on arrival of vessel
 except as noted and passed
be correct as listed.

Not a Seafarer
Encl.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WU	LEE	CHIEF	1923	SHANGHAI	"	"	40	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	129	NIL
2	"	LEE	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	129	MOLE MARK
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	129	MOLE ON EAR
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	129	MOLE L. TEMPLE
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	129	NIL
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	129	MOLE R. EAR
7	"	"	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW
8	LU	YAT	" BOY	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	122	NIL
9	"	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	115	FLINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
10	"	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	127	NIL
11	"	"	3RD. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	NIL
12	AI	YUN SAN	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	125	SAMLL RED MARK R. SIDE NECK
13	LEW	WONG	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	123	MOLE BACK OF HEAD
14	"	"	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	125	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH
15	"	CHEN	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	150	SCAR NOSE BRIDGE
16	"	PUI	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	120	SCAR R. WRIST
17	LI	KOW	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	121	MOLE R. EYEBROW
18	LI	CHAN	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	135	SCAR ABOVE L. EYEBROW
19	"	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	NIL
20	LEW	CHUNG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	SMALL MOLE FRONT NECK
21	"	CHUNG SHI	CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	110	NIL
22	"	"	COMPRADOPE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
23	"	LANG	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	114	MOLE UNDER CHIN
24	LEUNG	SIM	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	132	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN
26	CHANG	LING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	115	NIL
27	WOK	TOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	121	SCAR NOSE BRIDGE
28	LAN	CHIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	123	NIL
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW MARK each Feb 28, 1923													
30	Checked crew at 4 PM and found correct with exception as noted on margin of this list. H. E. Enck.													

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(84 Chinese)

40560
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **TYNDAREUS** ", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	1	CHOW	WING	FIREMAN	11/1/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	40	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	125	MOLE R. EAR
33	2	LAU	WING	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	135	SCAR L. SIDE FACE
34	3	KU	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	131	MOLE R. SIDE FACE
35	4	NG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL
36	5	YEW	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	121	NIL
37	6	MAN	PING	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	MOLE L. SIDE NECK HAIRY MOLE R.
38	7	WONG	LEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	136	JAWBONE
39	8	CHAN	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	137	SCAR R. SIDE FACE
40	9	LAU	CHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	125	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
41	10	KU	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR L. SIDE FACE
42	11	CHUNG	BOY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR L. SIDE FACE
44	12	WONG	CHEUNG	" COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	135	MOLE UNDER CHIN
45	13	LAU	SANG	" BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	NIL
46	14	HAU	FAT	FITTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	135	NIL
47	15	KUNG	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
48	16	LAI	CHEUNG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	125	SLIGHT SCAR FOREHEAD
49	17	LEUNG	KOW	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	125	MOLE UNDER CHIN
50	18	LEUNG	KAN	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	140	NIL
51	19	HO	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	145	MOLE ON CHIN
52	20	LAM	SING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	130	MOLE UNDER CHIN
53	21	HO	MOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR R. EYEBROW
54	22	KUNG	FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	120	SCAR R. TEMPLE
55	23	LAW	SING	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	125	SCAR R. L. JAWBONE
56	24	PANG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	131	POCK MARK
57	25	LEUNG	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	148	SCAR TOP HEAD SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
58	26	CHAN	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	150	NIL
59	27	CHAN	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	120	NIL
60	28	SAI	LO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	121	TWO MOLES R. TEMPLE
61	29	PO	KI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	124	MOLE ON R. NECK
62	30	LO	FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	MOLE ON FACE
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1286

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40960

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOBILE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 23, from the port of SHANGHAI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YUNG	YUNG	NO. 1 FIREMAN	11/1/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	49	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/8	135	SCAR MARK UNDER L. EYE
2	LI	LI	NO. 2	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	135	NIL
3	LI	KAO	NO. 3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	NIL
4	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	135	L. EAR PIERCED
5	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	112	MOLE R. JAWLINE
6	LI	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	115	MOLE FRONT NECK
7	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	118	NIL
8	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R. EYELID
9	KAI	KAI	NO. 1 UNIFORM	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR R. SIDE CHEEK
10	LAU	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR IN HAIR
11	LAU	YUNG	NO. 2	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	121	SCAR UNDER L. E
12	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	135	NIL
13	IP	LI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	125	SCAR FRONT R. EAR
14	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHI
15	LAU	LI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	137	MOLE R. HAND
16	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	115	L. EAR PIERCED
17	KAI	SING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
18	KUNG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	120	SCAR EACH CORNER MOUTH
19	LI	YU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR L. TEMPLE
20	YEE	KAI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	118	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE
21	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	131	SMALL MOLE R. SIDE FACE
22	CHAN	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	NIL
23	CHAN	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
24	CHUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L. SIDE FACE
25	PANG	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE L. TEMPLE
26	WONG	LIUK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL
27	LI	LI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	126	SCAR R. EYEBROW
28	LI	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/0	135	ROUND SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
29	CHOW	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	MOLE L. SIDE NECK
30	LAW	HOI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1500

40960

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blue Tangle, arriving at Tacoma, Feb. 22, 23, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 2-17
via Everett - 2-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WAGGICK	JANEUL	MASTER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 1/2	270	
2	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	MATE	14/2/22	SEATTLE	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	161	
3	WAGGICK	WILLIAM G.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	JAPAN	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4 1/2	130	
4	EVERY	A.G.S.	3RD. "	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	154	
5	DAVE	ROY B.	EX. 3RD. "	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5/9 1/2	150	
6	DAVE	THOMAS	CH. ENGINEER	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	140	
7	DAVE	JOHN B.	CH. "	19/4/22	KOBE	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	156	
8	DAVE	ERNEST F.	3RD. "	21/1/22	SEATTLE	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5/3	143	
9	DAVE	WILLIAM	CH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	
10	DAVE	JOHN	CH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	
11	DAVE	JOHN	CH. "	11/3/21	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	140	
12	DAVE	JOHN	CH. "	5/8/22	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5/5	141	
13	DAVE	JOHN	CH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
14	DAVE	JOHN	CH. "	6/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	125	
15	DAVE	PETER H.	CH. POLY	11/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	180	
16	DAVE	JOHN	CH. STEWARD	21/4/22	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/10	135	
17	DAVE	JOHN L.	CH. STEWARD	10/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
18	DAVE	WILLIAM G.	CH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	134	
19	DAVE	JOHN	CH. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/4	141	
20	DAVE	JOHN A.	CH. STEWARD	11/1/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	138	
21	DAVE	JOHN L.	CH. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	130	
22	DAVE	JOHN L.	CH. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	142	
23	DAVE	JOHN L.	CH. "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	145	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Tangle
Owners Asst. Co.
Local Agents Wardell Co.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.9
0980x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Madgwick Master, of the "Lyndarens", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Port Seattle, Wash. Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 8, 1923
Departed Feb 10, 1923

Port Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923

Agents or other responsible person: Lodwell H. C.
Immigrant Inspector: Chas. F. Smiley

Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

Medical examined

Port Seattle, Wash.

Medically examined

except: None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

S. Madgwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Jan 11-1923

I hereby certify that the crew listed on this form has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
The Lyndarens
Date Jan 11-1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 55
Vessel **TYNDAREUS**, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 8*, 1923, from the port of

Vessel															Arriving at															Departing at														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities																														
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																																							
63	1	HEUN	SEE	SAILOR	11/1/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	40	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	129	NIL																													
64	2	CHOW	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	115	POCK MARK																													
65	3	HO	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/0	135	MOLE ON FACE																													
66	4	HO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	121	MOLE L. TEMPLE																													
67	5	NG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	160	NIL																													
68	6	KWOK	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	135	MOLE R. EAR																													
69	7	CHAN	LIN	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW																													
70	8	LO	TAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	132	NIL																													
71	9	CHAN	WING	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD																													
72	10	WONG	CHIM	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	127	NIL																													
73	11	PANG	SHUN	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	135	NIL																													
74	12	WAI	YUN SAN	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	125	SMALL RED MARK R. SIDE NECK																													
75	13	LAW	WOON	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	129	MOLE BACK OF HEAD																													
76	14	MAK	FAI	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	SCAR L. CORNER MOUTH																													
77	15	NG	CHEUN	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	SCAR NOSEBRIDGE																													
78	16	CHAN	PUI	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	120	SCAR R. WRIST																													
79	17	LI	KOW	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	121	MOLE R. EYEBROW																													
80	18	LI	CHAN	COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	135	SCAR ABOVE L. EYEBROW																													
81	19	CHOW	HOI	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	135	NIL																													
82	20	LAU	CHUNG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	SMALL MOLE FRONT NECK																													
83	21	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	110	NIL																													
84	22	WAN	KI	COMPRADORE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL																													
85	23	CHU	SANG	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	114	MOLE UNDER CHIN																													
86	24	LEUNG	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	132	SCAR R. SIDE FOREHEAD																													
87	25	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN																													
88	26	CHANG	LING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	115	NIL																													
89	27	MOK	YOW	2ND. CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	121	SCAR, NOSEBRIDGE																													
90	28	WAN	SIU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	123	NIL																													
	29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																																										
	30																																											

400

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40960
5/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 38.

Vessel **TYNDAREUS**, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Feb 8, 1923, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
32	1 CHOW WING	FIREMAN	11/1/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	40	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	125	MOLE R. EAR	
33	2 LAU WING	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	SCAR L. SIDE FACE	
34	3 KU KAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	131	MOLE R. SIDE FACE	
35	4 NG KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL	
36	5 YEW KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	121	NIL	
37	6 MAN PING	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	MOLE L. SIDE NECK	
38	7 WONG LEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	135	HAIRY MOLE R. JAWBONE	
39	8 CHEN COOK	<i>Deserted Yokohama 26/1/23</i>	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	137	SCAR R. SIDE FACE	
40	9 LAU CHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	125	SCAR BACK OF HEAD	
41	10 KU TAK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR L. SIDE FACE	
42	11 CHENG CHUN	<i>Jumped overboard 13/1/23</i>	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	130	SCAR L. SIDE FACE	
43	12 WONG CHEUNG	<i>Former</i> COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	135	MOLE UNDER CHIN	
45	13 LAU SANG	" BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	NIL	
46	14 HAU FAT	FITTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	135	NIL	
47	15 KUNG KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN	
48	16 LAI CHEUNG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	125	SLIGHT SCAR FOREHEAD	
49	17 LEUNG KOW	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	125	MOLE UNDER CHIN	
50	18 LEUNG KAN	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	140	NIL	
51	19 HO CHU	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	145	MOLE ON CHIN	
52	20 LAM SING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	130	MOLE UNDER CHIN	
53	21 HO MOK	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR R. EYEBROW	
54	22 KUNG FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	120	SCAR R. TEMPLE	
55	23 LAW SING	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	125	SCAR L. JAWBONE	
56	24 PANG TAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	131	POCK MARK	
57	25 LEUNG LAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	145	SCAR TOP HEAD	
58	26 CHAN TIM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	150	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD	
59	27 CHAN FAT	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	120	NIL	
60	28 SAI LO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	121	TWO MOLES R. TEMPLE	
61	29 PO KI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	135	MOLE ON NECK	
62	30 LO FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	MOLE ON FACE	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40960
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 35

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 8, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
2	1	HO YUNG	NO.1 FIREMAN	11/1/23	HONGKONG	NO	YES	49	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5 1/2	135	BLACK MARK UNDER L.EYE
3	2	CHING LUK	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	NIL
4	3	LI KAN	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	122	NIL
5	4	WONG KOW	NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135	L.EAR PIERCED
6	5	CHENG LUK	GREASER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/0	112	MOLE R.JAWBONE
7	6	CHOW KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE FRONT NECK
8	7	YAU CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	116	NIL
9	8	LI HUNG	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R.EYELID
10	9	KAM HOI	NO.1 OXYMAN.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR R.SIDE CHEE
11	10	LAU KAN	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR IN HAIR
12	11	LAU CHONG	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	121	SCAR UNDER L.EYE
13	12	YU SHU	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	135	NIL
14	13	IP KI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	SCAR FRONT R.EAR
15	14	CHAN YEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHIN
16	15	LAU PO	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	137	MOLE R.HAND
17	16	YEUN LONG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	115	L.EAR PIERCED
18	17	KAM SING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
19	18	KONG WING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	120	SCAR EACH CORNER MOUTH
20	19	LI YOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR L.TEMPLE
21	20	YEW KUT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	118	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE
22	21	LI CHING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	131	SMALL MOLE R. SIDE FACE
23	22	CHAN NEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	130	NIL
24	23	CHANG SANG	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	125	NIL
25	24	CHUNG KOW	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L.SIDE FACE
26	25	PANG YEW	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	125	MOLE L.TEMPLE
27	26	WONG FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL
28	27	IP CHEUN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	126	SCAR R.EYEBROW
29	28	YEUN KUM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/0 1/2	135	ROUND SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
30	29	CHOW TAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	MOLE L.SIDE NECK
31	30	LAW HOI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40960
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 58.

Vessel "TYNDAREUS"

arriving at Seattle

Feb. 8, 1923, from the port of

Hong Kong via Yokohama Jan. 27, 1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MADGWICK	SAMUEL	MASTER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 1/2	276	
2	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	MATE	14/2/22	SEATTLE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	161	
3	MACKIE	WILLIAM G.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	JAPAN	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4 1/2	132	
4	EMERY	A.G.S.	3RD. "	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	154	
5	DAVIS	ROY B.	EX. 3RD. "	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5/8 1/2	150	
6	MOIR	THOMAS	CH. ENGINEER	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	140	
7	WALSH	JOHN D.	2ND. "	18/4/22	KOBE	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	156	
8	BARRIE	HAROLD F.	3RD. "	21/8/22	SEATTLE	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5/8	143	
9	GALBRAITH	WILLIAM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	
10	HACKSTON	GEORGE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154	
11	BRUCE	JAMES C.	6TH. "	21/9/21	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	154	
12	BAKER	THOMAS W.	7TH. "	21/8/22	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5/5	147	
13	MCDAVID	GORDON S.	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	
14	CORNEILLE	HARRY W.	PURSER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	125	
15	PATERSON	PETER H.	SURGEON	15/11/22	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	180	
16	DONE	RUPERT	CH. STEWARD	5/4/22	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5/10	135	
17	POOLEY	FRANK L.	WIRELESS OPR.	10/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154	
18	RAYNER	WILLIAM G.	DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	154	
19	CUMMINGS	GORDON	DO.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/4	141	
20	BEITH	STUART A.	MIDSHIPMAN	28/9/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/0	178	
21	EVANS	DAVID C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	130	
22	HALL	GUY L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	142	
23	HANNAFORD	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	145	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25	<i>Seattle, Wash</i>													
26	<i>Feb. 9, 1923</i>													
27	<i>Checked in on arrival and found</i>													
28	<i>Correct as listed</i>													
29	<i>Chas. F. Smiley</i>													
30	<i>86 Chinese 20 ad. Chinese</i>													
	<i>During this voyage I have treated no Chinese seamen for dangerous or loathsome disease</i>													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. Paterson

2/40960

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Madgwick Master, of the TYNDAREUS, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Exempt from 2 to 20

S. Madgwick

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923,

at

J. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

191

FATHER-IN-LAW MR. N.P. FOSTER
672 KEARNEY ST. PORTLAND OR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

43960/1

S. S. "TYNDAREUS"

Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I.

7TH. JANUARY, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	FLEWELLING	WALTER A.	35 5	M.	M. M. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	CHINA	TSINGTOA
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Medically examined & passed
D. F. Leavelle
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Test Satisfactory
Feb. 8th 1913

MT
U
80
D/B
B/A
D/C

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Paterson, Surgeon of the TYNDAL, Sailor's Ark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. (M.C.S.) M.C.P.S. B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923
at Seattle Wash.

F. B. Sams

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S.S. *Antonia*

I, *H. S. S. S. S.*

of the *Brit. S.S. Antonia* do declare

Arrived *Feb 17 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed *Feb 16 1923* Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Richard L. S.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of *Feb*

19 *23*

Ariseau
Master, *Anton*

Chas F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

ars from *San Francisco*

Destination *San Francisco*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 17 1923*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *1* Disease

No exception

L. T. Harvey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Astyanax", arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 7, 1923, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK													
2	Chai	Ho.	Donkeyman	19. 8. 22	Batavia	10	Yes	33	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	146 lb	9.9
3	Pan	Ho.	Helper	"	"	"	"	31	male	"	"	5'6"	9.1	
4	Wan	Wong.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	male	"	"	5'8"	10.10	
5	Leong	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	28	male	"	"	5'5"	9.0	
6	Tak.	Chang.	"	"	"	"	"	28	male	"	"	5'5"	8.7	
7	Lang.	Hun.	"	"	"	"	"	28 3/4	male	"	"	5'7"	9.3	
8	Yuk. Chai	Jy.	"	"	"	"	"	32 1/2	male	"	"	5'6 1/2"	10.1	
9	Yuk.	Lo.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	23 1/2	male	"	"	5'8"	10.0	
10	Kan.	Ng.	Workman	"	"	"	"	32 1/2	male	"	"	5'6"	11.2	
11	Chun.	mak.	ns.	"	"	"	"	28 1/2	male	"	"	5'8"	9.3	
12	Wan.	Ng.	ns.	"	"	"	"	28 1/2	male	"	"	5'7"	9.5	
13	Yan	Lang.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29 3/4	male	"	"	5'7"	9.1	
14	Chun	Long.	"	"	"	"	"	30 5/8	male	"	"	5'5"	10.4	
15	Yun.	Wong.	"	"	"	"	"	30 3/4	male	"	"	5'8"	9.8	
16	Yung.	Wu.	"	"	"	"	"	28 1/2	male	"	"	5'7"	9.13	
17	Chw.	Leong.	"	"	"	"	"	28 1/4	male	"	"	5'8"	10.3	
18	Yan	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	28 1/2	male	"	"	5'8 1/2"	9.11	
19	Wu.	Li	"	"	"	"	"	29 1/2	male	"	"	5'6"	10.1	
20	How.	Wong.	"	"	"	"	"	25 3/4	male	"	"	5'8"	9.6	
21	Chong	Wong.	ns. Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	male	"	"	5'6"	10.5	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date Feb 8 1923

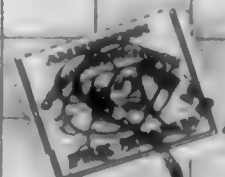
I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No 63

For the journey to United States via water

Date FEB 8 1923



[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America

Line China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Owner A. Hoeb 16
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40957
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Astyanax", arriving at Seattle Feb 7, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
32	Riordan	Walter E.	Off. M.W.	4.12.22	13 Head	No.	Yes	18	Male	Canadian	British	5'6"	140 lb	Brown hair, blue eyes
33	Lounes	James W.	Deck Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	16	"	English	"	5'0"	6.2	"
34	Forster	John	Midshipman	9.12.22	Swansea	No.	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
35	Carls	Leche. Am.	Chief Cook	12.12.22	"	No.	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	100-110	"
36	Bentley	Lamuel.												
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line China National Steam Navigation Co
 Owners Shanghai
 Local Agents Douglas & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X095-2
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel "Astyanax", arriving at Seattle, Feb 7th, 1923, from the port of Union Bay 2-7-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lea	Herbert V.	Master	4-12-22	Black.	No	Yes	43	male	English	British	5'6"	10-4	
2	Cot	Bernard T.	mate	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'8"	12-0	
3	Barr	Alfred W.	2nd mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'7"	11-8	
4	Woodbenden	Archus	3rd mate	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'8"	12-0	
5	Roberts	John	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	46	"	"	"	5'9"	16-12	
6	McNulmon	James	Boatman	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	12-8	
7	Mason	John P.	Lamp.	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	English	"	5'7"	8-7	Jacked Hag R. Arm
8	Mc Cormack	Joseph	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	Irish	"	5'7"	9-7	
9	Lanahan	Walter H.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	English	"	5'4"	9-2	
10	Lanahan	George A.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'8"	10-4	Jacked hands R. Arm
11	Wack	Isaac	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"	12-1	Shin R. Arm
12	O'Hagan	Kerry	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	52	"	Irish	"	5'6"	10-4	
13	Bowyer	Reginald	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	English	"	5'10"	10-8	Jacked R. Arm
14	Bacon	Alfred	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	11-4	Snake R. Arm
15	Hogan	Michael	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	41	"	Irish	"	5'6"	10-4	
16	Langman	Stanley W.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	English	"	5'8"	9-5	
17	Ekerrett	George S.	A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'6"	13-2	Jacked R. Arm
18	Edwards	Harry	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'6"	11-0	
19	Russell	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	31	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	11-4	
20	Brown	William	3rd Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'9"	11-8	
21	Decker	Kerry	4th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	English	"	5'10"	12-0	
22	Wainman	George H.	Chief Stew.	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'5"	9-1	
23	Jones	Richard O.	2nd Stew.	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	9-5	
24	Johnson	Frank	Asst. Stew.	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	English	"	5'6"	9-0	
25	Simon	Archus	Asst. Stew.	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'5"	9-7	Jacked R. Arm
26	Haskell	Leonard C.	Asst. Stew.	"	"	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'9"	12-10	
28	Briggs	Ernest G.	2nd Cook	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'8"	10-5	
29	Jones	Henry S.	Surgeon	"	"	No	Yes	55	"	"	"	5'8"	11-0	
30	Hovel	Frank D.	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	11-8	
31	Johnson	Herbert J.	Wireless Op.	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'9"	9-6	

Line China National Steam Navigation Co

Owner A. H. H. Co

Local Agents D. J. H. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

4567

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1934. *SM*
 I, *M. Yamaga, Master*, of the S.S. "*Arabia-Narn*", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Feb 16, 1923*
 Port *Seattle, Wash*

Departed *Feb 23, 1923*
 From *Seattle, Wash*

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *Feb.*, 19*23*

M. Yamaga
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent *O.S.K.*
 Place *Seattle*

Clearance *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

METICAL

Port *Seattle*
 Medical *OK*
 Exam *OK*

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

James S. S.
Vessel *Osaka Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, Feb 16, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama, Feb 16, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WATANABE	YAROKU	Waiter	12/14/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	115	
2	MORIYA	ROKUNOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	116	
3	HIGASHI	KAZUTOYO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	MASUDA	LIKUU	"	1/18/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
5	SUSUKI	FUKUJI	"	12/14/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	
6	SHIAKI	KAPUJI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	119	
7	IPO	KOSAKU	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	114	
8	TANAKA	KEIJI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	119	
9	SHIMONO	KOKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	
10	NAKAMURA	TOYOJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
11	MAIZONO	NAKAZO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	KIHARA	IZO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
13	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	121	
14	SAI	SANESHIJIRI	Cook	1/18/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
15	MAEDA	SHIKAZO	"	12/14/22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	SHIBASAKI	MINORU	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
17	YAMAMURO	AIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	
18	SASAYAMA	SEIZO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	121	
19	LEUNG	SAI LO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	125	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line PURET SOUND LINE.
Owners OSAKA STEAMSHIP KAISHA.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46954
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *Araya Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 16*, 1923, from the port of *Manaimo Feb 16, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HATTORI	KWANICHI	Fireman	12/14/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	128	
2	KIUCHI	SHISAKU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
3	IMAZAWA	ISOKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	116	
4	KAJIKI	TEIKAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
5	MATSUDA	TSUNEKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	119	
6	SHIMASAKI	BUNTARO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
7	FURUTOKO	TOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	
8	NAKAGAWA	SHICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	
9	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	123	
10	PANAKA	FUKUZARO	Deal-passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	
11	HORI	SHIKATARO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
12	HAMANO	SAIJI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	116	
13	TSUTSUI	HAKU	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	123	
14	MIYAMA	NITARO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	
15	NAKAHATA	USABURO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	122	
16	MUKAI	KUSUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
17	MATSUMOTO	KIYO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	114	
18	SETSU	STUNSYO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	
19	SUSUKI	SHO	"	1/18/'23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
20	KOYAMA	OTUSAKU	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	IMADA	TSUTSUO	"	12/14/'22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	114	
22	YAKUSHIJI	KAN	"	1/23/'23	Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	
23	ISHIDA	SAIJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	SHIONO	TOMOKICHI	Cook	12/14/'22	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	
25	SUGIYAMA	SUIJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	139	
26	KOMODA	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	114	
27	ABE	GUNJI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	124	
28	KAWABASAKI	KIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	
29	MAIDA	KASUO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	YAMAGATA	SHIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	119	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40954
1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS
Vessel *Arabia Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 16*, 1923, from the port of *Manama Feb 16, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEKIUCHI	IPPRI	Quater-master	12/14/'22	Kebe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	
2	KOHICASHI	TOKUGORO	Sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	116	
3	KIKUGAWA	SHINICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	121	
4	SEKOGAWA	ICHIGI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	
5	FUJIMARA	ICHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	112	
6	OTA	HRIJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	132	
7	SUNAMI	KOBEI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	HIROSE	MINORU	"	1/16/'23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	NOZAWA	SADARICHI	"	12/14/'22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	117	
10	HAGIHARA	BUN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	124	
11	MIYAKAWA	BONSUI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	126	
12	NISHIGUCHI	HIDRO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	117	
13	KASUGA	TOKUJI	"	1/16/'23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	
14	TABUCHI	SHIGEJI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15	TAKANASHI	KIYOMITSU	"	1/23/'23	Yokohama	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	ARAI	TOKUJI	No. 1 Oiler	12/14/'22	Kebe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	145	
17	YADOTANI	YOSAKICHI	Engine Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	121	
18	SAKAMURA	YUKICHI	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	129	
19	KOBAYASHI	WATARU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
20	KISHIMOTO	HITARO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	YUNOKI	SOMERICHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
22	UYENO	KOMAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
23	DOI	YUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	121	
24	BARA	SAICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	126	
25	YANATA	SHIRO	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	129	
26	TERAZAKI	KATSUJI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
27	YOSHIMOTO	TAMERICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
28	TOYAMA	JIROZO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	12	
29	MATSUBARA	JIRO	"	1/16/'23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
30	TANIGUCHI	IKUZARO	"	12/14/'22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5607

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese JS*
ARABIA-MARUarriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 16, 1923*, from the port of *Panama P.C. Feb 16, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMAGA	MITSUYOSHI	Captain	1/18/'23	Kebe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	
2	ISHIBASHI	KEISAICHI	Chief Officer	12/14/'22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	126	
3	IZUKA	KEJAZO	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	118	
4	UCHIZAKI	TSUYOSHI	3rd	1/18/'23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
5	NAKABARA	MORISHIGE	4th	12/14/'22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	108	
6	FURUYA	RYOKUMA	Deck Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	119	
7	NISHIMURA	HIROSUKE	"	1/18/'23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	NAKASA	SOTOKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	FUKUDOME	SRIJI	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	KITAMURA	KANORU	1st Engineer	12/14/'22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
11	UMEMOTO	HIDEJI	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	
12	UNO	TAKETOSHI	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	117	
13	UNANO	SHOJIRO	4th	1/23/'23	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
14	ASAI	OYUTARO	5th	12/14/'22	Kebe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	118	
15	OGAWA	KAZUO	Engine Apprentice	1/18/'23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	OKA	TORAO	"	1/23/'23	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
17	FUNAKI	KAMEHARU	Purser	1/18/'23	Kebe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18	KONDO	TOMOTSUGU	Clerk	12/14/'22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	110	
19	KANEKAWA	YAHRI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
20	TANAKA	MASATSUNE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	FURUYAMA	KANJI	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	125	
22	FUJITA	SUMIE	Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	114	
23	OTOMO	GUNJI	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
24	RAIMA	JYUZO	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	117	
25	INAKI	SHINICHI	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	140	
26	TOKUYASU	JITSUO	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	116	
27	KUROISHI	TOMIKICHI	Deck Stores-keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	124	
28	OKUMURA	OYUZO	Quater-master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	119	
29	ESUMI	SHIGERUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	
30	KOTERA	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line.....**PUSSET SOUND LINE.**Owners.....**OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA.**Local Agents.....*H.C. Dawson & Co. Seattle Wash*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40954
12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Yamaga, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived FEB 7 1923

Port San Francisco

Departed Feb 8, 1923

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues C. H. A.

Cleared from San Francisco

Destination Vancouver, B.C.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port San Francisco
Medically examined passed
except: None

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1923 day of February, 1923

N. H. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arabia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., February, 19 22, from the port of Hongkong Shanghai & Japan way ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THIS LINE BLANK			Signed on										
2	YAMAGA	SABURO	Captain	1/18/'23	Kobe		Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	
3	UCHIZAKI	tsuyoshi	3rd Officer	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
4	NISHIMURA	HIROSUKE	Officers Apprentice	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
5	FUKUDOME	SEIJI	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	180	
6	UWANO	SHOJIRO	4th Engineer	1/25/'23	Yokohama	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
7	OGAWA	KAZUO	Engineers Apprentice	1/18/'23	Kobe	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
8	WAKASA	SOTOKICHI	Officers Apprentice	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
9	FUNAKI	KAMEHARU	Purser	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
10	HIROSE	MINORU	Sailor	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
11	KASUGA	TOKUJI	-Do-	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
12	ORADA	KIYOSUKE	-Do-	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	130	
13	TABUCHI	SHIGEJI	-Do-	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
14	MATSUHARA	JIRO	Fireman	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
15	SUSUKI	RIZO	Coal Passer	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
16	KOYAMA	CHUSAKU	-Do-	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
17	YAKUSHIJI	KAN	-Do-	1/23/'23	Yokohama	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
18	ISHIDA	SAIJIRO	-Do-	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
19	MASUDA	KIKUO	Waiter	1/18/'23	Kobe	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
20	SAI	SANRICHII	Cook	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
21	OKA	TORAO	Engineers Apprentice	1/25/'23	Yokohama	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
22	TAKAHASHI	KIYOMITSU	Sailor	1/25/'23	Yokohama	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 23: *Examined and passed except no 106 Leung Sai Lo for trachoma*

Line 24: *Feb 7, 1923*

Line 25: *W. M. Gandy*

Line 26: *Yokohama*

Line 27: *U.S. Cons. V.S.A.*

Line 28: *1/23/23*

Line 29: *NO FEE PRESCRIBED*

Line 30: *Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. H. H. J. J. J.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

b
55654

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sanji Imai, Master, of the SS "ARABIA-MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sanji Imai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3.S. " ARABIA-MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 1917, from the port of HONG-KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SHIOAKU	KATSUJI	Waiter	14/12/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	119	
2	ITO	KOSAKU	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	114	
3	TANAKA	KIJI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	119	
4	HIGAKI	KAZUTOYO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	123	
5	SHIMONO	KOKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	122	
6	MARZONO	NAKAZO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	KIHARA	IZO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
8	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	121	
9	NAKAMURA	TOYOJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	134	
10	SATAMURA	YOSHIMASU	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	122	
11	MARDA	SHIKAZO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	126	
12	YAMAGATA	SHIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	119	
13	SHIBAZAKI	MINORU	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
14	YAMAMURO	AIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	
15	SASAYAMA	SHIZO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	121	
16	LEUNG	SAI LO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	125	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18			OFFICER'S			21								
19			DECK DEPT.....			22								
20			ENGINE DEPT.....			38								
21			PURSER'S DEPT.....			25								
22			TOTAL			106								
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Jan 4-1923
I hereby certify that the crew listed on this
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
J. M. Caffery
Vice Consul of the United States
at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai, Japan, etc.
J. M. Caffery
Vice Consul
Date Jan 4-1923
(The validity of this visa must be made known to the
immigration authorities at the port of arrival.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HONGKONG
\$2
FEE
JAN 4 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Jan 4-1923

I hereby certify that the above listed aliens to this
over list has been presented in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.The Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Date

Jan 4-1923

The Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

409516

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "ARABIA-MARU"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

, 19 , from the port of **HONG-KONG**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ISHIKAWA	TOJIU	Piraman	14/10/1928	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	135	
2	INASAWA	ISOKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	
3	MATSUDA	TSUMIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	119	
4	SHIMASAKI	BUNTARO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
5	FURUTOKO	TOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
6	NAKAGAWA	SHIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	
7	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	123	
8	HORI	SHIKATARO	Coal- passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
9	TANAKA	FUKUTARO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	
10	HAMANO	SAIJI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	116	
11	MIYAMA	NITARO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	
12	NAKAHATA	USABURO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	122	
13	MUKAI	KUSUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
14	MATSUMOTO	KIYO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	114	
15	SETSU	SHUNSYO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	
16	HOSOI	ICHISABO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	124	
17	SONIKAWA	HEI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	127	
18	IMADA	TETSUO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	114	
19	HOSANO	SHYICHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	
20	KUDO	SANSHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	126	
21	TSUTSUI	HAKU	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	123	
22	SUGIYAMA	SUIJIRO	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	139	
23	SHIONO	TOMIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	
24	KOMODA	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	114	
25	ABE	GUNJI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	124	
26	MAIDA	KASUO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	KAWARASAKI	KIICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	
28	WATANABE	YAROKU	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	113	
29	MORITA	ROKUNOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	116	
30	SUZUKI	FUKUJI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40957

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " ARABIA-MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 19 1917, from the port of HONG-KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEKOGAWA	ICHIKI	Sailor	14/12/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	115	
2	FUJIWARA	ICHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	112	
3	OTA	HEIJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	132	
4	SUNAMI	KOBBI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	KIYOSAKI	SAKURO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	126	
6	NOZAWA	SADAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	117	
7	HAGIWARA	BUN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	124	
8	MIYAKAWA	BONSUI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	128	
9	NISHIGUCHI	HIDEO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	117	
10	SAKABA	TOYOMI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	SAKAI	MASAO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12	MIYAZAWA	SHIGEOICHI	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	124	
13	MIURA	TAJAO	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	112	
14	ABAI	TOKUJI	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	YADOTANI	YOSAKICHI	Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	121	
16	SAKAMURA	YUKICHI	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	129	
17	KOBAYASHI	WATARU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
18	YUNOKI	SOMEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
19	URNO	KOMAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	128	
20	DOI	YUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	131	
21	KISHIMOTO	MITARO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
22	HARA	SAICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	126	
23	TERAZAKI	KATSUJI	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	129	
24	YOSHIMOTO	TAMICHI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	132	
25	TANIGUCHI	IKUTARO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
26	YAWATA	SHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	122	
27	TOYAMA	JOZO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	
28	KIUCHI	SHISAKU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
29	HATTORI	KWANICHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	128	
30	KAJIKI	TEIKAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget SoundOwners Osaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agents O.S.K. Branch Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

409514
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Feb 6th, 1923, from the port of HONG-KONG *Gas Column 1-24-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X 1	IMAI	SANJI	Captain	14/12/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	
2	ISHIBASHI	KESAICHI	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	126	
3	IIZUKA	KESAZO	2nd -"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	118	
X 4	MIYAKAWA	KRIZO	3rd -"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	NAKAHARA	MORISHIGE	4th -"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	108	
6	FURUYA	RYOKUMA	Deck Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	119	
X 7	MOMOSE	HASABE	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8	KITAMURA	KAORU	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	135	
9	UMEMOTO	HIDEJI	2nd -"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	
10	UNO	TAKETOSHI	3rd -"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	117	
X 11	NAKANISHI	TOBET	4th -"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	114	
12	ASAI	OHUTARO	5th -"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	118	
X 13	NAKAJIMA	SUIC	Engine Apprentice	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	117	
X 14	SATOHAYASHI	KANICHIRO	Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	125	
15	KONDO	TOMOTSUGU	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	110	
16	KANKAWA	YABRI	-"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	115	
17	TANAKA	MASATSUNE	-"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	
18	FURUYAMA	KANJI	Boiler Chief	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	125	
19	FUJITA	SUMIE	Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	114	
20	OTOMO	GUNJI	2nd Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	RAIMA	JYUZO	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	117	
22	INAKI	SEIKICHI	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
23	TOKUYASU	JITSUO	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	116	
24	KUROISHI	TOMIKICHI	Deck Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	124	
25	OKUMURA	OHUZO	Quater master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	119	
26	ESUMI	SHIGEJIRO	-"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	
27	KOTERA	YOSHIO	-"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	
28	SEKIGUCHI	IPPRI	-"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
29	KOHIGASHI	TOKUGORO	-"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	116	
30	KIKUGAWA	SHINICHI	Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	121	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Pasat SoundOwner Osaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agents O. S. K. Branch Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40954
5-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Yamaga, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Yamaga
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1923 day of _____, 19
at Seattle Wash

H. K. Kender
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

February 6th 1922

40954

Form.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40954/ 4 S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 24th, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-23-23	Not Shown	34 5	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Chicago	Father S. Endo, 1614, Terayama Makagun Kanagawaken	Ill.	Chicago								
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-23-23	Lehiso	19 6	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kanagawaken	Father in law S. Endo, address the same as above	Ill.	Chicago								
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-23-23	Asa	18 0	M	Farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	G. Father H. Noda, Kabemachi, Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle								
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-23-23	Terumi	34 10	M	S Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kanagawaken	Father S. Murayama, 734 Marita Ashigarahimogun Kanagawaken	Ore.	Portland								
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-23-23	Kinpaachi	34 0	M	Hotel	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Yakima	Elder Brother T. Nagasako, 1513 Gamoo Kumamotogun Kumamotoken	Wash.	Yakima								
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-17-23	Naoto	41 4	M	Kepper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Mother M. Saito, 35 Adachi Adachigun Fukushima	Wash.	Seattle								
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-17-23	Gohes	39 2	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukushima	Mother in law M. Saito, address the same as above	Wash.	Seattle								
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-23-23	Koto	28 10	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken	Brother M. Yokota, Isodamura Inukamigun Shigaken	Wash.	Bellevue								
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-23-23	Ume	05	F	S None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken	Uncle M. Yokota, address the same as above	Wash.	Bellevue								
10	U. S. CITIZEN	JOHNSON	Louise Mayelle	46 10	F	S Millinery	Yes	English	Yes	American	American			Cal.	San Diego								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
2/7/23																							
4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10																							
2, 3, 7																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							
Held B. S. I. Lines																							
Held T. D. Lines																							

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 & 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 3 & 7
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spangler
J. E. Spangler

Seattle, Wash. 2/7 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
H. D. Ogden
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

9-1-17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 100,000-212

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utsumi Tadokatsu, Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 7 1923 day of 19
at Seattle Wash

J. H. Spangler
James Spangler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Yamaga, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Yamaga
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1923 day of _____, 19
at Port of Call

Joe E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40954 / 3

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

January, 20th

19 23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*stated future permanent address.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23	Not Shown																							
14	THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

27/23
 1/13 both inclusive
 HELD B. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 J. B. Young
 Permanent Inspector

Seattle, WAEN. 2/7 1943

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting

H. C. Caden

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers INDEXED
U. S. citizens No. 1 to 3 by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this modifier shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utsumi Tadakatsu Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1923 day of February, 1923
at Seattle Wash

K. Furuyama
SURGEON

Geo. E. Spangler
Emm. L. Lusk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Yamaga Master, of the S.S. "Arabia maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Yamaga
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1923 day of February, 1923
at Seattle Wash

J. S. Senger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

February

1923

40954/2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Being a person of substance, of length of time in United States, or of property, is he or she a person of substance?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is long previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Myself \$1500	Yes	11/1/1884-16/8/1922	Own Company No.10	East 29thth New York N.Y.	No	6 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Naganoken
2	No	Husband	50	Yes	5/1918-9/1921	Husband S.Iwasa, 34 N. 3rd, Street, Portland, Ore	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on nose	Japan	Okayamaken
3	No	Father	No	No		Father R.Kitayama, # 653 3rd St, Portland Ore	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Okayamaken
4	Yes	Father \$ 200	No	3/1915-10/1922		Main St, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on top of left eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	No	Myself \$3000	Yes	8/1906-10/1922		Uncle T.Miyasaki, R.F.D. #4 P.O.Br. 80 Gresham Ore.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole under right eye	Japan	Okayamaken
6	No	Husband	No	8/1906-10/1922		Uncle in law T. Miyasaki, address the same as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right hand	Japan	Okayamaken
7	No	Myself \$500	Yes			Friend C.V.Hadjioff, 53 N. 3rd St, Portland Oregon	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole under mouth	Japan	Okayamaken
8	No	Husband	No	4/1916-5/1921		Husband Friend C.V.Hadjioff, address the same as above	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Maculae under chin	Japan	Okayamaken
9	Yes	Husband \$50	Yes			Husband T.Okinishi, #702 Spruce St, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on chin	Japan	Hiroshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

40954/ 2 S. S. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, January 20th, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-20-23 Not shown AKAO Zenjiro	60 5	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	New York	Wife I. Akao, 85 2-chome Nunobiki-cho, Kobe, Japan
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23 IWASA A2727017 Kumano	19 3	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S. N. Y.	Sister Y. Iwasa, 360 Harakosai Kibigun Okayamaken
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23 IWASA Takeo	4	M	S None	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japan	Aunt Y. Iwasa, address the same as above
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-18-23 MIYASAKI Hideo	19 11	M	S None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Uncle R. Fujii, 26 6-chome Motomachi, Kobe, Japan
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-22 MIYASAKI Yoshiichi	26 1	M	Former	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S. Gresham Ore.	Father Y. Miyasaki, 546 Kuroo Asomura Kibigun Okayamaken
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-14-22 MIYASAKI Mikiko	19 0	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father in law Y. Miyasaki, address the same as above
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-23-22 NAMBA Masuo	33 6	M	Druggist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	U.S. Portland	Uncle I. Namba, Kamitsuchina Kibigun Okayamaken
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-23-22 NAMBA Shigeko	20 10	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Uncle in law I. Namba, address the same as above
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 10-5-22 OKINISHI Mineyo	24 4	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Father G. Okinishi, 278 Midori-mura Asagun, Hiroshimaken

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Indemnity Work
7/6/23
Inspector Haged
J. B. J. J.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
109-07-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", Yokohama, Japan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Utsumi Tadatsugu
Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 1923,
at Seattle Wash.

K. Furuyama
SURGEON

Joseph B. Spangler
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Yamaga, Master, of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Yamaga
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1923 day of _____, 19
at Seattle Wash

Jos E. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40954/ 1

S. S. "ARABIA MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

January 24th

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
THIS LINE BLANK											
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-22-22	Not Shown								
		KOYAMA	Kinji	25 7	M S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-8-22	Not Shown								
		MOGI	Shinzaburo	50 10	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-12-23									
		SAGAGUCHI	Yoshihiro	35 0	M M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-4-22									
		TAKATA	Iohitaro	24 11	M S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
United States Citizen Steerage Passenger											
7		Johnson	Louise Maybelle	20 10 7	S	Millen	Yes	English	Yes	American	
<p>#7 Transferred to steerage mft</p> <p>2/7/23</p> <p>PAVILE, WASH.</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES.</p> <p>HELD B. & I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p>2/6/23</p> <p>Wash</p> <p>Chicago</p> <p>Seattle</p> <p>Japan</p> <p>New York</p>											

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Utsumi Tadokatsu, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", Yokosuka, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1923, at Seattle Wash

James C. Bengler
James C. Bengler
(Notary and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Tug *Ext.*

I, *Chief Mate*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare
Feb 26, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Seattle Wash voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Feb 27, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Feb*, 19*23*

J. Bennett
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Bush Co.

examined 2/27/23

no exceptions

Melson
Assistant

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Fr. Aug Spray, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 26*, 1923, from the port of *Lady Smith 2/24/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	John	Chief Mate	May 1921	Victoria	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	St. B. 11	5-11	158	None
2	Murray	James	Chief Mate	Jan. 1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	St. B. 11	5-11	166	"
3	Hilson	John B	"	1923	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	Taken on last line
4	Muesgrave	Edward	Funer	26 1921	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-6	135	Taken on last line
5	Margitte	Robert	Cook	Nov. 1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	185	None
6	Jamison	Henry	2. Mate	Nov. 1922	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	145	None
7	Madsen	Edward A	Chief Eng	May 1919	"	"	"	37	"	Finish	Canadian	5-9	180	None
8	Laird	Geo. A	Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	St. B. 11	5-3	"	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Victoria*
Owner *Geo. S. Bush & Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40953

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Lund, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1923
H. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Geo A. Lund
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

619 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. *Targ*
Vessel *Opportunity*

arriving at *Seattle*, *22 Feb*, 19*22*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Geo A</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>25th</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>mal</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Pennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Matr</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>mal</i>			<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Mateer</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Gen</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Jan</i>	<i>How</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Harper</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.3</i>	<i>110</i>	
7	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>				<i>6.0</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Margetts</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>6.1</i>	<i>175</i>	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner *Victoria Line Co*
Local Agents *Geo S. Bush & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

49607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb. 16, 1923

Seattle

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb

19 23

Geo A. Land
Master, First or Second Officer.

Bush & Co.
Seattle
RC

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

689 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *15 February '23*

Vessel *Yas D'puy*, arriving at *Seattle*, *16 February*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady's ...*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Land</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10 Feb</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1st Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Margill</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>115</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Victoria Tug Co*
Local Agents *Geo S. T. Bell, Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40953

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Land, of the Log Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Regulation Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 9, 1923
Seattle

Sworn to before me this

9th day of February, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Bush & Co.,
Seattle Wash
R.C.

M. Engels
Immigrant Agent

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel *Leviathan*, arriving at *New York*, *9 February*, 192*3*, from the port of *Lady'sburg, W. Va.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2 Feb</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1st Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'1</i>	<i>175</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Victory Line*
Local Agents *Geo. W. T. Smith, Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
52607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug 'Spray'
 I, *Geo A. Land*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare
 Arrived *Feb. 4, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Feb. 4, 1923*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Agent's Office
 Port
 Payment
 Clearance from *Seattle, Wash.*
 Destination *BC*
 Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *February*, 19*23*.
Geo A. Land
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Wm. J. Schreff
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel High Spray, arriving at Seattle, July 4, 1923, from the port of Lady'smith Feb 3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	2 nd July	Visit	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'5	135	
2	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5'9	170	
3	Tennett	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'10	160	
4	Jamison	Henry	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	150	
5	Musgrave	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6	140	
6	Wilson	John	1 st Hand	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'3	150	
7	Murray	James	1 st Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0	160	
8	Margill	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6'1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Visit Ing Co
Local Agents Geo A Tennett & Co
10-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40953

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Bellington, master, of the British S. S. Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 3/23
Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 4/23
Port Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 3d day of February, 1923

W. S. Bellington
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleare from Seattle

Destination PC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Feb 3/23
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Gray*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Feb 3rd 1923*, from the port of *Kildonan B.C.* *Feb. 2/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Billington	Frederick	Master	3/1/23	Victoria	No		40	Male	English	English	5'4 1/2"	150	
2	Newcomber	J. M.	1st Mate	do	do			48	do	do	Canadian	5'10"	180	
3	Leddie	William	2nd Mate	"	"			30	"	Scotch	do	5'6"	155	
4	McDonald	Hugh	Watchman	"	"			67	"	do	Scotch	5'8"	175	
5	Hitch	William	A.B.	"	"			22	"	English	English	5'7"	160	
6	Doe	George	A.B.	"	"			22	"	do	do	5'5"	154	
7	Lyson	William	A.B.	"	"			50	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
8	Olsen	Emil	A.B.	"	"			32	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	180	
9	Anderson	Andrew	A.B.	"	"			28	"	do	do	5'6"	150	
10	Nichols	Clarence	A.B.	"	"			25	"	English	English	5'7"	162	
11	Kristiansen	Angus	A.B.	"	"			42	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6"	159	
12	Anderson	Thomas	Chf Eng	"	"			50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	180	
13	Thompson	Thomas	2nd do	"	"			37	"	English	English	5'8"	180	
14	Lee	Alexander	3rd "	"	"			51	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	170	
15	Dean	Frederick	Ciler	"	"			29	"	English	English	5'4"	151	
16	J. Gray	John	Fireman	"	"			34	"	do	do	5'5"	156	
17	Coleman	Edward	do	"	"			45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
18	Constantine	John	"	"	"			31	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
19	Kolbe	William	Purser	"	"			66	"	"	W.H.L.	6'1"	215	
20	Larsen	Kona	Mass Boy	"	"			17	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4"	130	
21	Wagho	Woo H	Cook	"	"			38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	156	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Consolidated Whaling Co.*
Owners *Geo. S. Bush Co.*
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2560X

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
Tug Pronative, I, Carl Johnson Master, of the Tug Pronative, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Feb 4, 1923 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below.

Date Feb 4, 1923

Port Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1923

C. Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Attest: J. H. Hail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance Bellingham
 District B.C.
 Port Bellingham
 Master Carl Johnson
 ex: 689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br tug
Vessel *Pronetive*, arriving at *Billingham wash*, *Feb 4*, 1923, from the port of *Powell River B.C. B.C. 2*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Carl	Master	1918	Vancouver B.C.	No.	yes	57	male	Swedish	British subject	5-9	220	none
2	Frost	Alfred	Engineer	1921	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	170	none
3	Reynolds	Robert	Mate second	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	30	male	British	Irish	5-6	150	none
4	Wainock	Joseph	Engineer	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	27	male	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	135	none
5	Wright	John	Sailor	1922	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	21	male	Canadian	Canadian	6-1	175	none
6	Chong	Jan.	Cook	1923	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	46	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	none
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *13 W.B. Navigation Co.*
Owners *Brooks Biddle & Mitchell*
Local Agents *E. S. Thicker*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40954

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lange of the B. S. Arcadia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Feb 4, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Feb 9, 1923
Port Tacoma

Sworn to before me this FEB 1923 day of _____, 19

H. Lange
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Agent See inside
TARIFF See inside
PAYMENT See inside

Alfred V. Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from Tacoma

Destination B.C. AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE
December 13, 1922

417

AMERICAN CONSULATE
IQUIQUE, CHILE

RECEIVED

Consul of the United States
of America.

Thomas J. Patrick
Dec 13, 1922

Port See inside
Medical See inside
except See inside

\$ 2.00 equal to pesos 18.00

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Arcadia*, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of *Quique, Chile*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Ha</i>	<i>Choung</i>	<i>Ciler</i>	<i>10.23.22</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
32	<i>How</i>	<i>Wong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
33	<i>Song</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
34	<i>Lung</i>	<i>Chang</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
35	<i>Low</i>	<i>Ah</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
36	<i>Hap</i>	<i>Leong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
37	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Hong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
38	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Chong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
39	<i>Aft</i>	<i>Lee</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
40	<i>Tale</i>	<i>Chin</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
41	<i>Chew</i>	<i>Wong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
42	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Fong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
43	<i>Chui</i>	<i>Tai</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
44	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Low</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
45	<i>Fock</i>	<i>Wong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
46	<i>Loong</i>	<i>Wong</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
47	<i>Hai</i>	<i>Ng</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
48	<i>Kwei</i>	<i>Peng</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
49	<i>Hing</i>	<i>Que</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>
50	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Yen</i>	"	<i>10.23.22</i>	"		"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Dark hair</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TAMPA, FLA.

FEB 1923

Checked on arrival of vessel and
found to be correct as listed.
W. H. S. S. S. S. S.
Guard

Authorized Wash
2/4/23
Inspector General
W. H. S. S. S.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40958
2/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Panamanian
Vessel *S/S. Arcadia*, arriving at *Honolulu*, *February 4th*, 1923 from the port of *Iquique, Chile*
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *Honolulu*
20th of January 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Langer	Hugo	Master	9.11.22	N.Y.	no	Yes	45	Male	White	U.S.A.	6' 170		
2	v. Feder	Victor	Chief Off.	10.20.22	"		"	49	"	German	German	5'3" 150		
3	Seiffert	Erich	2 nd Off.	10.20.22	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'5" 155		
4	Handorff	Franz	3 rd Off.	10.20.22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 150		
5	Laub	Carl	Chief Eng.	10.20.22	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'5" 195		
6	Liedtke	Rudolf	1 st Assistant	10.20.22	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'3" 160		
7	Panstian	Otto	2 nd Assistant	10.20.22	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'2" 150		
8	Martin	Wilhelm	3 rd Assistant	10.20.22	"		"	26	"	"	"	6' 160		
9	Di Giovanni	Tobias	Wireless Op.	10.21.22	"		"	28	"	Italian	(U.S.A.) Italy	5'1" 140	same (in service)	
10	Lauritzen	Hans	Carpenter	10.23.22	"		"	58	"	Scand.	Norway	5'3" 170	1st R. 1st L.	
11	Olsen	Otto	Boatswain	10.21.22	"		16	33	"	Scand.	(1st paym?) Norway	5'4" 130	1st R. 1st L.	
12	Rakkebo	Martin	Seaman	10.21.22	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'2" 155	1st R. 1st L.	
13	Davidson	Halvor	"	10.21.22	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4" 160		
14	Lawson	Arthur	"	10.21.22	"		"	22	"	"	South Africa	5'4" 135		
15	Christiansen	Robert	"	10.21.22	"		"	19	"	Scand.	Norway	5'1" 130		
16	Holm	Thomas	"	10.23.22	"		"	52	"	"	"	5'10" 165	1st R. 1st L.	
17	Andresen	Hans	"	10/23.22	"		"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6" 156		
18	Poor	Thomas	Ord. Seaman	10.21.22	Norfolk, Va.		"	20	"	French	"	5'7" 160		
19	Cooper	Erwin	"	10.21.22	"		"	25	"	Scand.	"	5'5" 140		
20	Langer	Betty	Stewardess	10.20.22	N.Y.		"	32	Female	Scand.	"	5'2" 127		
21	Langer	Cecile	"	11.20.22	"		"	5	"	"	"	4' 38		
22	Lim	Ching	Steward	10.20.22	"		"	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3" 125	1st R. 1st L.	
23	Hang	Yee	1 st Cook	10.20.22	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'2" 135		
24	Hew	Yee	2 nd Cook	10.20.22	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'3" 120	1st R. 1st L.	
25	Tan	Yan	Meatboy	10.20.22	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'5" 140	1st R. 1st L.	
26	Sat	Cha	"	10.21.22	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'4" 125	1st R. 1st L.	
27	Lock	Jan	"	10.21.22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'5" 140	1st R. 1st L.	
28	Hing	Chan	"	10.21.22	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'6" 130		
29	Hhar	Chung	Fireman	10.23.22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 110		
30	Hing	Ng	Piler	10.23.22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'6" 120	1st R. 1st L.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1920
10507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
Purser, Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1923
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1923.

40049

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he been in prison or workhouse, or hospital, or reformatory, or reported by county? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, or in pursuance of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform service or labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MAH SUI CHUN, COUSIN, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	NO. INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK. BLK. BRN.	MOLE LEFT SIDE NECK	CHINA CANTON.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40-49

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

MONDAY FEBRUARY 5TH, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	tax	MAH	SING	35	-	M. M. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER, BC.	MAR SUM PING, COUSIN, 263 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC. W. SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash
Feb. 6, 1923
Passed line 1 as see to merchant
G. H. Langley
M. C. Jarvis
A. Langley

PAID
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 11 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by 8:13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Swell* I, *James Olson*, of the *U.S. Mail*, do declare
Feb. 26, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Seattle Wash voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

James Olson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. S. Pacific*, arriving at *Seattle Feb 26*, 1923, from the port of *Lady Smith Feb 24*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6ft</i>		
2	<i>Barr</i>	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>60</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Rate</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Scand.</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Bank</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
6	<i>Fanthorpe</i>	<i>Abelott</i>						<i>29</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
7	<i>Fanthorpe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
8	<i>Law</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Blind</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Pacific Fuel Co*
Local Agents *G. I. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6
47607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Be
Trig Swell
 Feb 11, 1923
 Seattle Wash
 Feb 11, 1923
 Seattle Wash

I, *James E. Swell*, of the *S.S. Swell*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of *Feb* 1923

James E. Swell
 Master, First or Second Officer

Bush & Co.
Seattle Wash.
BC

H. E. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
Grand.

✓
 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blair, arriving at Seattle Feb 11, 1922, from the port of London Feb 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blair	James	Master	1917	Blair	No	Yes	57	M	Scot	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Blair	Lamson	Chief Eng					61		Br		5.3		
3	Johnson	William	Mate	1917				27		Scot		5.8		
4	Sutton	Ray	1st Eng	1920				25		Br		5.9		
5	David	John	Steward	1922				12				5.7		
6	Santhorpe	Arbath		"	"			29				5.9		
7	Santhorpe	William	Fireman	"	"			33				5.9		
8	Sim	Law	Cook	1921				40		Chinese		5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Line Co
Local Agents G. I. B. & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40948
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

948
 I, James Olson, of the U.S. Coast Guard, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 3, 1923
Seattle Wash
Feb 3, 1923
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1923
H. C. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

Bush
Seattle
BC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ..., arriving at Seattle Feb 3, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith Feb 1

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Son	James	Master	1917	BI Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	Scand.	Canada	6'0"		
2	Blood	Samson	Chief Eng.					60		Br		5'3"		
3	Amson	Crutten	Mate	1919				27		Scand		5'8"		
4	Amson	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920				28		Br		5'9"		
5	Clarke	Frank	Steward	1922				19				5'9"		
6	Fanthorp	Robert						29				5'9"		
7	Fanthorp	William	Fireman					33				5'9"		
8	Sim	Low	Cook	1921				42		Chinese		5'9"		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1
Owners Weston & Co.
Local Agents W. L. Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40948

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

Teas

I, *Thos. Cliffe*

Master

of the *Br. Ste. Teas*

do declare

Feb 27 1923

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Quetta

Feb 27 1923

Stall 2744

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

February

19 *23*

C P S S Co.

Chas F. Linder

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

BC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teos, arriving at Seattle
Tacoma Washington, February 20th, 1922, from the port of Kildonan B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliffe	Thomas	Master	24/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	6.0	160	None
2	Fenton	Clifford	1st Officer	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
3	Mayle	Thomas	2nd Officer	2/1/22	do	No	"	42	M	do	do	5.6	160	"
4	Carthew	Ralph	3rd Officer	24/11/22	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.11	168	"
5	Forbes	Gordon	Purser	25/1/22	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	200	"
6	Spring	Cecil	Wireless	15/12/22	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.6	120	"
7	Falconer	John	Chf Engineer	3/1/22	do	No	"	50	M	Scotch	do	5.9	220	"
8	Wallace	Angus	2nd do	24/11/22	do	No	"	51	M	do	do	6.1	190	"
9	Reid	James	3rd do	15/2/22	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.9	155	"
10	Baxter	James	Chf Steward	24/11/22	do	No	"	36	M	English	do	5.8	175	"
11	Fransen	John	Q/Master	do	do	No	"	29	M	Finnish	do	5.10	165	"
12	McNee	Robert	do	15/2/22	do	No	"	29	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	"
13	Coleo	Richard	Hgt/Watchman	24/11/22	do	No	"	55	M	English	do	5.7	175	"
14	Edie	James	Seaman	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.10	175	"
15	McClure	Robert	do	do	do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5.7	140	"
16	Creighton	William	do	do	Vancouver	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
17	Torrie	Gaulie	do	26/12/22	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
18	Oliver	Joseph	do	do	do	No	"	46	M	French	do	5.8	167	"
19	King	Thos.	do	15/2/22	Victoria	No	"	22	M	English	do	5.10	170	"
20	Normand	Herve	do	26/12/22	Vancouver	No	"	40	M	French	do	5.4	175	"
21	Langthorne	Wilbur	iller	24/11/22	Victoria	No	"	27	M	English	do	5.8	161	"
22	Colman	Edward	Fireman	15/2/22	Victoria	No	"	45	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
23	Sutherland	Axel	do	26/12/22	do	No	"	45	M	Finnish	do	5.4	155	"
24	Chisholm	Alex	do	10/1/22	do	No	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	"
25	Fuller	Fred	Porter	24/11/22	do	No	"	26	M	Welsh	do	5.5	125	"
26	Ang Wing Jick	Chf Cook	Chf Cook	do	do	No	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	260	"
27	Lee Gee Hong		Head Boy	do	do	No	"	16	M	do	do	5.7	120	"
28	Davidson John	John	Fireman	22/2/22	do	No	"	45	M	Scotch	British	5.8	180	"
29	Penak	Stanely	Seaman	do	do	No	"	20	M	English	do	5.7	142	"
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Canadian Pacific Railway Company (CPCRS)

Line Canadian
Owner Pacific Railway CoLocal Agents
14-1242

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. S. S. S.
MASTER S. S. S.3
17607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Wash, of the SS. 011770, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1923.
Wm. S. Hughes
 Agent, Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
<u>James Wash</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Feb 20 1923</u>	<u>Examiners' Room</u>					
<u>J. R. Turner</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>6-19-1923</u>	<u>6-19-1923</u>					
<u>Edmund J. Pineda</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Feb 20 1923</u>	<u>Examiners' Room</u>					
<u>RECEIVED</u>									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Boer.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Highland (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Finns).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teos, arriving at Tacoma Washington, February 20th, 1922, from the port of Kildonan B C 2-19th-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliffe	Thomas	Master	24/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.0	160	None
2	Penton	Clifford	1st Officer	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
3	Mayle	Thomas	2nd Officer	5/1/23	do	No	"	45	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
4	Carthew	Ralph	3rd Officer	24/11/22	do	No	"	26	M	do	do	5.11	168	"
5	Forbes	Gordon	Purser	25/1/23	do	No	"	21	M	do	do	5.9	200	"
6	Spring	Cecil	Wireless	15/12/22	do	No	"	28	M	do	do	5.6	150	"
7	Falconer	John	Chf Engineer	2/1/23	do	No	"	50	M	Scotch	do	5.9	220	"
8	Wallace	Angus	2nd do	24/11/22	do	No	"	51	M	do	do	6.1	190	"
9	Reid	James	3rd do	15/2/23	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.9	155	"
10	Baxter	James	Chf Steward	24/11/22	do	No	"	35	M	English	do	5.8	175	"
11	Fransen	John	Q/Master	do	do	No	"	39	M	Finnish	do	5.10	165	"
12	McPhee	Robert	do	15/2/23	do	No	"	29	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	"
13	Coles	Richard	Hgt/Watchman	24/11/22	do	No	"	55	M	English	do	5.7	175	"
14	Eddie	James	Seaman	do	do	No	"	20	M	do	do	5.10	175	"
15	McClure	Robert	do	do	do	No	"	44	M	do	do	5.7	140	"
16	Creighton	William	do	do	Vancouver	No	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
17	Terrie	Gaulis	do	25/12/22	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
18	Oliver	Joseph	do	do	do	No	"	44	M	French	do	5.8	157	"
19	King	Thos.	do	15/2/23	Victoria	No	"	22	M	English	do	5.10	170	"
20	Normand	Hervey	do	26/12/22	Vancouver	No	"	40	M	French	do	5.4	178	"
21	Langthorne	Wilbur	Oilier	24/11/22	Victoria	No	"	37	M	English	do	5.8	161	"
22	Coleman	Edward	Fireman	15/2/23	Victoria	No	"	45	M	do	do	5.7	152	"
23	Sutherland	Axel	do	25/12/22	do	No	"	45	M	Finnish	do	5.4	155	"
24	Chisholm	Alex	do	15/1/23	do	No	"	20	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	"
25	Fuller	Fred	Doctor	24/11/22	do	No	"	26	M	Welsh	do	5.8	155	"
26	Ang Wing Jick	Chf Cook	Chf Cook	do	do	No	"	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	260	See R check
27	Lee See Hong		Mass Boy	do	do	No	"	16	M	do	do	5.7	120	Made 2 jw
28	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK. FEB 20 1923													
29	Crew checked on arrival of vessel and													
30	found to be correct as listed.													

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company (RCCS)Owner Canadian Pacific Railway CoLocal Agents British Columbia Coast S/S Service

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S/S *Tees*

I, *John A. H. H. H.*, Master, of the *British S/S Tees*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Feb 4, 1923*
Port *Seattle*
Departed *Feb 5, 1923*
Port *Tacoma*

Agents or others
received for
payment *C.P.R.*

Sworn to before me this

FEB - 4 1923

day of

19

Clearance *Tacoma*

Destination *B.C. and Alaska*

Medical Examination *689 filed*

Port *Tacoma*

Medical Examination *689 filed*

except *689 filed*

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. St.

Vessel Seas, arriving at Seattle, Wa., 19Feb 3, 1923, from the port of Killarney I. C.

FFB - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		(4)										
				When	Where									
1	Cliffe	Thos.	Master	24/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	6.0	160	None
2	Fenton	Clifford	1st Officer	do	do	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
3	Mayle	Thos	2nd do	5/1/23	do	"	"	43	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
4	Carthow	Ralph	3rd do	24/11/22	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.11	148	"
5	Forbes	Gordon F	Purser	25/1/23	do	"	"	21	M	Scotch	do	5.9	190	"
6	Spring	Cecil	Wireless	15/12/22	do	"	"	26	M	English	do	5.6	130	"
7	Parley	James	Chf Engr	5/1/23	do	"	"	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	"
8	Falsener	John	2nd do	24/11/23	do	"	"	30	M	Scotch	do	5.9	180	"
9	Wallace	Angus	3rd do	do	do	"	"	51	M	do	do	6.1	190	"
10	Baxter	James	Chf Steward	do	do	"	"	35	M	English	do	5.8	175	"
11	Framen	John	Q/Master	do	do	"	"	39	M	Finnish	do	5.10	165	"
12	Deal	George	do	do	do	"	"	52	M	English	do	5.9	175	"
13	Coles	Richard	M/Watchman	do	do	"	"	55	M	do	do	5.7	175	"
14	Eddie	James	Seaman	do	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.10	175	"
15	McClure	Robert	do	do	do	"	"	44	M	do	do	5.7	140	"
16	Greighton	William	do	14/22/23	Vancouver	"	"	30	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
17	Terrie	Genie	do	25/12/22	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	"
18	Oliver	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	46	M	French	do	5.4	157	"
19	Tyson	Peter	do	18/1/23	Victoria	"	"	43	M	Scotch	do	5.8	170	"
20	Normand	Erve	do	25/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	40	M	French	do	5.4	175	"
21	Langthorne	Wilbur	Oilier	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	37	M	English	do	5.8	161	"
22	Anderson	Hans	Fireman	do	do	"	"	33	M	Scand.	do	5.6	180	"
23	Bathelard	Amel	do	25/12/22	do	"	"	45	M	Finnish	do	5.4	155	"
24	Chishelm	Alex	do	18/1/23	do	"	"	20	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	"
25	Faller	Fred	Porter	24/11/22	do	"	"	26	M	Welsh	do	5.5	135	"
26	Ang Wing Jick		Chf Cook	do	do	"	"	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	180	"
27	Lee See Hong		Menu Boy	do	do	"	"	16	M	do	do	5.7	170	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway CompanyOwners Canadian Pacific Railway CompanyLocal Agents British Columbia Coast Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40947

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carlberg Master, of the Br. S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of Port Angeles
 Departed Feb 5, 1923
 For Port Angeles

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1923

Wm Carlberg
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank R. Ferber
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port Angeles
BC

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pdian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Anjos, arriving at Port Angeles, Feb 2, 1923, from the port of Hambour NC Feb 1st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master	13/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	No
2	Prince	Charles	1st Mate	do				43		Canadian	Canada	5-8	190	No
3	Donalson	William	2nd do	do				40		Irish	Ireland	5-11	180	No
4	Leach	Duncan	3rd do	do				36		Scottish	Scotland	5-7	183	No
5	White	Frank	AB	do				21		Canadian	Canada	5-8	184	Tato on R arm
6	Marsensen	Carlence	do	do				33		Canadian	Canada	5-8	170	Tato on R arm
7	Hayn	Peter	do	do				38		do	do	5-10	160	Tato on L arm
8	Thompson	Jack	do	do				38		Scottish	Scotland	5-8	179	Tato on R arm
9	Doyle	Jack	do	do				26		Canada	Canada	5-8	168	No
10	Shida	Shigeru	2nd cook	13/1/23				18		Japan	Japan	5-4	130	No
11	Ida	Gage	1st do	do				42		do	do	5-6	135	No
12	Lloyd	William	Witcher	do				19		Canada	Canada	5-11	158	Scar on forehead
13	Findlay	Alexander	Chief Eng	do				36		Scottish	Scotland	5-9	160	No
14	Ekuland	Carnest	2nd do	do				43		Finnish	Canada	6	170	No
15	Davis	Hugh	3rd do	do				40		Irish	British	5-10	158	Tato on L arm
16	Briggs	Russel	Oiler	do				21		English	do	5-10	167	No
17	McLaren	William	Fireman	do				41		Scottish	Scotland	5-8	162	Tato on R arm
18	Slover	Henry	do	do				38		Australian	Australia	5-8	154	No
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40946
94604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Eastholm I, *A. Granlund* master, of the *Br. Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Feb 28, 1923*

Port *Port Angeles*

Departed *Feb 28, 1923*

Port *Port Angeles*

Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Feb*, 19*23*

Frank P. Doherty
Immigrant Inspector.



Medical examination of crew members except those who are

Medical examination of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Ste Evolution, arriving at Port Angeles Feb 28, 1923 from the port of Britannia Beach Feb 27-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greenland	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	5.1	210	
2	Hilmer	Abe	Mate	5/1/23				32		Canadian		5.8	150	
3	Miller	William	Engineer	2/2/23				35				5.6	160	
4	McLean	Bern	2nd "	5/7/20				35				5.5	150	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	5/9/21				23				5.4	130	
6	Smith	Charles	Steward	1/10/22				45				5.8	170	
7	Nelson	George		2/2/23				50				5.5	140	
8	Meyers	John		2/2/23				19				5.6	150	
9	Aoka	Tamas	Cook	10/14/22				45		Jap	Jap	5.1	100	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Frank Waterhouse - Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40945
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

55 *B1*
Castro I, *A. Grandlund* master, of the *R. St. Eustach*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Feb 23, 1923 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
PR Angeles Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 23, 1923
PR Angeles

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb

19 *23*

A. Grandlund
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank P. Dehner

Immigrant Inspector.

Waterhouse
PR Angeles
30



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel East Chatham, arriving at Port Angeles Feb 23, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach Feb 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/12	Van BC	No	yes	48	male	Finland	Canadian	61	215	
2	Petersen	Frank	mate	5/9/20	"	-	-	22		Canadian		510	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/7/21	"	-	-	52				52.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben	Sail	5/7/20	"	-	-	35				52.6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	1/9/21	"	-	-	22				57.5	130	
6	marshall	Robert	Steward	1/9/21	"	-	-	19				510	170	
7	Smith	Charley		1/10/22	"	-	-	45				52.8	160	
8	Holmes	Abe		5/1/23	"	-	-	35				52.6	150	
9	Lecko	Tom	Cook	10/12/22	"	-	-	45		Jap	Jap	52.6	100	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Finnish Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40945
6-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Br Eastholm*, *A. Granlund*, master, of the *Br St. Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

Feb

1923

A. Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank R. Deiter
Immigrant Inspector.



689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Eastholm, arriving at Port Angeles Feb. 16, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach Feb. 15/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	11/0/13	Van BC	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	216	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	5/9/20		-	-	22		Canadian		5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/5/21		-	-	52				5.5	150	
4	McLean	Bern	2nd "	5/5/20		-	-	32				5.6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	5/9/21		-	-	22				5.4	120	
6	Marshall	Robert	Dist. Hand	5/9/21		-	-	19				5.10	170	
7	Smith	Charley	"	11/0/22		-	-	45				5.8	160	
8	Holmes	Abe	"	1/2/23		-	-	30				5.6	145	
9	Aoko	Tam	Cook	5/12/22		-	-	45		Jap	Jap	5.0	100	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Will clear from Seattle.

Line _____
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40945
4/5764

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Grahm - master, of the Br. St. Eustace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb. 12, 1923
Pt. Angeles

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

Feb.

1923

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

A. G. Grahm
Master, First or Second Officer

Pt. Angeles
B.C.



689 filed

had

mlt
atad

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. St. Eustachius, arriving at Port Angeles Feb 13, 1923, from the port of Barbours Bay BC

Arriving at <u>San Francisco</u> <u>Feb 12</u> , 1923, from the port of <u>San Diego</u> <u>Feb 11-1923</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Van BC	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	5' 10"	175	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	1/9/20				22		Canadian		5' 10"	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	1/5/21				52				5' 5"	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd	5/5/20				32				5' 6"	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	1/7/21				22				5' 4"	120	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	1/9/20				19				5' 10"	170	
7	Smith	Charles		1/10/22				45				5' 7"	165	
8	Hilmer	Abel		10/1/23				30				5' 6"	160	
9	Poko	Tom	Cook	10/2/22				45		Jap	Jap	5' 10"	110	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40945
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER; OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. Eastholm, of the Br. St. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Feb 5, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Feb 5, 1923

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1923

A. Granlund
 Master, Br. St. Eastholm

Agent W. E. Hume
 Receiver Seattle
 Payment 200

Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.



609 filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Eustachius, arriving at Port Angeles Feb 5, 1923, from the port of Sancti Spiritus Feb 3-1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Van B.C.	No	Yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	155	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	5/9/20				22		Canadian		5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	1/5/21				52				5.5	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/7/20				30				5.6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	1/7/21				22				5.4	125	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	1/9/20				19				5.10	170	
7	Smith	Charles	"	1/10/22				45				5.8	160	
8	Helmert	Abe	"	5/2/23				35				5.6	150	
9	Araka	Tam	Cook	5/12/22				45		Jap		5.0	160	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40945
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

0945
 I, A. S. Grand, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Feb 2, 1923
 Port Port Angeles
 Departed Feb 2, 1923
 Port Port Angeles
 Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1923
Frank B. Doherty
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Certificate
 Port Port Angeles
 Date Feb 2, 1923
 Name Frank B. Doherty
 Disease None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B/SK
Vessel *Eastham*, arriving at *Port Angeles* *Feb 2*, 1923, from the port of *Burlington Beach BC* *Feb 1, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Jan/BC	No	yes	48	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	215	
2	Peterson	Frank	Master	5/9/20	"	-	-	22		Canadian		5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/12/21	"	-	-	52				5.6	158	
4	McLennan	Ben	And "	5/12/20	"	-	-	31				5.7	160	
5	Gray	Clyff	Fireman	1/10/21	"	-	-	22				5.4	120	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	1/4/21	"	-	-	19				5.10	170	
7	Smalley	Charles	"	1/11/22	"	-	-	45				5.8	165	
8	Hilman	Abe	"	5/1/23	"	-	-	35				5.6	160	
9	Asaka	Tam	Cook	5/12/22	"	-	-	45		Jap		5.00	115	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40945
54604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben Monte, of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mar 31 1923

At Los Angeles

Jillico Tammah & Co.

At Los Angeles

B.C.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

Feb

1923

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Reuben Monte Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19_____, from the port of _____.

Line Ship Owner and Vessel May 2nd 60
 Owners J. L. S. Co.
 Local Agents S. L. S. Co. and J. L. S. Co.
 14-1949

$$\frac{409 \text{ Kt}}{2}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Beaton, of the Sea Monarch, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Feb 3, 1923
Pr. Angeles

Feb 3, 1923
Pr. Angeles

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of Feb, 1923.
Frank P. Forbes
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Beaton

Master, First or Second Officer.

Pr. Angeles

BC



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am tug
Vessel *Sea Monarch*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 3*, 1923, from the port of *Chenai* *Ind*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wah	Ah	Cook	9-1-22	Seattle	no	no	54	M	Oriental	China	5-10	144	<i>am certy</i> <i>#4785</i>
2	Gundersen	Guner	A.B	1-1-23	"	no	yes	20	"	Norway	Norway	5-6	150	
3	Nordness	Arnt	A.B	1-15-23	"	no	"	34	"	White	"	5-9	170	
4	Bergersen	Jens	A.B	1-1-23	"	no	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Ship Owners & Merchants Ship Bldg Co*
Owners *Master*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4944

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
Purser, Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1923
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40643

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40-43

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN tax	WONG	FOOK 800	50 -	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE STATES	PORTLAND, ORE.	WALTER WONG, FRIEND, 262 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C. ORE. PORTLAND.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Seattle, Wash
Feb. 5, 1923
Passed since as a
returning citizen.
M. G. Harris
Chicago*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

1100000
No. 110 by 83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
Purser, Princess Victoria.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 19 23
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SATURDAY FEBRUARY 3RD, 1923

40942

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40042

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

FRIDAY FEBRUARY 2ND, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN tax	LEW	HUNG WAH	25	-	M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	U. S. A. SEATTLE, WN. JOE WONG, FRIEND, 284 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC. WN.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2	U. S. CITIZEN tax	WONG	AH ONE	38	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	U. S. A. SEATTLE, WN. JOE WONG, FRIEND, 284 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC. WN.	WN.	SEATTLE.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.														
Seattle, Wash														
February 9, 1923														
Passed as U.S. Citizens in 1 and 2 after a temporary trip to Canada.														
M. J. T. H. C.														
59														
66														
29														
PMT														
U														
GO														
DEB														
PMA														

Seattle, Wash.
February 3, 1923
Passed as U. S. Citizens in 1912 and
after a temporary trip to Canada.

W. H. F. T. H. C.
J. H. F. T. H. C.

59
66
29

PMT
U. S. GO.
DEB
BNA
INC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Victoria 14 July 23 S. L. Sea*
2. *Luska Aug 1912 Tunisian 23 July 23*
3. *Victoria 24 July 1923 S. L. Sea 23 July 23*
4. *" 16 Aug 23 S. L. Sea 20 July 23*
5. *" " " " 20 July 23*
6. *Victoria 14 July 23 S. L. Sea*
7. *Luska 14 July 1912 Tunisian 23 July 23*
8. *Victoria 24 July 1923 S. L. Sea 23 July 23*
9. *" 16 Aug 23 S. L. Sea 20 July 23*
10. *" " " " 20 July 23*
11. *Victoria 14 July 23 S. L. Sea*
12. *Luska 14 July 1912 Tunisian 23 July 23*
13. *Victoria 24 July 1923 S. L. Sea 23 July 23*
14. *" 16 Aug 23 S. L. Sea 20 July 23*
15. *" " " " 20 July 23*
16. *Victoria 14 July 23 S. L. Sea*
17. *Luska 14 July 1912 Tunisian 23 July 23*
18. *Victoria 24 July 1923 S. L. Sea 23 July 23*
19. *" 16 Aug 23 S. L. Sea 20 July 23*
20. *" " " " 20 July 23*
21. *Victoria 14 July 23 S. L. Sea*
22. *Luska 14 July 1912 Tunisian 23 July 23*
23. *Victoria 24 July 1923 S. L. Sea 23 July 23*
24. *" 16 Aug 23 S. L. Sea 20 July 23*
25. *" " " " 20 July 23*
26. *Victoria 14 July 23 S. L. Sea*
27. *Luska 14 July 1912 Tunisian 23 July 23*
28. *Victoria 24 July 1923 S. L. Sea 23 July 23*
29. *" 16 Aug 23 S. L. Sea 20 July 23*
30. *" " " " 20 July 23*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E-10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr	Bl	170	no	Eural	Truro
2	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	B.C.	Victoria
3	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Ont	Toronto
5	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr	Bl	175	"	Eural	Calcutta
7	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	B.C.	Victoria
8	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Pr	Bl	175	"	Sask	Wadow
9	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	7+	Pr	Bl	158	"	"	Salt
10	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Pr	Bl	170	"	Eural	Liverpool
11	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Pr	Bl	170	"	"	"
12	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	B.C.	Victoria
14	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Pr	Bl	155	"	Ont	post
15	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	7+	Pr	Bl	160	"	"	"
16	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	B.C.	Victoria
17	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Vancouver
18	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Victoria
19	38604	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Ont	post

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
40940/78

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	PSN	154 Daniel	Emma	43	FM	none	Yrs. Engl	Ver. Naty. 4/6/41	#20-43513	Bro. Chas. Williams	W. pt. Angeles	
2		"	Eura May	11	FB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	Marionie	8	FB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	George	15	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	CRN	"	Reginald	13	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	6747	Greenwell	Thomas	31	MM	woman	"	"	"	inf. blay. 5 Greenwell	One portland	
7	CRN	"	Ernest A.	36	MB	none	"	"	"	"	"	
8	6740	Boyle	Mari	23	FM	"	Yrs. Engl	Ver. Naty. 7-29-29	"	Maggon Jack Wakar	W. Leaver	
9	6783	Laycock	Reginald	11	MB	"	"	"	"	English	Cal Monterey	
10	6734	Dooley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	6735	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	6736	"	Thomas	14	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	6737	"	Hilda	9	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	7115	Martin	Frederick	44	MM	"	"	"	"	Ver. Naty. 12/15/41	W. Leaver	
15	7116	"	Rushia	36	FM	none	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Teressa	14	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Beulah	11	FB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Mildred	5	FB	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Eva	3	FB	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	10 July 1921	Smith	19 July 21
2	23 July 21	Smith	23 July 21
3	"	"	20 July 21
4	10 July 1923	Smith	20 July 23
5	20 July 21	Smith	20 July 21
6	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
7	21 July 21	Smith	21 July 21
8	21 July 21	Smith	21 July 21
9	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
10	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
11	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
12	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
13	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
14	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
15	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
16	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
17	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
18	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
19	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
20	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
21	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
22	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
23	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
24	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
25	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
26	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
27	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
28	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
29	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
30	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21
31	21 July 1921	Smith	21 July 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-9

14

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

Sheet No. 14

40540/77

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bigbee	Margaret	49	3m none	Yes	English		Canada, Eural Pk	Victoria	mother, Eliza Smith		
2		Foster	Norman	44	33814 private	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		Cal Montreal, Que
3		"	Mary E	43	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	mother, Crawford Blee		Cal London
4		Scott	Matthew	30	3m none	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
5		Orr	William	55	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
6		Park	Ross A.	41	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
7		Hallington	George	52	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
8		"	Jessie	48	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
9		"	George	45	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
10		Myhrie	Reginald	35	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
11		"	Violet	25	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
12		"	Violet	4	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
13		"	John	3	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
14		"	Frank	2	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
15		Dodge	Rose	20	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
16		Harley	Florence E	71	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
17		Hatchard	Ernest	30	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
18		"	Hilda M	30	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
19		"	Reginald W	28	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
20		"	Richard E	1	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
21		Bendall	Andrew	18	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
22		Tarbut	Edith	41	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
23		Malcolm	William	36	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
24		Driscoll	Michael H.	31	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
25		Harbinson	Edith	29	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
26		"	Eric J.	5	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
27		"	Ruth	3	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
28		"	Robert	31	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
29		"	Dora	32	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
30		"	Dora M	2	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"
31		"	Joyce M	6	33814	Yes	English	Yes	505 main St. file 138/749	"	father, Galt Ont		"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of
List
Seaport
of
Landing
Date
of
Landing
Name of SS.
Date
of
Examination

1 Ticket 17 July 22
2 Ticket 17 July 22
3 Ticket 17 July 22
4 Ticket 17 July 22
5 Ticket 17 July 22
6 Ticket 17 July 22
7 Ticket 17 July 22
8 Ticket 17 July 22
9 Ticket 17 July 22
10 Ticket 17 July 22
11 Ticket 17 July 22
12 Ticket 17 July 22
13 Ticket 17 July 22
14 Ticket 17 July 22
15 Ticket 17 July 22
16 Ticket 17 July 22
17 Ticket 17 July 22
18 Ticket 17 July 22
19 Ticket 17 July 22
20 Ticket 17 July 22
21 Ticket 17 July 22
22 Ticket 17 July 22
23 Ticket 17 July 22
24 Ticket 17 July 22
25 Ticket 17 July 22
26 Ticket 17 July 22
27 Ticket 17 July 22
28 Ticket 17 July 22
29 Ticket 17 July 22
30 Ticket 17 July 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 8

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

40540/76

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Dunlop	Estelle	45	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	Canady Irish	BC Vancouver	Mother Mrs. D. Dunlop 3174 Albion St. Victoria B.C.	Wash. State Canad.
2		MacDonald	James	33	Wm. painter	Yes English	Yes	" Scotch	" Victoria	Bro. Alan Macdonald Caldboro Bay B.C.	" "
3		"	Dorothy	21	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Eurl	" "	"	" "
4		"	Joan	4	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Scotch	" "	"	" "
5		"	James A.	5	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Scotch	" "	"	" "
6		Fenn	Frederick A.	36	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Scotch	" Victoria	"	" "
7		Miller	William	73	Wm. clerk	Yes English	Yes	" Scotch	Alta Calgary	Wife Mrs. Miller Calgary Alta	Wash. Seattle
8		Traxer	Daisy	41	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Eurl	BC Summerside	Mother Mrs. Traxer P.E.I.	Cal. Fresno
9		Ringrose	Charlotte	21	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	BC Victoria	Bro. J. Ringrose Victoria B.C.	" Sacramento
10		Nash	Frederic G.	33	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Irish	Alta Calgary	Wife Mrs. Nash Calgary Alta	Que. Portland
11		Blind	Mary P.	51	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	BC Sillamook	Wife Mrs. Blind Sillamook B.C.	" Tillamook
12		Halland	James	41	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	Ont. Ottawa	Wife Mrs. Halland Ottawa Ont.	Wash. Seattle
13		"	Julien	41	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Scotch	" "	"	" "
14		Carroll	Joseph	50	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Spanish	BC Port Rupert	Wife Mrs. Carroll Port Rupert B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
15		Bone	Edith	33	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Eurl	" Victoria	Mother Mrs. Bone Victoria B.C.	" Reddy
16		Troup	Chas.	41	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Troup Victoria B.C.	" San Francisco
17		Cunningham	Mora A.	29	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	BC Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Cunningham Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle
18		Eylosie	Flora L.	15	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" Victoria	Wife Mrs. Eylosie Victoria B.C.	" "
19		Parker	Joseph H.	40	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	Alta Calgary	Wife Mrs. Parker Calgary Alta	" "
20		"	Fanny	38	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Parker Calgary Alta	" "
21		"	Dorothy	5	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Parker Calgary Alta	" "
22		Muir	Mary Mary	78	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" Victoria	Wife Mrs. Muir Victoria B.C.	Que. Portland
23		Allan	James W.	40	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Scotch	" "	Wife Mrs. Allan Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
24		Noods	Margaret	17	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" Eurl	Ont. Barrie	Wife Mrs. Noods Barrie Ont.	Que. Albany
25		Holgate	William	44	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	BC Victoria	Wife Mrs. Holgate Victoria B.C.	Cal. Oakland
26		Curlander	Mary	60	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Curlander Victoria B.C.	Wash. Tacoma
27		"	Emily	10	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Curlander Victoria B.C.	" "
28		Saxby	Alice	39	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Saxby Victoria B.C.	" "
29		"	Hilda	9	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Saxby Victoria B.C.	" "
30		Neil	Robert	29	Wm. none	Yes English	Yes	" "	" "	Wife Mrs. Neil Victoria B.C.	Que. Toronto

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Lombardy Sept 1908 by ship. 10 July 22*
Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22
2. *" 14 July 1922 Charlotte 14 July 22*
3. *" " " 14 July 22*
4. *" " " 14 July 22*
5. *" " " 14 July 22*
6. *" 16 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
7. *" " " 14 July 22*
8. *Lombardy Oct 1911 " 14 July 22*
Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22
9. *Lombardy 8 Nov 1910 by ship. 14 July 22*
Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22
10. *Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22*
Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22
11. *Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22*
12. *Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22*
13. *" " " 14 July 22*
14. *" " " 14 July 22*
15. *" " " 14 July 22*
16. *" " " 14 July 22*
17. *Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22*
18. *Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22*
19. *" " " 14 July 22*
20. *" " " 14 July 22*
21. *" " " 14 July 22*
22. *" " " 14 July 22*
23. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
Port of 16 July 22 by ship. 14 July 22
24. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
25. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
26. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
27. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
28. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
29. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*
30. *Lombardy 24 July 1922 by ship. 14 July 22*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 7

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40346/75**

PORT OF **VICTORIA, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Deborah Perry	Charles F	54	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Nash Seattle
2		6718 Hunter	Richard Wm	16	M	Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal San Francisco
3		74749 Teddie	Lyle F	23	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Seattle
4		74748	Leona	18	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
5		74743 Greensides	Blanche M	24	F	school teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	" Yakima
6		6719 Spoule	Lorne S	29	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Seattle
7		6720	Marie	25	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
8		736339 Perel	Moore	36	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Nash Seattle
9		6721 McDonald	Andrew	22	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal San Francisco
10		736341 Touchen	Jalein	36	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
11		736340 Malsack	Kenie	21	M	driver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
12		746733 Natt	Robert L	35	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Portland
13		746734	Olive	35	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
14			Gordon	8	M	boy	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
15			Soria	6	F	girl	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
16		6723 Avery	Bruce	25	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Carmel
17		736342 Kallen	Edna E	30	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Los Angeles
18		736343	Lyle	27	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
19		736344 Burnett	Grace B	33	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Portland
20			Gordon	12	M	boy	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
21			Dallas	8	F	girl	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
22		747433 Waxstock	Regina P	23	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Seattle
23		7331 Scott	Edna E	45	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Oakland
24		7331 Sharrett	Jessie	23	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Santa Monica
25			Lea	3	F	girl	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"
26		7632 Hine	Charles	65	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Beach
27		747431 Mos	Mena	34	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Seattle
28		6724 Robert	Alexander S	31	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal San Francisco
29		736354 Callow	Francis W	64	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	Cal Seattle
30		747432 Clough	Alice	35	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Esquimalt	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. J. Monaghan
Reg. Ex. attason

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
1 5 5 10 July 23
2 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
3 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
4 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
5 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
6 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
7 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
8 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
9 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
10 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
11 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
12 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
13 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
14 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
15 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
16 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
17 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
18 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
19 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
20 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
21 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
22 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
23 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
24 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
25 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
26 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
27 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
28 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
29 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander
30 Victoria 11 July 23 Dorothy Alexander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 6

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

40940/74

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Mehan, Mabel	26	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
2		" " "	26	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
3		Leeday, Ethel Mary	44	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	Calgary
4		" " "	13	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
5		Doiron, George	39	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	Oakland
6		Jones, Frank M.	21	M	acc	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
7		Cope, Gertrude	17	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	Berkeley
8		" " "	17	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	Berkeley
9		Bainford, Estelle	26	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	Long Beach
10		" " "	9	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	Long Beach
11		Fleming, James H.	41	M	soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
12		Barker, William	34	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
13		Logan, William	43	M	repair	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
14		Cairns, Victoria A.	22	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
15		Markville, Gertrude	41	F	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
16		Dean, Andrew	21	M	hard	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
17		" " "	19	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
18		Maxey, Blanche	46	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
19		Sly, Mary	31	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
20		Green, Sarah	64	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
21		Lehoucque, Marie	22	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
22		Pratt, David	32	M	electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
23		Galloway, Margaret	40	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
24		" " "	40	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
25		" " "	40	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
26		" " "	40	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
27		Bentholme, Thomas E.	57	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
28		" " "	33	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
29		" " "	33	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
30		Polmes, Hance M.	26	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Calgary	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Porter 10 July 23*
2. *Porter 10 July 23*
3. *Porter 10 July 23*
4. *Porter 10 July 23*
5. *Porter 10 July 23*
6. *Porter 10 July 23*
7. *Porter 10 July 23*
8. *Porter 10 July 23*
9. *Porter 10 July 23*
10. *Porter 10 July 23*
11. *Porter 10 July 23*
12. *Porter 10 July 23*
13. *Porter 10 July 23*
14. *Porter 10 July 23*
15. *Porter 10 July 23*
16. *Porter 10 July 23*
17. *Porter 10 July 23*
18. *Porter 10 July 23*
19. *Porter 10 July 23*
20. *Porter 10 July 23*
21. *Porter 10 July 23*
22. *Porter 10 July 23*
23. *Porter 10 July 23*
24. *Porter 10 July 23*
25. *Porter 10 July 23*
26. *Porter 10 July 23*
27. *Porter 10 July 23*
28. *Porter 10 July 23*
29. *Porter 10 July 23*
30. *Porter 10 July 23*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

MONTH OF Feb, 1923

CLASS E - ✓

INSTRUCTOR B. CHAPMAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 10
40940/73

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Haggart	James	31	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Reb	God sheet	Ore	Huntington	Cash
2		Parkhurst	Reginald	33	M	House	Yes	English	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Cal	Barbara	
3		"	Marquet	35	F	None	Yes	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Phillie	9	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Alice	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Cormack	Wifred	25	M	"	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	"	Victoria	Cal	Barbara	
7		"	Doris A.	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Doris J.	16	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Graham	George	21	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	"	Victoria	Cal	Barbara	
10		Shinner	John	38	M	Painter	Yes	English	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Harvitt	39	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Dinah	10	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Alice	6	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Joan	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Kenneth	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Melville	Matthew	35	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	"	Victoria	Cal	Barbara	
17		Leisley	Albert	29	M	"	Yes	English	Canada	Scotch	"	Victoria	Cal	Barbara	
18		"	Emily	32	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Ganh	Winifred	24	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Bugher	Archibald	26	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lothian	Thomas J	42	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Bailey	Henrietta	42	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Winter	Jessie B.	50	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Beehouse	David	25	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Florence	30	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Whitosh	Robert	41	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Leod	Rebecca	30	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Flett	Edith	34	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Davidson	Ella C	44	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Harold	13	M	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
73 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. H. Haggart
J. Monaghan
Roy B. Haggart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Italian 5 July 23*
2. *Italian 1923 5 July 23*
3. *Italian 8 July 23*
4. *Italian 1 July 23*
5. *Italian 9 July 23*
6. *Italian 10 July 23*
7. *Italian 11 July 23*
8. *Italian 12 July 23*
9. *Italian 13 July 23*
10. *Italian 14 July 23*
11. *Italian 15 July 23*
12. *Italian 16 July 23*
13. *Italian 17 July 23*
14. *Italian 18 July 23*
15. *Italian 19 July 23*
16. *Italian 20 July 23*
17. *Italian 21 July 23*
18. *Italian 22 July 23*
19. *Italian 23 July 23*
20. *Italian 24 July 23*
21. *Italian 25 July 23*
22. *Italian 26 July 23*
23. *Italian 27 July 23*
24. *Italian 28 July 23*
25. *Italian 29 July 23*
26. *Italian 30 July 23*
27. *Italian 31 July 23*
28. *Italian 1 Aug 23*
29. *Italian 2 Aug 23*
30. *Italian 3 Aug 23*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 4

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40840/72

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Hanson	Saro	33	7M	none	English	Yes	Canada	Scand. Alta	Dayland	Bro Geo Waaser Dayland Alta	Santa Monica
2		"	Hazel	11	7F	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Uncl Ella Solittner 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
3		Whittall	Geo	47	7M	1	English	Yes	"	Victoria	"	Wife Mrs. Whittall 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	West Olympia
4		Pennick	Alice M.	24	7F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Pennick 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Seattle
5		"	Marquet J.	3	7F	1	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Marquet 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
6		Trieman	Harry	36	7M	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Trieman 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
7		Kovis	Barbara	15	7F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Kovis 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Alameda
8		"	William C.	22	7M	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Kovis 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
9		Reynolds	Kathleen	27	7F	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Reynolds 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	San Diego
10		Shelvin	Arthur H.	65	7M	1	English	Yes	"	Alta	Calgary	Wife Mrs. Shelvin 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Wilmington
11		"	Mehitable	66	7F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shelvin 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
12		Marsh	Alexander J.	28	7M	1	English	Yes	"	BC	Duncan	Wife Mrs. Marsh 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Ore Portland
13		Targuhar	Agnes	36	7F	1	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Targuhar 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	W. Brantlee
14		"	Margaret J.	13	7F	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Targuhar 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
15		Shanko	John	39	7M	1	English	Yes	"	Galician	last pr Albert	Wife Mrs. Shanko 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Cal Francisco
16		"	Annie	32	7F	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shanko 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
17		"	Steve	11	7M	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shanko 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
18		"	Kate	7	7F	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shanko 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
19		"	John	5	7M	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shanko 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
20		"	Annie	16	7F	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shanko 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
21		Duke	Harold	38	7M	1	English	Yes	"	Alta	Bohau	Wife Mrs. Duke 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	W. Seattle
22		"	Daisy	31	7F	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Duke 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
23		Cairn	Harry	21	7M	1	English	Yes	"	BC	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Cairn 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Cal Sacramento
24		Goodall	Emmie F.	35	7F	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Goodall 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	W. Stangles
25		"	Violet	9	7F	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Goodall 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
26		Shane	Gorothy	40	7F	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shane 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Seattle
27		Drum	Samuel W.	81	7M	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Drum 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	Ant Lynum
28		Watson	Constance	36	7F	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Watson 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
29		"	Kathleen	11	7F	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Watson 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	"
30		Steele	Sarah P.	56	7F	1	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Steele 25 Chapman St Victoria B.C.	W. Kenosha

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
2	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
3	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
4	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
5	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
6	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
7	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
8	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
9	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
10	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
11	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
12	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
13	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
14	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
15	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
16	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
17	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
18	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
19	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
20	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
21	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
22	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
23	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
24	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
25	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
26	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
27	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
28	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
29	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	
30	Victoria	4 July 22	Red. alvander	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 3

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
40940/71

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Taylor	John	56	M B Contractor	Yes	English	Canadians	Victoria	Agnes Taylor 154 Barclay St Victoria B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
2		Brown	Mary	64	Wid none	Yes	English	"	Duncan	Robert Brown Duncan B.C.	W. Idaho
3		Ferguson	Priscilla	44	FM	Yes	English	Scotch	Victoria		Seattle
4		"	Priscilla	14	FB	Yes	English	"	Victoria		"
5		Bromley	Hubert O.	22	M B Labor	Yes	English	Scotch	Victoria	Geo. Bromley Victoria B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
6		Bailes	Leelan	43	FM none	Yes	English	"	"	Mr. M. Bailes Victoria B.C.	Cal. Oakland
7		"	Natter	14	M B	Yes	English	"	"		"
8		"	Leslie	7	M B	Yes	English	"	"		"
9		Smith	Mary	35	FM	Yes	English	Scotch	"	Mr. Smith Victoria B.C.	Wash. Index
10		"	George	28	M B	Yes	English	"	"		"
11		"	Pelle	6	FB	Yes	English	"	"		"
12		"	Dorothy	7	FB	Yes	English	"	"		"
13		"	John	16	M B	Yes	English	"	"		"
14		McKenzie	May	24	FM	Yes	English	Scotch	"	Mr. McKenzie Victoria B.C.	Cal. Renton
15		Branson	John E.	34	M B Labor	Yes	English	"	"		Seattle
16		Gray	James	37	M B Smith	Yes	English	Scotch	Stewart		Seattle
17		Beiffer	Chas. E.	33	M B Carpenter	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Beiffer Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
18		Valley	Lubena M.	27	FB	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Valley Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
19		Lintott	Veray A.	38	M B Carpenter	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Lintott Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
20		Lang	John L.	32	M B Farmer	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Lang Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
21		Head	Verlyon	23	FB	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Head Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
22		Pittman	Mabel K.	37	FB	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Pittman Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
23		Young	James O.	39	M B Carpenter	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Young Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
24		"	Rosha	31	FM	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Young Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
25		Wine	Rueck	37	FM	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Wine Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
26		"	Clive	12	FB	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Wine Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
27		"	Leslie	12	FB	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Wine Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
28		"	Cyril	3	FB	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Wine Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
29		Frank	Alma E.	20	FB	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Wine Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
30		Spencer	William	24	M B Farmer	Yes	English	Scotch	Alta Bruce	Mr. Wine Alta B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Victoria 28 Sept 1912. Dec.

1 *Holston 20 Aug 1913. Toulon. 27 Aug 23.*

2 *" " " 27 Aug 23.*

3 *Sanchez June 1913 by last date 27 Aug 23. Lenoir.*

4 *Victoria 21 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

5 *" " " 27 Aug 23.*

6 *" 26 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

7 *Victoria 21 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

8 *" " 27 Aug 23.*

9 *" " 27 Aug 23.*

10 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

11 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

12 *Sanchez Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

13 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

14 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

15 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

16 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

17 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

18 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

19 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

20 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

21 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

22 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

23 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

24 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

25 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

26 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

27 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

28 *Holston 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

29 *Victoria 27 Aug 1913. 27 Aug 23.*

30 *" 27 Aug 23. 27 Aug 23.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E - 2

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.									
1	Self	38537	1873	Mich	1312 - 10th Ave St Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Pr	Bl	140	No	Evel Cornwell
2	"	310410	1884	Mich	1884 Seattle Wash	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	"	Pr	Bl	180	"	Leat Alneas
3	"	38538	1901	Mich	1901 Seattle Wash	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	Pr	Bl	115	"	Evel Walsall
4	"	38539	1909	Mich	1909 Seattle Wash	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	ft	Pr	Bl	115	"	RE Victoria
5	"	38540	1910	Mich	1910 Seattle Wash	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	ft	Pr	Bl	115	"	"
6	"	38541	1910	Mich	1910 Seattle Wash	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	ft	Pr	Bl	107	"	Leat Edinburg
7	"	175410	1899	Mich	1899 Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	ft	Pr	Bl	190	"	Mich Sturge
8	"	1880	1913	Kans	1913 Kansas	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	165	"	Kansas Kearnswood
9	"	1857	1904	Mich	1904 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Pr	Bl	165	"	Penn Pittsburg
10	"	38542	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	Pr	Bl	185	"	Ont Lincoln
11	"	38543	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	Pr	Bl	185	"	Ont Lincoln
12	"	38544	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	Pr	Bl	185	"	Ont Lincoln
13	"	38545	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	Pr	Bl	185	"	Ont Lincoln
14	"	1890	1894	Kans	1894 Kansas	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	ft	Pr	Bl	151	"	Kans Carter
15	"	1890	1894	Kans	1894 Kansas	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	Pr	Bl	163	"	Man Winnipeg
16	"	1890	1894	Kans	1894 Kansas	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	ft	Pr	Bl	130	"	Evel Liverpool
17	"	38546	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Pr	Bl	164	"	P.C. Darwin
18	"	38547	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Scotland Edinburgh
19	"	38548	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	ft	Pr	Bl	138	"	RE Victoria
20	"	38549	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	ft	Pr	Bl	117	"	Evel Manchester
21	"	38550	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Pr	Bl	150	"	RE Nanaimo
22	"	38551	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	ft	Pr	Bl	145	"	" Simpson
23	"	38552	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett
24	"	38553	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett
25	"	38554	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett
26	"	38555	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett
27	"	38556	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett
28	"	38557	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett
29	"	38558	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett
30	"	38559	1920	Mich	1920 Oakland Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	140	"	Wash Burnett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40340770**

PORT OF **VICTORIA, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Richard Claude L.	68	M	SElect	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Engl. B. C. Victoria		West Angeles
2		MacDonald John E.	68	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch " "		Seattle
3		Gydoxie Teresa	42	F	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl. " "		"
4		Springer Herman	16	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	father Archibald Hunt Victoria B.C.		"
5		Robert	16	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 5/14/44 # 407/4072		"
6		Black Agnes M. (Lan)	19	F	SElect	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 11/5/43 # 315-P-18-13581		Cal. Oakland
7		Williams Roy E.	50	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch Jack Regina		Ore portland
8		Kellberg Clara H.	41	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Smithers B.C.		Wis Chippawon
9		Brown Maria E.	65	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Smithers B.C.		Cal. Oakland
10		Callery Martha	59	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 3/5/41 # 22-102419		" Los Angeles
11		Dorothy	12	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" San Francisco
12		Atkins Albert W.	35	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" Oakland
13		Staff Alfred	33	M	photographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" Seattle
14		Johnson Everett T.	34	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" Ore portland
15		Burnett Charles E.	36	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" Cal. Francisco
16		Dooley Thomas	53	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" Ore portland
17		McLain Charles	65	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
18		Lay Katherine	16	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
19		James L.	24	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
20		Lucy	24	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
21		Peto Duff	23	M	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
22		Anderson Alan M.	36	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
23		Charlotte	24	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
24		Alan R.	8	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
25		Frank	3	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
26		Copert Fred E.	41	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
27		Stevenson John	43	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
28		Cole Emma	38	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
29		Nancy	12	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "
30		Lily	10	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Ver. Rec. 7/11/52 # 23-23344		" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Victoria 1922	Charlotte	20 June 22
2	"	"	20 June 22
3	"	"	20 June 22
4	Victoria 1864	Anderson	25 June 23
5	Victoria 1864	Charlotte	20 June 22
6	"	"	20 June 22
7	"	"	20 June 22
8	"	1. July 1922	20 June 22
9	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
10	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
11	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
12	"	"	26 June 23
13	"	"	26 June 23
14	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
15	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
16	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
17	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
18	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
19	"	"	27 June 23
20	"	"	27 June 23
21	"	"	27 June 23
22	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
23	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
24	"	"	27 June 23
25	"	"	27 June 23
26	Victoria 27 June 23	Alia	27 June 23
27	"	"	27 June 23
28	"	"	27 June 23
29	"	"	27 June 23
30	"	"	27 June 23
31	"	"	27 June 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

File 418/522

Entered at Seattle

8/3/1922 - S.S.

Chine Report

probably 8-23-22, 202

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

6

6

CLASS E - /

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40340/69

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	OK	76107	Nomberger	Alberta	35	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Dutch Ont	Catharines	Mr. Lucy Cox 84 Chapman Ave St Catharines Ont	Wash. Seattle Canada
2		"	Ernest	15	MB	1	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
3		"	Occel	11	MB	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
4	OK	761160	Jabson	Ann	39	20w maid	"	"	Yes	"	Eul Bl. Victoria	Mothe. Emma Jabson 312 W. 1st St Victoria B.C.	"
5		76108	Lourard	Edward	30	MM clerk	"	"	Yes	"	French Sask Regina	father. Edward Lourard Ottawa Man	Cal. Los Angeles
6		76109	"	Isabel	30	FM none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Bessie E	2	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	OK	6181	Maddison	John	25	MB Agt.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eul Bl. Victoria	father. Frederick Maddison 19 S. 1st St Victoria B.C.	San Francisco
9		49982	Staff	Geo Com	47	MM phono	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	father. Geo. Staff 440 S. 1st St Victoria B.C.	Oakland
10		49983	"	Jessica	46	FM none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		49984	"	Jane E	19	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		49985	"	Hopha	17	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	Lapina	11	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	OK	7715	Hallam	Margaret	30	78	1	"	"	"	"	father. J. H. Dean Nanaimo B.C.	"
15		"	Winifred	9	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Aubrey	8	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	OK	6184	Mac Neil	Allison	35	78	1	"	"	"	"	father. Mrs. Beta Griffin 414 St. Charles St Winnipeg Man	San Francisco
18		736783	Scott	Elizabeth	35	78	1	"	"	"	"	father. George Scott Quebec B.C.	W. Edwards
19		"	"	"	3	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	OK	7309	Sutherland	William M.	45	MM work	"	"	"	"	"	father. George Sutherland 939 Ross Ave Winnipeg Man	Thos. Walton
21		5779	Parsons	Richard	48	MM acct	"	"	"	"	"	father. Elizabeth Parsons 678 - 1st Ave Victoria B.C.	Calif. San Francisco
22	OK	6851	Simpson	John	50	MM clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	father. Robert Simpson 100 - 1st Ave Victoria B.C.	Los Angeles
23		7720	"	Martha	50	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
24		6852	"	Marion	21	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		7721	"	Elen	20	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	Gene M.	14	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	OK	3906.6	Smith	Amelia	36	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	father. Chas. T. Smith Thomellia Alta	Berkeley
28		"	"	Eileen	11	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	Phyllis	9	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	Doorothy	3	78	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

TR'S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	July 22	St. Louis	July 22
2	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
3	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
4	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
5	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
6	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
7	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
8	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
9	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
10	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
11	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
12	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
13	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
14	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
15	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
16	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
17	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
18	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
19	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
20	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
21	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
22	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
23	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
24	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
25	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
26	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
27	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
28	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
29	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23
30	San Francisco	July 23	St. Louis	July 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

5

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, since he last has been previously deported, he has been convicted of any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to United States.							Whether also intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	2	Bk	Bk	170	W	Greece	Catimerini
2	Yes	Boat	25	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	4	Bk	Bk	175	"	Portland	Berhead
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	164	"	"	Lugar
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	164	"	"	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bk	Bk	145	"	Evel	Beddes
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	7	Med	Bk	175	"	Sweden	Vase
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bk	Bk	140	"	Lat.	Hamilton
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	2	Bk	Bk	160	"	France	Chambery
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	2	Bk	Bk	140	"	Sweden	Syngtun
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	140	"	Italy	Naples
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bk	Bk	145	"	Austria	Karlow
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	Bk	150	"	Poland	Leszki
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bk	Bk	147	"	Ireland	Selfst

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5
40540/68

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been made an alien citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	OK	Chungarra	Constantine	35	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Greece Greek	BC	Victoria	Uncle J. Metro Victoria B.C.	Wash	pt Angeles		
2	OK	Kid	Sarah W.	27	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	"	Sooke	father Alex Reid	Or	Portland		
3	OK	Lang	Jean	33	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	"	Victoria	sister Mrs Mary Thompson James Island B.C.	Cal	San Diego		
4	OK	"	Muriel	9	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	aunt	"	"		
5	OK	Cutting	Harold	23	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED	"	Bellevue	2nd Edward Moxey Bellevue B.C.	"	Lampas		
6	OK	Swanson	Carolina	10	F	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden Swedi	"	Victoria	Mrs. Gardine Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland		
7	OK	M Luckie	James	33	M	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Mrs. Luckie Calgary B.C.	"	Los Angeles		
8	OK	L. Kersten	Engene	33	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	France French	BC	E. Delta	"	Wn	Seattle		
9	OK	Lund	John G.	24	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden Swedi	"	Alice	port	"	"		
10	OK	Chaldeatt	Jessie G.	53	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England English	"	Victoria	Wm. Chaldeatt Windsor, Engl.	Cal	Palms		
11	OK	Meller	Charles	55	M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Austria Magyar	"	"	Wm. Meller Victoria B.C.	Wn	Leiso		
12	OK	Pik	Malsum	29	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Poland Polish	Alta	Edmonton	2nd Mike Halpin Edmonton Alta	Cal	Los Angeles		
13	OK	Lytle	George	27	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland Irish	Ont	London	2nd Wm. Melligan Winnipeg Man	"	San Francisco		
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT
11
4
18

J. J. Monaghan
E. J. Smith
L. J. Smith

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COVER

4

2

K. L. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40940/67

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been made an alien citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	7-10	Pendlebury	Richard	37	nm	Sailor	y.	Can	y.	Can	Can	BC	Victoria	Mr. Chas. Pendlebury 960 Laidlaw St. Victoria B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco		
2		THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1923

3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—					Ft.	Ins.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	10 yr 1913 N.Y.	1913	No address	n	n	n	n	rod	20	56	2.	Br.	Bl.	155			no Portland Leith Montreal	Aug 1922	Cassandora	5 July 1923
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. Huntley
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. ³
40940766

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Elder</i>	<i>B.I.D.</i>												
2		<i>Alexander</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Rockland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>		<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, MONTH OF Feb, 1913

2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on ship.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	380-3	2-2-25	To Seattle Pas. Alice	No	No	No	No	54	7.	Bl. Grey	185	no	MS. Wales	Barry	Vancouver	1/10/13	Niagara	Feb 1-1913
2	"	Self	385-4	2-3-23	" Ex. T. Pas. Alice	No	No	No	No	510	102	Bl. Bl.	no	no	Australia	Wellington	Victoria	1/10/13	Russia	Feb 2
3	"	Self	385-4	"	"	No	No	No	No	51	7.	Bl. Bl.		no	Ireland	Glouce	"	"	Feb 2	
4	"	Self	385-4	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	Bl. Bl.			no	Japan	Tokyo	"	"	Feb 2	
5	"	Self	385-4	"	"	No	No	No	No	5	7.	Bl. Bl.	170	no	Mass.	Coast	"	9/13/12	Australia	Feb 9
6	"	Self	385-4	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"			no	China	Shanghai	"	"	Feb 9	
7	"	Self	385-4	"	"	No	No	No	No	54	7.	Bl. Bl.	175	no	Ireland	Cork	"	"	Feb 9	

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*
40340/65PER *O. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether been Canadian
1	<i>Galerman</i>	<i>Mary K.</i>	38	F	<i>nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Australia Melbourne</i>	<i>Uncle John Starr</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
2	<i>Reine</i>	<i>Byril</i>	56	F	<i>mm merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Melbourne Aust</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	30	F	<i>mm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	5	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Carminichael</i>	<i>Harriett</i>	31	F	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Ed. W. Allen</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucil A.</i>	10	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	58	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1923

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on ship.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	Bro. Wm. B. B. 16.5	no	no	no	good	no	6	Med Bl	Irish	168	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
2	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	Everett Wash	no	no	no	good	no	57	Bl	Irish	154	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
3	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	Bl	Irish	175	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
4	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Bl	Irish	167	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
5	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	Bl	Irish	115	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	Bl	Irish	140	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	Bl	Irish	140	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
8	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Bl	Irish	170	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9	Self	Self	3856-2-10-23	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	Bl	Irish	170	no	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

40340/64

PER D. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether a been Canadian	
1	Grifton, Robert	40	M	farmer	yes	Ireland	Ireland Kilgarop	Ed James J. Elber Kilgarop Ireland	W. Everett		
2	" " Letitia	44	F	housewife	"	Ireland	"	"	"		
3	" " Kate	54	F	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"		
4	Slator, Florence M.	44	F	"	"	England	Victoria	John J. Elber Victoria B.C.	Cal. Redondo Beach		
5	Lehrman, Johanna	76	F	steno	"	Germany	"	Aunt Mrs. Rose M. Muel Victoria B.C.	W. Leatter		
6	Blaziah, Alexander	38	M	Baker	"	Poland	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles		
7	" " Mary	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Pendlebury, Mary A.	40	F	"	"	England	"	Brother Chas. Pendlebury 76 Adelaide Victoria B.C.	San Francisco		
9	" " Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Feb 23
2	Quebec	Aug 1912	Royal Edward	" 23
3				" 23
4				" 23
5				" 23
6	NY	1901	Friedrich Der Grosse	" 23
7	Quebec	1887	UNK	" 23
8				" 23
9				" 23
10				" 23
11	Quebec	Aug 19 1909	Ionian	" 23
12	"	1919	Metagama	" 23
13				" 23
14	Halifax	1906	Virginian	" 23
15				" 23
16				" 23
17				" 23
18	Halifax	1912	Corsican	" 24
19	Quebec	May 1906	UNK	" 24
20				" 24
21				" 24
22				" 24
23				" 24
24				" 24
25				" 24
26				" 24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 4 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of less than 1 year.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 1 year or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 2 years or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 3 years or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 4 years or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 5 years or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 6 years or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 7 years or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 8 years or more.			Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 9 years or more.	Whether alien intends to stay in U.S. for a period of 10 years or more.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	38134	self	110 Yes 1910 NY 1910	NO Address	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bre	bre	None	USA	Port Richmond	
2	NO	40730	self	200 Yes 1922 Wash 1922	NO # 357	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	gray	"	England	London	
3	NO	husband	1899	Mich 1899	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	USA	Iron Mount	
4	NO	father	1890	Mich 1890	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
5	NO	41390	self	150 Yes 1915 Maine 1915	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	bre	"	USA	Burlington	
6	Yes	40739	self	200 Yes 1901 transit 1901	In Transit 5839	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Australia	Melbourne	
7	"	husband	1890	Mich 1890	In Transit 5840	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	bre	"	England	Portsmouth	
8	"	father	1890	Mich 1890	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
9	"	husband	1890	Mich 1890	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	NO	38135	self	200 Yes 1907 Minn 1907	NO Address	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Holt	
11	Yes	Night Boat	400	Yes 1911 Mont 1911	Bro, Robert, 1075 E 36, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	New Mill	
12	"	husband	1890	Mich 1890	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	father	1890	Mich 1890	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge	
14	Yes	41394	self	150 Yes 1915 Wash 1915	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	
15	NO	Self	150	Yes 1915 Wash 1915	Y.E.C.A. Seattle Wash	NO	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	Med	bre	blu	"	"	Canada	Neelnd Alta	
16	NO	Self	100	Yes 1915 Wash 1915	NO Address	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bre	"	"	Sterling Ont	
17	NO	Self	100	Yes 1890 Iowa 1890	NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Med	Gre	blu	"	"	Kitchener Ont	
18	NO	41400	self	300 Yes 1917 Wash 1917	Husband, Thomas, 355 --, Oakland, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	bre	bre	"	England	Liverpool	
19	Yes	38139	self	300	NO Add res	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	ash	blue	"	Ireland	yelfast	
20	NO	self	34	Yes 1910 Utah 1910	Husband, ???, Harry ate, 1401 Jackson, gentt, e wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	--	"	"	dark bre	bre	(Looks like half negro)	USA	Recheater
21	NO	mother	1890	Mich 1890	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Half-Chinese)	Canada	Vancouver
22	NO	self	200	Yes 1922 Wash 1922	Sister, Mrs J.L. Farrell, 6515, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
23	NO	mother	1890	Mich 1890	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	NO	self	25	Yes 1921 " 1921	Father, Oliver E Gripps, 17 Pineskey, Ast Somerville, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	--	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	
25	NO	mother	1890	Mich 1890	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	NO	self	180	Yes 1919 Wash 1919	Mr Campbell, 3 Dodge pros, Ellingham, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	

G.C. Martineau

Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31
40340/63

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	CPR 281320	Kivell	William	24	M	auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	father, James, 472-12 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	USA
2	GN 64014	Phillips	Harold	29	M	house decorator				Canada	English	Canada	Burnaby, BC	father, Frank, 1804-14 E., Burnaby, BC	Ore	Portland	Eng
3	GN 64015		Eather	26	F	none											USA
4	GN 64022	Gallant	Bertha Emily	42	F		Yes	English	Yes				Marpole, BC	Husband, Albert, Marpole, BC	Wash	Everett	USA
5	IN TRANSIT 64016	Laby	Rowland	42	M	house painter							Portland, Ore	Frd., Wm Cobb, Melita, Man	Peru		Australia
6	IN TRANSIT 64017		Mabel	36	F	none							Portland, Ore		Peru		Eng
7	GN 64018		John	11	M								Portland, Ore		Peru		Can
8	GN 64019		Ernest	4	M								Portland, Ore		Peru		
9	GN 64023	Halverson	Klato	28	F		Yes	English	Yes		Scand		Wadena, Sask	None	Wash	Everett	USA
10	CPR 281313	Davidson	William	36	M	salesman					Scotch		Lethbridge, Alta		Cal	Los Angeles	Scott
11	CPR 281312		Margaret	36	F	none					Quota Count U.K.1						
12	GN 64024		Annie	9	F												
13	Pac SS 9025	Ver. Naty 12/17/30	Arthur John	43	M	carpenter	yes	English	Yes		English		Fr Albert, Sask	Wife, Ombra, Willelson, England			Eng
14	DEPARTED 15	F.S.S 9026	Parker	22	F	Stone					as		Nelson BC	father Edward A-----Nelson BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
15	GN 64027	Portway	Reginald William	25	M	Electrician					Scotch		Norwood Ont	father Wm-----Norwood Ont	Calif	San Francisco	Can
16	GN 64029	Hinchberger	Paul	67	M	Farmer					German		Wetaskiwin Alta	Wife Mary-----Wetaskiwin Alta	Wash	Kaloo	Can
17	GN 64031	Byler	Elizabeth	59	F	none					English		Vancouver, BC	Dir., Florence Jackson, 1776 Oak, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland	Eng
18	GN 64027	Porter	William	37	M	carpenter					Irish			Bro, Robert, 1956-S W., Vancouver, BC		San Francisco	Ire
19	DEPARTED 20	Tate	Jessie	38	F	none					Scotch			Mother, Alice Matt, 639 Gore Ave., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	USA
20	DEPARTED 21	(LOO)	Harry Lee	7	M						Chinese						Can
21	DEPARTED 22	as above	Bella Elsie	30	F	none					English			Husband, Arthur, 4 City Hall, West Vancouver, BC			
22	DEPARTED 23		Alleen	4	F	none											
23	DEPARTED 24	Skynes	Ada Leonie	21	F	stone	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch			Uncle, John Gray, 1076 Richards, Vancouver, BC	Mass	East Somerville	
24	DEPARTED 25		Justina	6	F	none											
25	DEPARTED 26	Morrison	William	36	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		New Westminster, BC	Wife, Marie, 305-5, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Bellingham	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	1900	Virginian	Feb	21
2	Quebec	1906	"	"	21
3	"	1900	Tunisian	"	21
4	"	1910	By Edward	"	21
5	Portland	1911	Steibian	Jan 5/23	21
6	Quebec	1912	Proteris	Feb 1	21
7	"	"	"	Jan 5/23	21
8	"	"	"	Feb 1	21
9	"	"	"	"	21
10	"	"	"	"	21
11	"	"	"	"	21
12	"	"	"	"	21
13	Mont '1	1912	Victorian	"	21
14	Quebec	1906	Unk	"	21
15	Halifax	1913	Corsican	"	23
16	"	"	"	"	23
17	"	"	"	"	23
18	"	"	"	"	23
19	"	"	"	"	23
20	"	"	"	"	23
21	"	"	"	"	23
22	"	"	"	"	23
23	"	"	"	"	23
24	"	"	"	"	23
25	Mont '1	1906	Unk	"	23
26	"	"	"	"	23
27	"	"	"	"	23
28	N.York	1901	Lorraine	"	23
29	"	1906	"	"	23
30	"	July 1 1910	Unk	"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C. C. Martineau
Frank B. Frost -
Edward L. Lawrence

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 30
40540/62

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1	G.N.R.	LLM	John	35	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Spokane	Eng
2	G.N.R.	LLM	Cecilia Cathern	33	F S	None							do	do		do	do
3	8361	Charles	FRF	Edwin	44	M M	Decorater						do	do		do	do
4	9004		LLM	Kate	44	F M	None						do	do		do	do
5	8515	Match	LLM	Archibald	42	M M	Man						do	do		do	do
6	8516		LLM	Agnes	42	F M	None						do	do		do	do
7	9005		LLM	Archibald	18	M S	Lab						do	do		do	do
8	9006		LLM	Julia	18	F S	None						do	do		do	do
9	Under 16		LLM	Thomas	12	M S							do	do		do	do
10	Under 16		LLM	Fredrick	9	M S							do	do		do	do
11	Under 16		LLM	Dorothy	7	F S							do	do		do	do
12	Under 16		LLM	Arthur	2	M S							do	do		do	do
13	64006	Fern	LLM	Clarence	31	M S	Acot	Yes	English	Yes			do	do		do	do
14	62297	Celline	LLM	George I	67	M M	Minister						do	do		do	do
15	177856	Amten	LLM	Abraham	39	M M	Merchant						do	do		do	do
16	177855		LLM	Annie	37	F M	None						do	do		do	do
17	Under 16		LLM	Rece	11	F S							do	do		do	do
18	Under 16		LLM	William	6	M S							do	do		do	do
19	Under 16		LLM	James	4	M S							do	do		do	do
20	Under 16		LLM	Maurice	4	M S							do	do		do	do
21	9010	Marlow	LLM	Archibald	35	M M	Acot	Yes	English	Yes			Vernon BC	Father Abraham—Oyarva BC	Calif	San Pedro	Can
22	9011		LLM	Eina Sarah	23	F M	None						do	Father in Law	do	do	USA
23	Under 16		LLM	Alice Marie	3	F S							do	Grandfather	do	do	Can
24	Under 16		LLM	Doreen	1	F S							do	do	do	do	Can
25	9009	Wrigley	LLM	Alexander	20	M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes			Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC		Los Angeles	Eng
26	9008		LLM	Arthur William	18	M S	Student						do	do	do	do	do
27	64012	Freeman	LLM	Arthur	39	M S	Carpenter						Headley BC	Bro H.D.—Land BC		do	Can
28	64008	Marchetti	LLM	Domenico	43	M M							Cumberland BC	Wife Martha—Cumberland BC		Oakland	Italy
29	64009	Porotto	LLM	Isidoro	38	M M	Stone						do	Wife Mary—Cumberland BC		do	do
30	5838	Raby	LLM	Effie	26	F M	None						Vancouver BC	Bro in Law A. Raby—21-Argyle St N. Vancouver BC		San Jose	Syrian

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

62

PNT
U
CO
GEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Feb 19
2				" 19
3				" 19
4				" 19
5	Montreal	1905	Victorian	" 20
6	Quebec	1919	Malita	" 20
7				" 20
8	NY	1906	Caledonia	" 20
9	St John	1903	Tunisian	" 20
10	Quebec	1914	Carthaginian	" 20
11				" 20
12				" 20
13				" 20
14				" 20
15				" 20
16	NY	1890	Bolivia	" 20
17				" 20
18				" 21
19				" 21
20				" 21
21				" 24
22	Halifax	March 1893	Nomadic	" 24
23	NY	March 1907	Pennsylv	" 24
24				" 24
25				" 24
26				" 24
27				" 24
28				" 21
29				" 21
30				" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

C. C. Martineau
Edward L. Lawrence
Frank B. Frost

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 29
40840/61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 8937	Dadson	LIM Elizabeth	46	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal Long beach
2	Under 16		LIM Edith	13	F	S									
3	Under 16		LIM Mabel	11	F	S									
4	Under 16		LIM Myrtle	7	F	S									
5	Pac SS 8989	Stanishev	ELL William Edwin	41	M	M builder	Yes	English	Yes					Los Angeles	
6	Pac SS 8990		ELL Leila	32	F	M none									
7	Under 16		ELL Leila Jean	2	F	S								Can	
8	CPR 269643	Murray	ELL Robert Buchanan	47	M	M ship builder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch				Wife, Elise, 3048 4th, Vancouver, BC	
9	CPR 269642	Fielding	ELL Percy	38	M	M carpenter				English				Wife, Edith, 132 Dufferin, Vancouver, BC	
10	Pac SS 8999	Gorden	ELL Margaret	19	F	S telephone operator				Scotch				Grand-father, Alexander Fraser, 17 Towlrose, Glasgow, Scotland	
11	Pac SS 8991	Richardson	ELL Irene	19	F	S stone				English				Grand-mother, Mary, 105 Airway, Toronto, Ont	
12	GN 62290	Newton	ELL Arnett Samson	48	M	M builder				Irish				Bro, Ray, Burnaby, BC	
13	GN 62291		ELL Ada	50	F	M none									
14	Pac SS 8996	Walker	ELL Mabel Pearl	24	F	M								None	
15	CPR 268973	Conlin	ELL Patrick Joseph	22	M	S pipe fitter				Scotch				Mother, Ellen, 634 E W., Vancouver, BC	
16	Pac SS 8997		ELL Ellen	60	F	W none								None	
17	Pac SS 8998		ELL Ann	20	F	S									
18	GN 2299	Grenier	ELL Helen Jade	39	F	M				Welsh		Burnaby, BC		Aunt, Mrs E. Clarke, Jersey Ave, Cent ral park, BC	
19	Under 16		ELL Alice Louise	13	F	S									
20	Under 16		ELL Charles	11	M	S									
21	DEBARRED	Hudson	ELL Arne	20	F	S hair dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Vancouver, BC		Mother, Mary, 511-20 E., Vancouver, BC	
22	DEBARRED	Stett	ELL James Edward	48	M	S painter				English				Mother, Martha, Oldham, England	
23	DEBARRED	Self	ELL P. R. Samuel	38	M	S merchant				Greek		Saskatoon, Sask		Bro, William, 224-29, Saskatoon, Sask	
24	DEBARRED	Filcher	ELL Herbert	4	M	S				German		Vancouver, BC		Grand-mother, Louise Wagner, Schoenberg, Austria	
25	DEBARRED	Angelogiannopoulos	ELL Penelope	9	F	S				Greek				None	
26	DEBARRED		ELL Eva	7	F	S									
27	DEBARRED		ELL Antonios	5	M	S									
28	GN 58041	Haskins	ELL Albert Stanley	22	M	M man	Yes	English	Yes		English	New Westminster		Sister, Edith Timothy, Victoria, BC	
29	GN 64002		ELL Margaret Lillian	21	F	M none									
30	Under 16		ELL Dorothy Ellean	16	F	S									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

61

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Feb 17
2				" 17
3				" 17
4				" 17
5				" 17
6				" 17
7	Quebec	Sept 1910	Corinthian	Nov 27
8				Feb 17
9				" 17
10				" 17
11				" 17
12	Halifax	Feb 1911	Emp of Britain	" 17
13	"	July 1903	Dominion	" 17
14	"	Feb 1912	Tunisian	" 19
15	NY	Sept 10 1910	England	" 19
16	NY	1909	Parnesia	" 19
17	Vancouver	1904	Range	" 19
18				" 19
19	Montreal	1912	Ottawa	" 19
20	Halifax	1908	Emp of Ireland	" 19
21				" 19
22				" 19
23				" 19
24	Quebec	1909	Megantic	" 19
25				" 19
26				" 19
27				" 19
28				" 19
29				" 19
30	Quebec	1894	Britisher	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.	Whether a member of the A.O.U.W.	Whether a member of the O.E.S.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.T.	Whether a member of the I.O.F.M.	Whether a member of the I.O.G.T.			Whether a member of the I.O.F.M.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	NO	39987 self 2-22-23 125 Yes 1921	Yes 1921	Husband, George, ex 21 1st Ave. Port Angeles Wash	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	mod	brn	brn	None	Canada	Ottawa	
2	NO	mother	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO				gray			New Liagar		
3	NO	Do	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO				brn			Bateman		
4	NO	Do	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									
5	NO	Do	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO				gray					
6	Yes	39898 self 2-18-23 200 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, T.W. Mac Quarrie, Palo Alto, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3					Brandon		
7	NO	47956 self 2-18-23 400 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, T.W. Mac Quarrie, Palo Alto, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5			blue		England		
8	Yes	40702 self 2-18-23 70 NO	Yes 1911	Husband, Reginald Watts, 6669 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4					USA		
9	NO	mother	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							Canada		
10	NO	Do	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							Medicine Hat		
11	NO	Do	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									
12	NO	38120 self 2-18-23 70 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6					England		
13	Yes	40703 self 2-18-23 15 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8					Walker-on-Syde		
14	Yes	38122 self 2-18-23 70 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10			hazel		London		
15	NO	41358 self 2-18-23 180 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4			brn		Belgium		
16	NO	39900 self 2-18-23 200 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9			blue		Scotland		
17	NO	41351 self 2-18-23 200 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10			gray		Ireland		
18	NO	41351 self 2-18-23 200 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8			brn		Canada		
19	NO	40754 self 2-18-23 300 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4					Ireland		
20	NO	40754 self 2-18-23 300 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8			brn		England		
21	NO	mother	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							Canada		
22	Yes	38897 self 2-18-23 50 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10			gray		Vancouver		
23	NO	40756 self 2-18-23 500 NO	Yes 1912	Bro-in-law, Leonard Fulton, 522 St Julian, Los Angeles, Calif	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7			hazel	scar on left cheek	Port Dover		
24	NO	husband	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3			brn	None	England		
25	NO	father	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							Canada		
26	NO	Do	NO		NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									
27	Yes	40760 self 2-18-23 1000 NO	Yes 1923	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4			gray		Portland		
28	NO	39995 self 2-18-23 275 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9			blue		Windsor		
29	NO	41363 self 2-18-23 90 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9			brn		Ottawa		
30	NO	39997 self 2-18-23 90 NO	NO	Bro-in-law, Sydney H Sutton, 764 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8			brn		England		

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

40940/60

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married & single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1	CPR 277816	Taylor	JPB	Clara Albertine	35	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Burnaby, BC	Mother, Harriette JA Costa, 211 St Ottawa, Ont	Wash	Port Angeles	Can
2	Under 16	"	JPB	James Ernest	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	JPB	Morah Isabella	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	JPB	Ruth Agnes	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	JPB	Benjamin Arthur	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	G.M.R. 62272	MacQuarrie	ELL	Eva Florence	24	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Husband, David, - - -, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Fale Alto	"
7	Pac SS 7273	Watts	BHR	Reginald Arthur	32	M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Hollywood	Eng
8	Under 16	"	BHR	Mollie May	31	F	M	none	NOV 25 1925	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	USA
9	Under 16	"	BHR	Reginald	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
10	Under 16	"	BHR	Cyril	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	BHR	Mary	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR 277817	Carter	BSI	Charles Albert	30	M	S	book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pac SS 8963	Sutherland	BSI	Mary Lenora	21	F	S	domestic & nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood, BC	Father, James, 2429 Queens, Collingwood, BC	Cal	Hollywood	"
14	BEHARRED	Griffiths	BSI	Frank S	27	M	M	acc't	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Frances, 27 & Ottawa, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	"
15	GN 62281	Keane	ELL	Alphonse	38	M	S	legger	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Yrd., Louis, 1736-4 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Belgium
16	GN 62275	Wyllie	ELL	John Wm	39	M	M	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Wife, Mary, 1965-10 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach	Scot
17	Pac SS 8979	Neill	ELL	Edward	60	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mary, 1965-10 W., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	Scot
18	CPR 277820	Miller	ELL	Thomas Harold	30	M	S	carpenter	VERIFIED JUN 22 1925	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Thomas, 1829 Howard Ave, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
19	CPR 277818	Reales	JPB	Jean	32	F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	"	Wash	Seattle	Eng
20	Pac SS 8981	Lacey	JPB	Little	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
21	Under 16	"	JPB	Verna Gladys	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
22	CPR 255200	Revels	BSI	Frank	30	M	S	iron moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law, E. Cartley, 428 Charles, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
23	GN 62253	Statman	JPB	John William	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt, Florence Hutchins, 110 Lansdale, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
24	GN 62254	"	JPB	Constance Helen	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
25	Under 16	"	JPB	William L.J.	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Can
26	Under 16	"	JPB	Keith Edgar	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
27	Pac SS 8986	Freestane	JPB	Florence	42	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	None	"	San Diego	"
28	GN 62283	Jadis	ELL	Ernest	44	M	S	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Charles, 5052 Draper, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
29	C.F.R. 277823	Grant	ELL	William Edward	21	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"	"
30	G.M.R. 62284	Corp	ELL	Hernoe E	45	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Margaret, 4246 E-Ave West, Vancouver, BC	"	"	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Unk	1904	Unk	Jan	10
2					10
3	N. York	1878	Spain	Feb	15
4	"	1880	Canada	"	15
5					15
6	Quebec	1901	Bavaria	"	15
7					15
8					15
9	Mont'l	July 1912	Scandinavian	"	15
10					15
11	Quebec	May 1911	Ansonian	"	15
12					15
13					15
14					16
15					15
16					15
17	Quebec	1906	Unk	"	15
18					16
19	Portland, Me	1911	Megantic	"	16
20	Montreal	1899	Tamni	"	16
21					16
22	NY	1892	Unk	"	17
23	"	1901	"	"	17
24					17
25					17
26					17
27					17
28					17
29					17
30					17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

40340 / 59

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	April 1910	Esperian	Feb 13
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	Montreal	April 1907	Corinthian	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	San Francisco	1885	UNK	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	Montreal	1904	Lake Erie	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	"	" 13
14	"	"	"	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	Mont'l	Sept 1917	Megantic	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	Mont'l	1900	California	" 14
23	Quebec	June 1912	Tunisian	" 14
24	Halifax	Mar 1912	Royal Geo	" 14
25	Quebec	Aug 1902	Tunisian	" 14
26	"	June 1906	Proterian	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	Halifax	1890	Mesteria	" 14
29	Mont'l	1913	Tunisian	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	38097 Blaine self 2-14-23 1000	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Wairn	
2	"	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
3	"	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Calgary	
4	NO	38098 Blaine self 2-14-23 1000	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	NO	perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
5	NO	38099 Blaine self 2-15-23 140	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5 1/2	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Montreal	
6	Yes	32123 Blaine self 2-14-23 200	Yes	1897	# 355	1897	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Australia	Rockhampton	
7	Yes	32521 Blaine self 12-18-23 2572	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ostborne	
8	"	32124 Blaine self 2-14-23 1245	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	
9	NO	32122 Blaine self 2-14-23 25	Yes	1903	Wash	1905	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	"	"	"	bro	"	"	Owens-Sound	
10	"	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Stevenson	
11	Yes	39866 Blaine self 2-15-23 100	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	England	Stains	
12	"	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	
13	NO	32120 Blaine self 2-15-23 500	Yes	1905	Wash	1905	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney	
14	Yes	39958 Blaine self 2-15-23 20	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Hopane	
15	NO	37944 Blaine self 2-15-23 450	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	4	11	"	"	bro	bro	"	St John	
16	NO	Self 2-17-23 1000	Yes	1902	M.D	1902	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	Med	bro	bro	"	U.S.A	N.J.	
17	NO	Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Albert Bank	
18	"	39964 Blaine self 2-18-23 500	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
19	Yes	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	Med	bro	blue	"	England	Liverpool	
20	"	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
21	Yes	Self 2-14-23 1800	Yes	1919	Wash	1919	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11 1/2	"	"	bro	"	N.S.	Cape-Britton	
22	"	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cumberland
23	NO	3794																						

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

40340/58

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married & single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
	GN																								
1	62198	Mackintosh	LIM Natg. 12-13-33-#23-29449.	36	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	vancoover, BC	father-in-law, John Cattanech, Pastor, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot								
2	62199	"	LIM Jessie	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Under 16	"	LIM Ian	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can								
4	62208	Miller	LIM David	40	M	builder	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elise, 3630-10 W., Vancouver, BC	re	Portland	Scot								
5	269419	Bennett	LIM Harold	25	M	herder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Grace Warrior, 13 verdun, Montreal, PQ	Wash	Seattle	Can								
6	62221	Herbert	LIM John Ver. Natg 12/15/31 #22-64234	40	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles, 2726 Main, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Austr								
7	255251	McWilliams	LIM Charles	54	M	truck (CPR) loader	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Annie Brown, 330-11 W, Vancouver, BC	"	"	Can								
8	62223	"	LIM Annie Grace	56	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	269422	Lusier	LIM Hazel	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, Harvey, 227 Cambridge, No Burnaby, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"								
10	Under 16	"	LIM Lawrence	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	8925	Spry	LIM Helen Ver. Natg. 3/11/39 #71392	33	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng								
12	16	"	LIM Norman Henry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can								
13	62210	Smith	JPH Harry	17	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	62213	Wilson	FBI Finetta	60	M	demonstrator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, William, Napanee, Ont	Wash	Seattle	"								
15	62211	Gessling	FBI May Ada	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs M Simpson, 3495-15 W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng								
16	8907	McDonald	LIM Kathleen Ver. file 21/887	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Under 16	"	LIM Llewellyn Ver. Natg 20-5769-10/6/39	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster BC	None	Wash	Seattle	USA									
18	Under 16	"	JPH Peter	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	Can								
19	8930	Troop	JPH Jessie Ver. Natg 3-14-39 #22-82708	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	Can								
20	8932	"	JPH William Natg. 8-22-34 #22-40721	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	do	Calif	San Francisco	Eng									
21	269424	Barton	LIM William Henry	39	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	do								
22	269423	"	LIM Annie	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert BC	None	"	Oakland	US								
23	269425	McVey	FBI James	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	Eng								
24	62396	Brown	FBI Michael James	52	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	do	"	San Francisco	Ire								
25	62394	Barron	FBI Walter	42	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Regina Sask	Bro B.A. Brown 2165-Bredford Rd Regina Sask	"	Los Angeles	Wale								
26	62227	Anderson	LIM George B	27	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Wife Ellen-----2746-Robertson St Regina Sask	"	"	Eng								
27	8939	Jeffers	LIM John	63	M	Car Cond	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drumheller Alta	Father James-----Hudson BC	Wash	Seattle	Scot								
28	8940	"	LIM Charlotte	62	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Ben Charles-----1871-1-Ave-E Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	Can								
29	62395	Alley	LIM George	44	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	Eng								
30	62342	Moore	LIM Gertrude C Ver. Natg. 12/89/40 #21-20678	24	F	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Regina Sask	Wife Agnes-----2164-Reynolds St Regina Sask	"	do	Eng								
												"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Kalamazoo	Can								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Unk	1901	Unk	Feb	9
2	"	"	"	"	9
3	-----	-----	-----	"	9
4	-----	-----	-----	"	9
5	Halifax	1901	Unk	"	9
6	-----	-----	-----	"	9
7	-----	-----	-----	"	9
8	-----	-----	-----	"	9
9	Halifax	1902	Unk	"	9
10	"	"	"	"	9
11	-----	-----	-----	"	9
12	Mont '1	1904	Unk	"	9
13	Quebec	1913	Letitia	"	9
14	-----	-----	-----	"	9
15	Halifax	1902	Unk	"	9
16	Quebec	1913	"	"	10
17	-----	-----	-----	"	10
18	Halifax	March 1895	UNK	"	10
19	"	"	"	"	10
20	-----	-----	-----	"	10
21	Halifax	1905	Ionian	"	10
22	-----	-----	-----	"	10
23	Halifax	1905	Ionian	"	10
24	Quebec	1910	Athenia	"	10
25	NY	1906	Caledonia	"	10
26	-----	-----	-----	"	10
27	Montreal	May 9 1911	Orampton	"	10
28	-----	-----	-----	"	10
29	Quebec	1910	Canada	"	13
30	NY	1905	Asteria	"	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	38101 Blaine 2-10-23 500 No	Do	No	Bro In Law Sam Kowalski Redondo Beach Calif	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bre	Bre	None	Romania	Charnowitz		
2	Yes	Husband	Do	Do	No	Brother do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	Blu	"	"	"		
3	Yes	Father	Do	Do	No	Uncle do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wuxton Sa		
4	"	"	Do	Do	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sask		
5	Yes	Husband	38106 Blaine 2-10-23 1000 " 0	Do	No	Husband do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Romania	Charnowitz		
6	Yes	Mother	Do	Do	No	father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hariton Sak		
7	"	"	Do	Do	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do		
8	"	"	Do	Do	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do		
9	Yes	Husband	38103 Blaine 2-10-23 250	Do	No	Friend As Above do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Romania	Charnowitz		
10	Yes	Self	38105 Blaine 2-10-23 75	Do	No	Daughter Mrs Lowentink Redondo Beach Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kegberg		
11	Yes	Self	37400 Blaine 2-10-23 2000	Do	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	Fair	"	Bre	"	Canada	Corberry		
12	No	Vic C.P.R.	38082 Vic C.P.R. 2-11-23 100	To San Fran. Cal	No	Father James—656-A-13-St San Pedro Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 1/2	Med	Bre	Blu	"	Scotland	Frester Pass		
13	Yes	Self	38081 Vic C.P.R. 2-11-23 175	Do	No	Father James B—369-W-13-St San Pedro Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Elmhore		
14	Yes	Self	38083 Van C.P.R. 2-9-23 100	To Seattle Ex Route not shown	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Elmwood Ont		
15	Yes	Self	38102 Blaine 2-10-23 200	Ex G.N.# 355	No	Fr San Kowla Redondo Beach Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Romania	Charnowitz		
16	"	Vic C.P.R.	39852 Blaine 2-11-23 500 Yes 1918	Cal 1918	No	Fr., Alex Koffman, 1155-45 E, Los Angeles, Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bre	"	Russia	Jaketrineola		
17	"	Vic C.P.R.	38093 Vic C.P.R. 2-11-23 300	Feb sept 1920 wash 1920	No	Sister, Elizabeth Means, 5681 Howe St, Los Angeles, Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Underwood		
18	NO	"	38092 Vic C.P.R. 2-11-23 500 NO	To Southern Cal	No	Fr., Jack Watson, 674 Arkansas, San Francisco, Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Henley		
19	NO	husband	Do	Do	No	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aisley		
20	NO	father	Do	Do	No	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	aub bre	"	Canada	Viridien		
21	NO	self	37941 Blaine 2-10-23 650	Ex G.N.# 355	No	Bro, in-law, W.L. Hurst, 586 Summit, Pasadena, Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bre	"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *25*

40540/57

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	
1	G.N.R.	BSI	John	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Ruthenian	Yes	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Waxton Sask	Father K. Kowale Waxton Sask	Calif	Redonda Beach	
2	G.N.R.	BSI	Frances	22	F	M	None						do	do	do		do	
3	Under 16	BSI	De	5	F	S		No					do	do	do		do	
4	Under 16	BSI	Alice	2	F	S							do	do	do		do	
5	G.N.R.	BSI	Dora	27	F	M		Yes	Ruthenian	Yes			do	Father F. Yurchak Calder Sask		do	Austr	
6	Under 16	BSI	Mary	5	F	S		No					do	do	do		do	
7	Under 16	BSI	John	4	M	S							do	do	do		do	
8	Under 16	BSI	Stephen	1	M	S							do	do	do		do	
9	G.N.R.	BSI	Alice	52	F	M		Yes	Ruthenian	Yes			Calder Sask	Husband Joseph—Calder Sask		do	Russ	
10	G.N.R.	BSI	Paraskia	72	F	M		No					do	None		do	do	
11	G.N.R.	JLZ	Albert	39	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Vancouver BC	Father David—535-Richard St Vancouver BC		Los Angeles	Can	
12	P.S.S.	LLM	George R	21	M	S	Printer				Scotch		Regina Sask	Sister Helen Nesbitt 2126-1/2 St Regina Sask		San Pedro	U.S.	
13	P.S.S.	LLM	John Marlow	21	M	S							do	None		do	U.S.	
14	G.N.R.	LLM	Edward Leslie	35	M	M	Farmer				German		Bestville Sask	Wife Catherine—Bestville Sask	Wash	Seattle	Can	
15	G.N.R.	BSI	Arthur	26	M	S					Ruthenian		Calder Sask	Father Joseph—Calder Sask	Calif	Redonda Beach	Russ	
16	CPR	JPB	Julius	34	M	S	trimmer				Quote Count Russia 1		Winnipeg, Man	Bro, Aaron, 250 Austin, Winnipeg, Man		Los Angeles	Russ	
17	Pac SS	LLM	frances	26	F	S	teacher				Scotch		Talmage, Sask	Bro, Arthur, Talmage, Sask			Can	
18	Pac SS	LLM	fred C	32	M	M	farmer				English		Kelowna, BC	Father, Jesse, La Riviere, Man		San Francisco	Eng	
19	Under 16	LLM	Mary	33	F	M	none										Scot	
20	GN	FBF	Ernest		M	S												Can
21	GN	FBF	Fred Gordon	26	M	M	motor mechanic	Yes	English	Yes			Saskatoon, Sask	re, Edward, 201 Ashbury, Winnipeg, Man		Pasadena	Eng	
22	GN	FBF	Doris Mary	22	F	M	None											Can
23	GN	FBF	Sarah Faith	60	F	W												Eng
24	GN	FBF	William	32	M	M	coal miner				Scotch		Honolulu, BC	Wife, Edith, 470 Union, Honolulu, BC	Ill	Gillespie	Scot	
25	GN	FBF	Robert	43	M	S	logger				Irish		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah Walker, Londonderry, Ireland	Ore	Portland	Ire	
26	GN	BSI	George	25	M	S					Scotch		Capetown, Ont	Mother, Nellie Weaver, Capetown, Ont	Wash	Bellingham	Can	
27	GN	BSI	John E	37	M	M	lumber inspector				Scotch		Dominion Mills, BC	Wife, Christiana, Dominion Mills, BC		Port Angeles	Scot	
28	GN	JPB	Robert E	16	M	S	student						Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah, 4646-5 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Santa Ana	Can	
29	GN	FBF	Stanley	34	M	M	tile setter				English			Wife, Mary, 2209 Br'ly E., Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles	Eng	
30	GN	JPB	Matthew	39	M	S	plasterer				Scotch		Purnaby, BC	Cousin, John Bellars, Bethune, Sask			Scot	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	March	Halifax 1912	Corsican	Feb 7
2				7
3				7
4				7
5	May	Montreal 1912	Virginian	8
6				8
7	Halifax 1900	April	UNK	8
8	St Johns 1901	Magantic		8
9				8
10				8
11				8
12				8
13				8
14				8
15				8
16	April	St Johns 1909	Lorentis	8
17				9
18				9
19				9
20	July	Mont'l 1909	Corsican	9
21	St John 1905	L. Michigan		9
22				9
23	Quebec 1905	UNK		9
24				9
25				9
26				9
27				9
28				9
29				9
30				9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
By whom was passage paid?						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						If yes—										Feet.		Inches.		Country.		City or town.						
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.						
Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?						Year or period of years.				Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.						
Whether a member of the Government of the United States.						Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.						
1	Yes	Self	33348	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 391 # 357	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Gre	Blu	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	33347	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 359	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Gre	"	Canada	Three Rivers	
3	No	Self	38060	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 359	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Gre	Blu	"	Dublin	Ont
4	No	Self	34344	Van C.P.R.	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 359	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	Gre	Blu	"	NO	Battleford
5	No	Self	38067	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 359	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	Gre	Blu	"	England	Chesster
6	Yes	Self	34345	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	Gre	Blu	"	Canada	Freemite
7	Yes	Self	34346	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Poland	Yanwei
8	"	Self	34349	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 357	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	bre	"	"	England	Bolton
9	"	Self	38070	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	bre	grey	"	"	"
10	"	Self	38070	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	38070	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	38070	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Halowen
14	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Montreal
15	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Vancouver
16	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	37883	Blaine	2-8-23	Ex. 401 # 355	No	1901	Jan	1910	Idaho	1910	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	"

W. E. Amey
W. E. Amey
W. E. Amey

NOTE.—Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 24
40040/56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1	GN 62139	Taylor	Thomas	60	M	M	brick layer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Elizabeth, 3102 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	Mont	Deer Lodge
2	GN 62122	Marineau	George	57	M	S	prospector	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sister, Ermin Martin, Serol, PQ	Wash	Spokane	
3	GN 988	Hickey	Timothy	24	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mother, Mary Carpenter, Dublin, Ont	Ind	Valparaiso	
4	CPR 269390	Warwick	Robert	21	M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Rose Mitchell, Colonial Apts, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
5	GN 62147	Bardessa	Bernard	35	M	S	fruit rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Canoe, BC	Frd., Gladys Hadden, Canoe, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	GN 62149	Gillespie	Benjamin	36	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Father, Archibald, 570 Beverly, Winnipeg, Man	Idaho	Yampa	
7	GN 62032	Kasulinski	Theda	61	F	M	none	NO	no language	NO	"	Polish	Saskatoon, Sask	Son, Alexander, Ruston, Sask	Wash	Everett	
8	GN 62033	Aakew	Walter	42	M	M	grocer's clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Kelowna, BC	None	"	Seattle	
9	GN 62152	"	Cyril	18	M	S	delivery boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Bertha	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	Marion	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Verna	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	GN 62154	Walsh	Eleanor	33	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Ethel Campbell, Broughton Apts, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	Under 16	"	Marge	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Billy	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	GN 62163	Hedgson	Christopher George	33	M	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marjorie, Cambridge Apts., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	
17	Under 16	"	See parents	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Gladye	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Arthur	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	C.P.R. 269395	Igmo	Reginald E.C.	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marjorie, Cambridge Apts., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	
21	GN 59027	Koffman	Max	37	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother, Alice Woods, Kelowna, BC	Wash	Seattle	
22	Under 16	"	Elsie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	C.P.R. 275230	"	Ethel	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	C.P.R. 269398	Hofler	James	33	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	GN 62174	Donaldson	Arthur	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helen, 1140 Pender W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	CPR 275232	Garding	Charles A	43	M	M	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Pac 88 8039	Coombs	Garnet Edward	40	M	M	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, John Courtney, Fr Albert, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	Pac 88 8910	"	Margaret	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	Gordon	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	Dorothy	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT 10 ST 19
GO 1
DIB 1
B.A.
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	July 1911	Baltic	Feb 3
2				" 3
3				" 5
4				" 5
5				" 5
6				" 5
7				" 6
8	Quebec	Aug 1909	Emp of Ireland	" 6
9				" 6
10	Philadelphia	1909	Marion	" 6
11				" 6
12	Quebec	Sept 1903	Tunisian	" 6
13				" 6
14	St John	1910	Cassandra	" 6
15				" 6
16	St John	March 1905	Cassandra	" 6
17	Sydney	1905	Brace	" 7
18				" 7
19				" 7
20				" 7
21				" 7
22				" 7
23				" 7
24	Quebec	1903	Scandi	" 7
25				" 7
26				" 7
27				" 7
28	Montreal	July 14 1914	Corsican	" 7
29				" 7
30	Quebec	Oct 1906	Corinthian	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C. C. Martineau
For R. D. Frost
Rogers

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **23**
40340/55PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write				State	City or town
IN TRANSIT	GN	LLM	Florence	38	F	M none	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Exit Portland, Ore Canada Kelowna, BC Exit Portland, Ore	Husband, William, Kelowna, BC	England
1	Under 16	BSI	Francis	9	M	S							England
2	P.S.S.	BSI	Josephine	39	F	M	Yes English	Yes	Irish		Edmonton Alta	Bro J. Foster Glen Avon Sask	Calif Los Angeles
3	8887	BSI	Marjorie	7	F	M	Ver. Nat. 8/26/41 #23-10745-2			do	do	Uncle do	do
4	Under 16	BSI	John	5	M	S	No			do	do	do do	do
5	Under 16	LLM	Joseph	45	M	M carpenter	Yes English	Yes		English	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Isabel, 3369-41 W., Vancouver, BC	Los Angeles
6	8893	LLM	Albert Richard	21	M	S filer					Margale, BC	father, Joseph, 8838 Carteer, Marpole, BC	ash Everett
7	62380	LLM	Elizabeth	38	M	WD musician	Ver. Nat. 4-2-40, 39-6/24/31			Scotch	Vancouver, BC	father, Wm Sim, Chilliwack, BC	cal Los Angeles
8	8890	LLM	Basil	17	M	S none							Eng
9	8891	FBF	Haniel	44	M	S plasterer				English		father, Wm, Bolton, England	
10	8889	JPB	Florence F	25	F	S steno						Sister, Hazel Wilcox, 2554-42 W., Vancouver, BC	Can
11	62110	BSI	Margaret	67	F	WD none				Irish		Dtr., Margaret Ellen, 1030 Davis, Vancouver, BC	Ore Portland
12	62108	JPB	Clifford	43	M	S carpenter	Ver. Nat. 1-4-38 - 2/11/3 - Ver. Nat. 10-25-35 #20-24586			English	Gadsby, Alta	Bro, Thomas, Gadsby, Alta	Wash Kelso
13	177853	FBF	Richard	34	M	M engineer	Ver. Nat. 4/10/36 - 21-11066 - 4-24-38				New Westminster, BC	Bro, John, Vernon, BC	Ore Portland
14	62111	FBF	Edith	34	F	M none	Ver. Nat. 4/26/1885						Can
15	62112	LLM	Jean	23	F	S telephone operator	Ver. Nat. 4-12-26			Scotch	Vancouver, BC	father, Robert, 200-15 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal Santa Monica
16	8897	LLM	Albert	46	M	SHIP builder				English	New Westminster, BC	Bro, Edward, 530-10, New Westminster, BC	Long Beach
17	62129	LLM	Leroy	15	M	S none	Ver. Nat. 2-7-35 #23-46143						Can
18	Under 16	LLM	Milva	12	M	S	Ver. Nat. 4/6/36 #23-48576						
19	Under 16	LLM	Elmer	12	M	S							
20	Under 16	FBF	Alice	32	F	S steno	Ver. Nat. 6-23-40 #23-85650				Vancouver, BC	Bro, A. Hargreaves, RR 4, Brandon, Man	San Francisco
21	8877	BSI	Oswell	32	M	M farmer				German		Wife, Criseline, Marquis Apts., Vancouver, BC	Alhambra
22	62121	BSI	Edith	22	F	S telephone operator	Ver. Nat. 7-2-35			Irish		father, Samuel, 1243 rd. y E., Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
23	269382	FBF	See adopted son "D"	2-1-19			Ver. Nat. 12-14-25			English	vernon, BC	father, Henryoucher, Southatt, England	cal Los Angeles
24	62124	FBF	Eric Ernest	7	M	S							
25	Under 16	BSI	Appealed 12-30-22	Ordered Admitted 2-7-23			Seattle File 37029/93				VERIFIED File MAY 28 1928	father, Thomas, 1034 Pacific, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
26	269144	BSI	Chas Temple	21	M	M laborer	Ver. Nat. 2-26-37 - 3/27/32					Wife, Christina, 1267 Richard., Vancouver, BC	Aberdeen
27	61128	FBF	Christina	17	F	S none						None	
28	62136	FBF	James Alfred	1	M	S							Can
29	Under 16	BSI	Appealed 1-16-23	Ordered Excluded 8-7-25			Seattle File 35012/41				VERIFIED File MAY 28 1928	Bro-in-law, Andrew Milne, 10 E., Vancouver, BC	Tacoma
30	DEBARRED	BSI	Jean	20	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Scotch				Scot

THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	Sept 1907	UNK	Feb 2
2	Halifax	Feb 1912	Grampian	" 2
3				" 2
4	Halifax	Feb 1912	Grampian	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6				" 2
7	Quebec	June 1910	Tunisian	" 2
8	"	May 1905		" 2
9	Halifax	June 1908	Siberian	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	Quebec	1910	Metagama	" 3
12	NY	May 1920	Baltic	" 3
13	Quebec	1903	Canada	" 3
14				" 3
15				" 3
16				" 3
17				" 3
18				" 3
19				" 3
20				" 3
21				" 3
22				" 3
23	St John	1901	Tunisian	" 3
24	"	Feb 1898	Parivian	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	1918	Metagama	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29				" 3
30	Portland, Me.	Mar 27 1907	Kensington	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40340/54**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single		Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town					
1	GN 57159	Somerville	BHR	Peter Walls	33	M	M	interior decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, penelope, 1464 Kings Way, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
2	GN 62039	"	LLM	penelope	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	LLM	Jean	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 61286	Mathieson	JPB	Robert	54	M	M	builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jean, 4114 Miller, Vancouver, BC	"	"	Scot
5	GN 62040	"	LLM	Jeanie	51	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
6	GN 62041	Mortimer	LLM	Stanley	21	M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drumheller, Alta	"	Father, George, Drumheller, Alta	Wash	Spokane	Can
7	Pac SS 8865	Cadwell	LLM	Thomas	19	M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Father, Paul, 5539 "U" St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
8	GN 62047	Dawson	LLM	John T	43	M	S	hardware clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portland, Ore	"	Sister, Mary Wilson, 1167 Howe, Vancouver, BC	Scotland	"	Scot
9	GN 62054	Horsey	LLM	Walter	36	M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Frd., Mrs. Reever, 2841 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
10	GN 62059	"	BSI	Annie	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 62066	Johnson	BSI	Sydney Walter	28	M	M	press operator	NOV 5 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
12	GN 62067	"	BSI	Annie	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 277805	Marsden	LLM	David	48	M	M	inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, Provost, Alta	"	"	"
14	CPR 277806	Bennett	JPB	William E	55	M	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine, 2932 Victoria, Regina, Sask	"	"	Can
15	Pac SS 8862	Jenkins	JPB	May Louise	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Saunders, 277-51, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Pedro	"
16	Under 16	"	JPB	Gladys L	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	FO Order 803157	Wimmer	LLM	Wilfred John	43	M	M	painter	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
18	FO Order 414114	Workmaster	BSI	James John	25	M	M	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, 445 Martin, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle	"
19	DEBARRED	McRae	BSI	Appealed 1-11-23 Ordered Excluded 2-3-23	23	M	S	layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, 1951-17 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland	"
20	DEBARRED	Dohl	BSI	Appealed 1-11-23 Ordered Excluded 2-3-23	23	M	S	layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas, Cedar, Alta	"	"	"
21	CPR 255185	Anclair	LLM	William Cornelius	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
22	GN 62072	"	LLM	Albert	52	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
23	S.S. Ticket	Bunting	HRB	Charles	42	M	S	prospector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, William, Hyder, Alaska	"	"	"
24	GN 62062	Mason	LLM	Alexander	51	M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frd., J.V. Lightheart, 1591-29, Vancouver, BC	Cre	Portland	Scot
25	GN 62063	"	LLM	Jeanette	51	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN 62064	"	LLM	Helen	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN 62065	"	LLM	Jessie	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	LLM	Alexander, Jr	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 261568	Lundell	BSI	Martin, Sabar	36	M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, pertha, Tracy, Sask	Wash	Frederickton	USA
30	CPR 269369	"	BSI	George Albert	44	M	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Edith, 1709-26 SW, Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	1891	Unk	Nov 7
2				Feb 1
3				" 1
4				" 1
5				" 1
6				" 1
7				" 1
8	St John	April 1907	Wp of Ireland	" 1
9				" 1
10				" 1
11	Quebec	March 1913	UNK	" 1
12		1909	Wp of Britain	" 1
13				" 1
14				" 1
15	Halifax	March 1905	Tunisian	" 1
16				" 1
17				" 2
18				" 2
19	Halifax	1903	L Champlain	" 2
20		1920	Ariatic	" 2
21				" 2
22	Halifax	Mar 1906	Wp Ireland	" 2
23	Boston	Feb 1903	Saxonia	" 2
24				" 2
25				" 2
26	N.York	Aug 1899	St Louis	" 2
27				" 2
28				" 2
29				" 2
30				" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *21*
40340/53

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)				
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	CPR 252517	BHR Penton	Charles William	33	M M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Burnaby, BC	None	Ore	Portland	Eng
2	Pac SS - 8829	BHR	Margaret	36	F M	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco	USA
3	Under 16	BHR	A 5 009 891	8	F S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Can
4	Under 16	BHR	Doreen	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	BHR	Keith	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 262092	BSI	Appealed 11-27-22	22	M S	logger	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Victoria, BC	Father, Thomas, Royal Oaks, Victoria, BC	Ore	Portland	"	
7	GN 62019	BSI	John	22	M S	prae nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, BC	Husband, Andrew, Cranbrook, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
8	GN 62029	FBF	Bertha E	58	F M	bank clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, James, St Helens, England	Cal	Burlingame	Eng
9	GN 62030	FBF	Albert Edward	59	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 62025	JLZ	Emily Kate	55	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 55827	JLZ	bert W	24	M S	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Anna, 1630-12 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
12	GN 62028	BHR	Daniel Main	42	M M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jessie, 2042 Pritchard, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	scot
13	Under 16	JLZ	Jessie	43	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
14	Under 16	JLZ	William	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 62031	JLZ	Mary	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 275212	BSI	Ernest	40	M M	maker	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Clara, 4015 Kamloops, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
17	Pac SS 8857	JLZ	Marion	43	F S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Annie, 101meter, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Can
18	Under 16	JLZ	Bernedette	33	F M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Vergeville, Alta	Father, Louis Pelchat, Pondieux, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
19	CPR 261564	JLZ	Marlene	15	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 261565	JLZ	Sam	27	M M	plumber	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	Vernon, BC	Mother, Elaine, 204 Queen, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	Eng
21	Under 16	JLZ	John	27	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 261566	LLM	Thomas	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN 62036	LLM	Edward	35	M M	acc't	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Lottie, 716-33 W., Vancouver, BC	"	"	Eng
24	CPR 259149	JPR	Karl E	48	M M	laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Port, BC	Wife, Mina, 1 New Westminster H. Spital, for the Insane, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Montesano	Scot
25	CPR 277800	JPR	John E	54	M M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Thomas, Broadview, Sask	Cal	San Francisco	Can
26	Pac SS 8860	LLM	Thomas	17	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 261562	BSI	Octavius Josiah	44	M M	builder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Emily, 473 Manor, So Vancouver, BC	"	San Jose	Eng
28	Under 16	BSI	Edward Henry	38	M M	typewriter salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	None	Ore	Portland	USA
29	Under 16	BSI	Olive Irene	33	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	BSI	Ruth Olive	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	1893	State of Nebraska	Jan 31
2	-----	-----	-----	" 31
3	Quebec	1900	Tunisian	" 31
4	Sept Halifax	1907	UNK	" 31
5	April Quebec	1914	Corsican Rep of Britain	" 31
6	"	1907	"	" 31
7	-----	-----	-----	" 31
8	-----	-----	-----	" 31
9	-----	-----	-----	" 31
10	-----	-----	-----	" 31
11	-----	-----	-----	" 31
12	-----	-----	-----	" 31
13	June Montreal	1911	Tentonic	" 31
14	Oct " "	1911	Royal Edward	" 31
15	-----	-----	-----	" 31
16	Oct Montreal	1911	Royal Edward	" 31
17	April Halifax	1906	UNK	Feb 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	-----	-----	-----	" 1
20	-----	-----	-----	" 1
21	-----	-----	-----	" 1
22	-----	-----	-----	" 1
23	-----	-----	-----	" 1
24	-----	-----	-----	" 1
25	Boston	1900	Ivernia	" 1
26	Oct Montreal	1910	Laurentio	" 1
27	March St John	1904	Berorian	" 1
28	Quebec	1899	Scotman	" 1
29	"	1901	Cambroman	" 1
30	-----	-----	-----	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

C. C. Martineau
Frank V. Frost -
John S. Goodrich

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **20**

40340/52

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	GN 61995	Anderson	Charles	63	M	ret'd farmer	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	YANCOUVER, BC	Yrd., Mrs. Robinson, 875 Hastings, E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Ventura	Sweden
2	GN 61996	"	Rosebelle	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
3	GN 61992	MacIntosh	James Innes	36	M	concrete worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Jacob, 175 Phillip, Lane, London, England	Ore	pend	Scot
4	GN 61993	Baldwin	Elizabeth	53	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Wash	Yacoma	Eng
5	Pac SS 8840	Ter Horst	Henry	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Castburg, Alta	Sister, Mrs. H.J. Weir, Castburg, Alta	"	Everett	Holland
6	Pac SS 8838	Brown	William	23	M	pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Dorothy, 2303 Wellington, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
7	Pac SS 8841	Hansen	Irene	17	F	tele grapher	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Burns, BC	step-father, R.P. Ketcheson, Burns, BC	"	San Francisco	Can
8	GN 62006	Bertman	Dulcie	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Santa Monica	"
9	Under 16	"	John Alvin	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Marjorie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 62007	Bardacre	William	30	M	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mabel, 1428-11 W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	"
12	Pac SS 8816	Turner	Almer	26	M	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langley Prairie, BC	Bro, Sinclair, Langley Prairie, BC	"	"	"
13	GN 62008	Geoghagan	Walter David	31	M	acc't	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Charles, Duncan, BC	"	San Francisco	"
14	Under 16	"	Laure	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
15	Under 16	"	Walter	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Can
16	GN 62009	Blackwood	Rebecca	58	F	WD	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Yrd., Charles Geoghagan, Duncan, BC	"	"	Eng
17	GN 62010	Sorocosa	George	41	M	farmer	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wroston, Sask	Father-in-law, John Fleschuck, Wroston, Sask	"	Los Angeles	Rumania
18	Under 16	"	Dora	31	F	none	NO	No Language	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Under 16	"	Alexander	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
20	Under 16	"	Anna	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Bella	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Mary	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Edward	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 8846	Coope	Thom Sexton	51	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Emma Coope, 855-7 W., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	Eng
26	Pac SS 8847	"	Sarah	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pac SS 8848	Hindle	John Edward	50	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 1625 Nelson, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"
28	GN 62011	Walker	William Evans	51	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	San Diego	"
29	Under 16	"	Florence	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	William	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Vancouver	1910	Maroon	June 1
2	Quebec	Oct 1912	Rep of Ireland	" 28
3	-----	-----	-----	" 26
4	NY	1909	UNK	" 24
5	UNK	1897	"	" 24
6	Halifax	Nov 16 1902	parisian	" 19
7	-----	-----	-----	" 19
8	-----	-----	-----	" 19
9	Quebec	1910	gremplan	" 15
10	-----	-----	-----	" 3
11	Montreal	1911	Lake Champlain	" 2
12	-----	-----	-----	" 15
13	Halifax	June 1906	gamonie	" 20
14	"	June 1921	"	" 20
15	-----	-----	-----	feb 5
16	-----	-----	-----	" 5
17	Quebec	April 1911	Cassandra	" 5
18	-----	-----	-----	" 5
19	-----	-----	-----	" 5
20	-----	-----	-----	" 5
21	Halifax	1907	UNK	" 5
22	"	1911 May	Athenia	" 5
23	Quebec	1911	Tunisian	" 5
24	"	Aug 1919	Minnesoda	" 5
25	St John	April 11 1910	gaturala	" 5
26	-----	-----	-----	" 5
27	-----	-----	-----	" 5
28	Montreal	Aug 1902	Korean	" 5
29	N. York	Mar 15 1892	Serbia	" 5
30	-----	-----	-----	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in previous 5 years.	Whether in U.S. in previous 5 years.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	43607 Vancouver self 400 NO	NO	Sister, Mrs E Deolittle, 958 Wadsworth, Los Angeles, Calif	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro.	blue	None	Australia	Oudal
2	Yes	44861 Victoria self 150 YES 1912 NY 1912	NO	No Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	3	"	"	bro	"	Wales	Aberavon
3	NO	44855 Victoria self 140 YES 1912	NO	No Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 1/2	"	grey	grey	"	Canada	Belleville
4	NO	51142 Vancouver self 500 YES 1909 Trans 1909	NO	father-in-law, Oscar Koriamaki, Ironwood, Mich	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6 1/2	"	bro	blue	goar under left eye	Finland	Ulinberg
5	"	husband NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	None	"	Kauasjaki
6	Yes	43548 Victoria self 1300 1907 MD 1907	NO	No Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Monistoth
7	"	husband YES 1915 Ill 1915	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago
8	"	father NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yamouville
9	NO	42490 Blaine self 200 NO	NO	Sister, Mrs W. Riddell, Washoe, Mont	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Mairkirk
10	NO	43619 Victoria self 500 NO	NO	No Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	NO	43617 Victoria self 400 YES 1914 Wash 1914	NO	Dr. Miss G Profit, 2375 Jackson, San Francisco, Calif	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3 1/2	"	aub	"	"	England	London
12	NO	43969 Blaine self 200 NO	NO	Nephew, J.L. Young, 2019 Emerson, Berkeley, Calif	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Caledonia
13	NO	44464 Vancouver self 100 YES 1919 Wash 1919	NO	Cousin, Mrs Maign Delagian, Bellevue, Wash	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Turkey	Eisurum
14	NO	"	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Night Boat 2000 NO	NO	In Transit 8852	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8 1/2	"	grey	blue	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	Night Boat 2000 NO	NO	In Transit 8853	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Winnipeg
17	Yes	34327 Vico CPR self 400 NO	NO	Dtr., Sarah Ford, Box 30 RFD 7, Los Angeles, Calif	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Scotland	Ellen
18	NO	37910 Blaine self 100 YES 1902 Iowa 1902	NO	Portland, Chiropractic College, Portland, Ore	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Port Hope
19	NO	37229 Blaine self 200 NO	NO	No Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	St George
20	Yes	self 4 NO	NO	Bro. Sidney, 414 NO Center St., Tacoma, Wash	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kingston
21	NO	34330 Vain CPR self 31 NO	NO	Dr. John Rodrey, Seattle, Wash	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Kildare
22	Yes	37914 Blaine self 300 NO	NO	No Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	Newport
23	NO	37239 Blaine self 800 NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9 1/2	"	"	hazel	"	Ireland	Armagh
24	NO	husband NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Doagh
25	Yes	37237 Blaine self 100 NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
26	"	38003 Blaine self 350 YES 1916 Cal 1916	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Carberry
27	"	"	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	37242 Vico CPR self 200 NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Starnoway
29	Yes	37232 Blaine self 300 NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6		Med	Gre	"	"	England	Manulch
30	"	husband NO	NO	"	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6 1/2	"	bro	bla	"	Canada	Toronto Ont

Edmund L. Lawrence
Frank B. Frost
W.B. Bunker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **19**
40340/51

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	ELL	Marie Gladice	22	F	Book Keeper	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Port Hammond BC	Calif	Los Angeles
2	C.P.R.	Williams	Thomas Lloyd	32	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	Calif	San Francisco
3	C.P.R.	Watt	Delia Anna	61	F	Wd None	"	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
4	C.P.R.	Wallace	Matti	34	M	Lab	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Mich	Ironwood
5	C.P.R.	"	Alina	25	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	P.S.S.	Watt	John Stewart	39	M	M Tanner	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Calif	San Francisco
7	P.S.S.	"	Helen Agnes	23	F	M None	"	"	do	"	"	"	do
8	Under 16	"	Joan	Under 16	F	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	do
9	G.N.R.	Wallace	Alex	25	M	S C. Miner	Yes English	Yes	do	"	Ladysmith BC	Mont	Washoe
10	C.P.R.	Watson	Nicholas Edward	30	M	S Photographer	"	"	do	"	Edmonton, Alta	Calif	San Francisco
11	P.S.S.	Woodman	Louise	47	F	S O. Nurse	"	"	Eng	"	Kamloops BC	"	"
12	G.N.R.	Young	Edmond Wellington	56	M	M Farmer	"	"	do	"	Wentworth Ont	"	Berkley
13	C.P.R.	Tateston	Amos Thomas	33	M	"	"	"	Admission	"	Barney Lake BC	Wash	Seattle
14	C.P.R.	"	Vartitaris	21	M	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	do
15	IN TRANSIT	Scott	Robert	65	M	M fruit merchant	"	"	English	✓	Winnipeg, Man	New Zealand	"
16	IN TRANSIT	"	Roberta	30	F	S none	"	"	"	✓	Winnipeg, Man	New Zealand	"
17	C.P.R.	Murdoch	William	56	M	M laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
18	GN	Carveth	red Thomas	44	M	M chiropractor	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
19	GN	Pondal	John Stanley	28	M	S blacksmith	"	"	"	"	St George, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
20	DEBARRED	Howard	Appealed 1-15-23	21	M	S clerk	"	"	"	109	Kingston, Ont	Wash	Yacoma
21	Pac SS	Ruddy	William Walter	26	M	M fireman	"	"	Irish	"	Hanna, Alta	"	Seattle
22	GN	Kennith	James	34	M	S carpenter	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Calif	San Francisco
23	GN	Morrison	William	33	M	M electrician	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Los Angeles
24	GN	"	Sadie	26	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GN	Bomford	Glewin	39	M	M carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	"	San Francisco
26	GN	Ford	Shirley	28	F	S stenoc	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Los Angeles
27	GN	"	Alta	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS	MacLeod	Allan	35	M	S engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal, PQ	"	San Francisco
29	C.P.R.	Mytton	Henry	55	M	M Co Mar	"	"	Eng	"	Kamloops BC	Wash	Seattle
30	C.P.R.	"	Violet	50	F	M None	"	"	do	"	do	"	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Sidney	1909	Brull	June	28
2	"	1904	"	"	28
3	"	"	"	"	28
4	"	"	"	"	28
5	Mont'l	May 1910	Grempton	"	5
6	Quebec	1915	Uak	"	20
7	"	"	"	"	20
8	"	"	"	"	26
9	"	"	"	"	14
10	Quebec	1913	Apsenia	"	15
11	"	"	"	"	15
12	"	"	"	"	15
13	"	"	"	"	13
14	Quebec	May 1907	Winnipeg	"	7
15	"	Apr 1910	E. Ireland	"	6
16	"	"	"	"	6
17	"	"	"	"	6
18	"	"	"	"	3
19	"	"	"	"	15
20	Quebec	1908	Athenia	"	24
21	"	1908	E. Ireland	"	24
22	"	"	"	"	24
23	"	"	"	"	24
24	"	"	"	"	24
25	N. York	May 1904	Quebec	"	3
26	"	"	"	"	3
27	"	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	"	"	2
29	"	"	"	"	2
30	"	"	"	"	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

FEB 24 1923

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

Edmond L. Lawrence
By W. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40540/50

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—												* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				June 3
2				" 3
3				" 3
4				" 3
5				" 20
6	Halifax	1904	Tunisian	" 20
7	Montreal	June 1906	Sardinian	" 15
8				" 13
9				" 13
10				" 13
11				" 13
12				" 13
13	Quebec	June 1914	Rep of Britain	" 8
14	Quebec	1902	UNK	" 7
15	"	1901	"	" 7
16				" 7
17				" 7
18				" 7
19				" 7
20	St John	Dec 1907	UNK	" 6
21				" 5
22	Santa Rosa Ali Aug Mexico	1907	Granada	" 6
23				" 10
24				" 17
25	St John	1913	Letitia	" 13
26	Montreal	1913	Tunisian	" 27
27				" 16
28				" 23
29	Quebec	1908	Rep of Ireland	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

Boyd H. Reynolds
E. L. Martineau
Edward L. Lawrence
Frank B. Frost

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

400407A9

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Ability to read and write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if complete claimant, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN	McGreedy	Catherine	31	F	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Under 16		Marvel	10	F				Canada	Vancouver, BC		
3	Under 16		Norma	9	F							
4	Under 16		Mina	2	F							
5	223571	Miller	Lawrence	29	M	salesman	Yes English	Yes	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland
6	5765	Malbok	Arthur Oswald	35	M	farmer	VERIFIED File NOV 9 1925		Woodrow, Sask	Woodrow, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
7	5749	Mailor	George	49	M	worker		Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Vancouver, BC		
8	54280	MacKay	Margaret Ellen	34	F				Watrous, Sask	Watrous, Sask	Ore	Portland
9	Under 16		Hugh Wilfred	8	M							
10	Under 16		James Henry	6	M							
11	Under 16		Margaret Elizabeth	4	F							
12	Under 16		Marion Grace	1	F							
13	223559	Miles	Frank Henry	25	M	operator	Yes English	Yes	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
14	240898	Matvenko	Tefon	36	M	farmer		Russian	Kamsack, Sask	Kamsack, Sask		Weyfield
15	227549		Kathleen	28	F	None						
16	Under 16		Sam	11	M							
17	Under 16		William	9	M							
18	Under 16		Paul	7	M							
19	Under 16		Olga	10	F							
20	246095	Mohan	Helena	20	F	waitress	Yes English	Yes	Vancouver, BC	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
21	246081	Mandevish	Max	15	M	student		Hebrew				
22	246093	Nielson	Christina Rex	35	M	baker		Scand				
23	247304	Niida	John James	34	M	worker		Irish				
24	54269	Nichole	James German	21	M	mill laborer						
25	246115	Nicholson	Ina	29	F	domestic		Scotch				
26	5786	O'Reilly	Morah Kathleen	38	F			Irish				
27	54309	Olson	Martin Albert	34	M	farmer		Scand	Stammore, Alta	Stammore, Alta	Wash	Paulsbo
28	246150	Patchell	Mabel Moore	34	F	cashier		Irish	Vancouver, BC	Vancouver, BC		Seattle
29	5705	Peck	Minnie Barton	41	F	None		English	New Westminster, BC	New Westminster, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
30	5706		Elsie Mary	16	F							

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	St John	1911	I. Manitoba	June 7
2	-----	-----	-----	8
3	Halifax 1893	Unk	-----	6
4	-----	-----	-----	7
5	-----	-----	-----	7
6	Quebec	1909	Virginian	23
7	Quebec	1910	Hesperian	23
8	Mont'l 1907	Canada	-----	21
9	May 2	-----	-----	-----
10	Halifax 1902	Ionian	2	13
11	Mont'l	April 1909	Champlane	13
12	-----	-----	-----	7
13	-----	-----	-----	7
14	-----	-----	-----	7
15	-----	-----	-----	7
16	-----	-----	2	7
17	-----	-----	-----	6
18	-----	-----	-----	1
19	-----	-----	-----	1
20	-----	-----	-----	1
21	-----	-----	-----	1
22	-----	-----	-----	30
23	-----	-----	-----	26
24	-----	-----	-----	23
25	-----	-----	-----	17
26	-----	-----	-----	15
27	Mont'l 1907	Unk	-----	12
28	-----	-----	-----	12
29	-----	-----	-----	6
30	-----	-----	-----	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hallow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Edward L. Lawrence
Frank B. Frost
Wm. H. Reynolds
E. C. Martineau

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40540/48

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	GN 54259	Horvitch	ELL Alexander	569-64525 28	M S	knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ill	Chicago
2	GN 54243	Foley	BSI Hilda	569-44305 10	F S	none				English	"	"	Uncle, John Foley, ---, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Ellensburg
3	GN 54240	Henningsen	FBF Carl	569-44800 48	M M	dyeer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Son, Leo, 9623-106 A Ave., Edmonton, Alta	"	Vancouver
4	CPR 227547	Ingerham	BHR Sarah	569-44915 63	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Capreton, MS	Son, Oliver, Airdrie, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
5	CPR 227546	"	ELL Marie	569-43825 30	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 213299	Jones	ELL Frederick Leslie	569-43812 22	M S	truck driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Phillip, 1116 Kelowna, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
7	Pac SS 5771	"	ELL Charles	569-43807 32	M M	acc't	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	"	None	Cal	Los Angeles
8	GN 954	Kittson	ELL William Meredith	569-44328 19	M S	auto mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	Father, Charles, 339-10 E., No Vancouver, BC	Wis	West Allie
9	GN 43064	Knox	BSI Robert Thomas	569-64254 24	M S	railway fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Father, Robert, Bismarck, Alta	Ore	Portland
10	GN 54234	Kerr	LLM Charles Edward	569-44929 28	M S	telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, John, Bismarck, MS	Wash	Seattle
11	GN 54275	Lynch	FBF Michael	569-64304 42	M M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wasey, BC	Wife, Bridget, Wasey, BC	Cal	San Francisco
12	GN 54254	Ludwig	FBF Rudolph	569-64305 39	M M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Saskatoon, Sask	None	"	Los Angeles
13	GN 54255	"	FBF Emily	569-64305 36	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	FBF Harry	569-64305 5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	FBF Gordon	569-64305 4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	BSI Russell	569-64523 2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN 54236	Lack	BHR Herbert Daniel	569-44887 19	M S	logger	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Jessie, 42-25 E., Vancouver, BC	"	Whittier
18	GN 5697	Lau	BHR Fred	569-44888 22	M S	journalist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Charles, 1462 Burnaby, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
19	GN 54207	Lau	BHR Agnes	569-44888 56	F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband, Edward, West Hotel, Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland
20	Under 16	"	BHR Jack	569-44888 6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	BHR Mildred	569-44888 4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN 54359	McDonald	BSI Angus	569-64287 26	M S	moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Malaval, Sask	Mother, Mrs Hugh Steele, Sydney, MS	Wash	Bellingham
23	GN 54332	McLean	ELL Robert	569-43817 52	M M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Son, Cecil, 1220-25 E., Vancouver, BC	Texas	Wichita Falls
24	CPR 223570	McCurdy	ELL James Maynard	569-45397 27	M S	logger	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Mrs J. Dixon, 3537-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Cornelius
25	GN 54312	McAnley	ELL Lauchlin Paul	569-45397 33	M S	book keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs G.S. McLean, 798-12 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
26	GN 54305	McLellan	ELL Ronald Frederick	569-44924 24	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Malaval, Sask	Mother, Mary, Sydney, MS	"	"
27	Pac SS 5734	McKay	LLM Donald	569-44925 38	M M	candy maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, John, Piaset, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Pac SS 5735	"	LLM Lee Estelle	569-64301 37	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN 54246	McGrath	FBF Eugene	569-43820 43	M S	bridge carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	"	Bro, D. McGrath, Stratton, Ont	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR 246151	Mason	ELL Mary Elizabeth	569-43820 62	F M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alfred - USC-14 - born
Dorothy - USC-12 - born Burlington, Vt
John - USC-9 - born Burlington, Vt

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				June 2
2	Montreal	1910	Esperian	" 2
3	"	May 1904	Preterian	" 5
4				" 5
5				" 5
6				" 24
7				" 16
8				" 14
9				" 14
10	Quebec	1881	Athenia	" 5
11	Montreal	Aug 1910	Preterian Lake	" 5
12	St John	1904	Manitoba	" 19
13				" 5
14				" 5
15				" 5
16	Quebec	Aug 1912	Virginian	" 26
17	"	"	"	" 26
18	Portland	1911	Megantic	" 22
19				" 19
20				" 19
21				" 19
22				" 16
23	Halifax	1906	Kensington	" 3
24				" 30
25				" 28
26	Montreal	1912	Victorian	" 23
27				" 14
28				" 14
29				" 14
30	Montreal	June 1905	Ionian	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Edward C. Lawrence
Byrd M. Leggett Esq
Frank B. Ford -
L. C. Martinson
W. E. Ainsley.

—

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15
40940/47

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	GN 54215	Gull	ELL	563-64509	auto mechanic	Yes English	Canada	English	Canada	Father, Frederick, 761-13 E., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
2	GN 54216	"	ELL	563-64510	none	Yes English	Canada	English	"	"	"	Can
3	Pac SS 5717	Draper	BHR	563-44898	sign painter	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Bro, Percy, 1826 Rose, Regina, Sask	Cal	San Diego
4	Pac SS 5718	"	BHR	563-44899	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
5	Under 16	"	BHR	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 5780	Deacon	ELL	569-43833	designer	Yes English	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Father, Joseph, 486-6 E., Vancouver, BC	"	Glendale
7	CPR 240302	Dodson	ELL	569-46395	hard rock miner	"	"	English	Haselton, BC	None	Wash	Paulsbo
8	GN 54295	Dial	BHR	569-44936	farmer	Yes English	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Thos Hanley, 976 Seymour, Vancouver, BC	"	Bellingham
9	GN 54296	"	BHR	569-44937	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac SS 5714	Douglas	FBF	569-44795	iron worker	Yes English	"	Scotch	"	Dtr., Sidney Cowden, Victoria, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Pac SS 5715	"	FBF	569-44796	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS 5755	Funnell	ELL	569-46398	farmer	Yes English	"	English	Grand Prairie, Alta	Father, Thomas, Grand prairie, Alta	"	Orcutt
13	CPR 246088	Ferguson	FBF	569-44630	miner	Yes English	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Isabel, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
14	CPR 246089	"	FBF	569-44631	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR 246090	"	FBF	569-44632	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 54340	Gibson	LLM	569-64460	"	Yes English	"	"	"	Husband, Edward, 1074-12 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Under 16	"	LLM	569-64461	"	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 54323	Garrow	ELL	569-43811	carpenter	Yes English	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
19	CPR 246137	Green	LLM	569-44635	waitress	Yes English	"	English	"	Mother, Dora, 778 Burrard, Vancouver, BC	"	Can
20	Pac SS 5759	Gross	FBF	569-64322	cashier	Yes English	"	"	"	Mother, Gertrude, 595-20 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
21	Pac SS 5760	"	FBF	569-64323	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN 54308	Gagnon	FBF	569-Spec Deposit	"	Yes English	"	French	"	Father, Louis Farley, Beaumont, Alta	Wash	Elm
23	GN 54221	Gall	ELL	569-64515	cook	Yes English	"	English	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Lily, Great Yarmouth, England	Ore	Portland
24	CPR 246165	Hyde	FBF	569-44639	none	Yes English	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Sis-in-law, Mrs R.F. Yaden, Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	GN 54349	Henry	FBF	569-64337	none	Yes English	"	"	"	Son, Reginald, Hanna, Alta	Ore	Portland
26	CPR 223573	Hickman	ELL	569-43816	grad nurse	Yes English	"	English	"	Bro, Christopher, 2746-2 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Pasadena
27	Pac SS 5742	Harbottle	BSI	569-Spec Deposit	farmer	Yes English	"	Scotch	Spirit River, Alta	None	"	Los Angeles
28	Pac SS 5743	"	BSI	569-Spec Deposit	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	BSI	569-Spec Deposit	none	Yes English	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN 54289	Hamilton	BHR	569-44934	civil engineer	Yes English	"	English	Pentteton, BC	Frd., Agnes Stuart, Pentteton, BC	"	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				June 22
2				" 7
3				" 5
4				" 3
5				" 5
6	Sept Halifax 1912		retorian	" 21
7	Quebec 1906		Tunisian	" 21
8	June St John 1920		ootian	" 21
9	NY 1903		Lucania	" 21
10	Montreal 1910		eeperian	" 14
11				" 12
12				" 10
13				" 6
14	Montreal 1910		Corseian	" 6
15	June Quebec 1892		UNK	" 6
16				" 5
17				" 23
18				" 20
19	Montreal 1906		Lake Erie	" 20
20				" 13
21	Halifax 1910		ompsonian	" 19
22	"		"	" 10
23				" 17
24				" 15
25	March Halifax 1907		Canada	" 13
26				" 9
27				" 8
28	April Quebec 1914		UNK	" 6
29				" 1
30	Montreal 1910		Lake Manitoba	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
51130	Blaine	6-24-22	20	Yes	1923	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
self	150	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43956	Vancouver	6-7-22	15	Yes	1923	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
100	Yes	1909	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51943	Blaine	6-7-22	40	Yes	1923	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43855	Blaine	6-4-22	60	Yes	1923	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51940	Vancouver	6-5-22	150	Yes	1923	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-5-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
44609	Victoria	7-1-22	1500	Yes	1920	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7-1-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51126	Victoria	7-1-22	400	Yes	1920	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7-1-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51124	Victoria	6-20-22	100	Yes	1916	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-20-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
42483	Vancouver	6-15-22	15	Yes	1921	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-15-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
44405	Vancouver	6-12-22	200	Yes	1921	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-12-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43959	Victoria	6-11-22	600	Yes	1903	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-11-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43875	Vancouver	6-11-22	150	Yes	1903	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-11-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43632	Vancouver	6-7-22	1200	Yes	1914	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-7-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43870	Vancouver	6-7-22	600	Yes	1914	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-7-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43860	Vancouver	6-5-22	20	Yes	1921	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-5-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51139	Vancouver	6-24-22	100	Yes	1921	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-24-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
44604	Vancouver	6-20-22	1914	Yes	1915	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-20-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51896	Vancouver	6-13-22	1909	Yes	1914	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-13-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51113	Blaine	6-24-22	1916	Yes	1916	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-24-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51114	Blaine	6-14-22	200	Yes	1916	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-14-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51110	Blaine	6-14-22	900	Yes	1916	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-14-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Night Boat	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
440	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43895	Victoria	6-18-22	50	Yes	1912	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-18-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43645	Vancouver	6-12-22	200	Yes	1916	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-12-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
44401	Vancouver	6-9-22	300	Yes	1921	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-9-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
43867	Blaine	6-6-22	50	Yes	1921	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-6-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51935	Blaine	6-5-22	200	Yes	1916	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6-5-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
51146	Victoria	7-6-22	200	Yes	1916	Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7-6-22	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

Edward L. Lawrence
Frank B. Jones
C. E. Martinson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

Sheet No. **14**
40040746

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		
1	GN 54324	ALLAN	Kenneth	29	M	movie operator	English	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CPR 227548	AKRE	James Adam	29	M	acc't	VERIFIED File	JUL 3 1928	Canada	Calgary	"	San Francisco
3	GN 54235	Attwood	Edith Helen	27	F	steno	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Spokane
4	GN 54230	Allen	Norman	22	M	shingle weaver	"	"	Canada	New Westminster	Ore	Portland
5	CPR 246083	Barnes	William Gerald	24	M	book keeper	Irish	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Pac SS 5770	Brown	John Hilton	45	M	captain	English	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	"
7	Pac SS 5768	Blakemore	Louis Henry	33	M	salesman	VERIFIED File	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 5769	"	Elsie Florence	29	F	none	VERIFIED File	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pac SS 5767	Bennett	Alexander	39	M	plumber	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
10	CPR 246122	Beckie	Jessie	19	F	yachter	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Alaska	Prior Bay
11	Pac SS 5738	Ball	Robert Walker	60	M	manager	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	CPR 247301	Bryant	Ambrose Wm	35	M	carpenter	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	Ore	Portland
13	GN 54247	Brado	Elna	25	F	none	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Alaska	La Touche
14	CPR 223557	Bayley	Robert Kenneth	29	M	sheet metal worker	VERIFIED File	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
15	CPR 246036	Bjorkland	Hilo	46	M	logger	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	"
16	CPR 228012	Bosston	Arthur	19	M	student	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	"
17	CPR 223574	Christopher	Jacob White	37	M	builder	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	Tacoma
18	CPR 246141	Campbell	Roy Tait	33	M	salesman	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
19	CPR 246140	"	Ruby	27	F	none	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	"
20	GN 246118	Cannell	Edward	34	M	rescuer	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	Everett
21	GN 54315	Court	Joseph	50	M	tinsmith	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	"
22	GN 54316	"	Alice	46	F	none	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	"
23	GN 54311	Campbell	Edward	46	M	salesman	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Calif	Los Angeles
24	CPR 246127	Chambers	Robert	21	M	Student	"	"	Canada	Armatrong BC	Kansas	Kansas City MO
25	CPR 213295	Chamber	Harry	32	M	Chandler	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
26	Pac SS 5732	Coypell	Grace Louise	25	F	none	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Calif	Los Angeles
27	CPR 243691	Chike	George	22	M	farm laborer	"	"	Canada	Yerkton, Sask	"	San Francisco
28	CPR 228015	Christfield	Jack	17	M	musician	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach
29	GN 54809	Carpenter	Louis	49	M	carpenter	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
30	Pac SS 5779	Donald	Annie McWalter	27	F	steno	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Glendale

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Jan 27
2	St John	April 1899	Manitoba	" 27
3				" 29
4				" 29
5	Mont'l	1883	Unk	" 29
6	"	1888	"	" 29
7	"	July 23 1911	Canada	" 29
8				" 29
9				" 29
10				" 29
11	Quebec	July 1905	Lake Champlain	" 29
12	"	1912	Lake Manitoba	" 29
13	"	May 4 1911	Rep of Ireland	" 29
14				" 29
15				" 29
16				" 29
17				" 29
18	St John	1903	Tunisian	" 30
19				" 30
20				" 30
21				" 30
22	NY	1904	UNK	" 30
23	Montreal	1906	Oscar LL	" 30
24				" 30
25	Quebec	June 6 1919	Metagama	" 30
26	St John	March 1910	Athenia	" 30
27				" 30
28				" 31
29				" 31
30				" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south,)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

14-00000

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

Sheet No. **13**
40340/45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	GN 61932	Beaman	LLM Russell	50	M M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
2	GN 61931	"	LLM Milnie	39	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Beck	BSI	Ward A	87	M S	derrickman	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS	Murphy	JFB	Edgar	45	M M	professor	"	"	"	"	"
5	8800	Sainsbury	JFB	Erice Sylvester	49	M M	broker	"	"	"	"	"
6	8801	"	HRB	Florence	39	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"
7	261555	Brown	LLM	Dorothy	27	F S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"
8	61945	McRae	FBI	Isabel Mora	23	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	P.S.S. 8806	Flumridge	BSI	Allen Victor	22	M S	messenger	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 61952	Craig	LLM	Harold	18	M S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"
11	61953	Johansen	LLM	Edvin Rudolf	35	M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"
12	61954	"	LLM	Thos	33	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"
13	269329	Mower	BSI	Sarah	52	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	62368	Marcom	FBI	Archibald Nichol	43	M M	collector	"	"	"	"	"
15	61950	McIntyre	LLM	Justus	54	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"
16	269333	Garwood	JFB	Leura	40	F S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"
17	269334	Gillman	FBI	Elizabeth	47	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	61971	McQueen	FBI	Lillian	19	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	61972	"	FBI	Olive Louise	30	F S	steno	"	"	"	"	"
20	8762	Gray	FBI	Helen Marjorie	19	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	8763	"	FBI	Chas Young	40	M S	layer	"	"	"	"	"
22	269623	Beggie	LLM	Ingrid Mary	22	F S	children's	"	"	"	"	"
23	269518	Carlson	JLZ	Albert	30	M M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"
24	8826	Davidson	JLZ	Clara	25	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"
25	8824	"	FBI	William	42	M M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"
26	8833	Garmichael	KEA	Violet	24	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"
27	269347	Robinson	LLM	Allen	36	M M	lineman	"	"	"	"	"
28	275419	"	LLM	Sam	37	M M	none	"	"	"	"	"
29	275420	Scott	LLM	William	31	M S	tinmith	"	"	"	"	"
30	269339	Henderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1912	UNK	Jan 26
2	"	1907	Victorian	" 26
3	NY	Nov 16 1888	City of NY	" 26
4	"	1893	UNK	" 26
5	Quebec	May 1907	Canada	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	Quebec	May 1913	Astinian	" 26
8	St John	Mar 1914	Roy-Edward	" 26
9	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	"	"	" 26
12	St John	Mar 1911	Creapian	" 26
13	Halifax	1911	Re Ireland	" 26
14	"	"	"	" 26
15	"	"	"	" 26
16	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	"	"	" 26
18	N.York	1894	City Of Chester	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 27
20	Quebec	July 1911	Emp of Ireland	" 27
21	Montreal	Oct 1904	Victorian	" 27
22	"	June 20 1905	Tunisian	" 27
23	"	"	"	" 27
24	Quebec	May 1907	Canada	" 27
25	"	"	"	" 27
26	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 27
27	"	"	"	" 27
28	St John	Dec 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 27
29	Boston	May 1906	Saxonia	" 27
30	"	"	"	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **12**
40340/44

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	GN	Woda	John	35	M	laborer	Yes	Polish	Canada	Yorkton, Sask	Cal	Redondo Beach
2	GN	Hulshuf	Herman	45	M	farmer	Yes	Dutch	"	Eastburgh, Alta	Wash	Everett
3	GN	Rushforth	Samuel	51	M	merchant	Yes	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
4	GN	"	Emily	46	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN	Deukelaar	Gerrit	38	M	farmer	Yes	Dutch	"	Eastburgh, Alta	Wash	Everett
6	CPR	McMurray	Jessie Edith	21	F	none	Yes	English	"	Melford, Sask	"	Seattle
7	IN TRANSIT	Mander	Harry	39	M	movie operator	Yes	"	Exit Seattle	Powell River, BC	England	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Moed	David	50	M	gardener	Yes	"	Exit Seattle	"	England	"
9	IN TRANSIT	"	Caroline	50	F	none	Yes	"	Exit Seattle	"	England	"
10	IN TRANSIT	"	Stanley	28	M	gardener	Yes	"	Exit Seattle	"	England	"
11	Pac SS	Timmons	Jennie	31	F	none	Yes	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Pac SS	Harwood	Harry	38	M	joiner	Yes	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"
13	Pac SS	"	Sarah	31	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under	"	Douglas	9	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under	"	Winifred	4	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under	"	Lerna	2	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN	Little	Charles	36	M	carpenter	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
18	GN	Quesat	Wrika Christina	63	F	none	Yes	Swedish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Olympia
19	Pac SS	Bell	William	55	M	carpenter	Yes	English	"	Mo. Battleford, Sask	Calif	Teft
20	GN	Capay	Henry	37	M	farmer	Yes	"	"	Kinsella, Alta	"	Los Angeles
21	Pac SS	Bloomfield	Walter Chas	44	M	acc't	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
22	Pac SS	"	Midge	40	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under	"	George	11	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	Mille	Richard Walter	23	M	laborer	Yes	English	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Wash	Seattle
25	Pac SS	Ringer	Margaret	25	F	none	Yes	"	"	Lillooet, BC	Cal	Oakland
26	FO Order	Mercer	Robert	29	M	ornamental	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
27	FO Order	Vincent	Laughlin A	25	M	acc't	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS	Harley	Clarence H	32	M	shipper	Yes	Canada	Quota Count United Kingdom 1	"	"	"
29	GN	Holverson	Tellef	44	M	carpenter	Yes	"	"	Vadoma, Sask	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR	Powell	Jessie	37	F	none	Yes	English	"	Victoria, BC	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. citizens

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont'l 1907	April	Corinthian	25
2	St John	Apr 1909	Athenia	25
3	"	"	"	25
4	"	Mar 1913	Unk	25
5	Quebec	Mar 1904	Victorian	25
6	"	"	"	25
7	Mont'l 1910	Apr 30	Corsican	25
8	"	"	"	25
9	Mont'l 1908	Jan	Virginian	25
10	St John	1910	Emp Britain	25
11	Mont'l 1914	Sept	Virginian	25
12	"	"	"	25
13	Quebec	May 1903	Sardinian	25
14	"	"	"	25
15	"	"	"	25
16	"	"	"	25
17	"	"	"	25
18	"	"	"	25
19	Quebec	Nov 1910	Emp Britain	25
20	"	"	"	25
21	"	"	"	25
22	Quebec	Apr 13 1876	Polinian	25
23	"	"	"	25
24	"	Oct 1906	Tunisian	25
25	"	"	"	25
26	Mont'l	Apr 1901	Corinthian	25
27	Victoria	Sept 1921	Pashimi	25
28	"	"	"	25
29	"	"	"	26
30	"	"	"	26
	St John	Dec 1916	Messanda	26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in person or otherwise, or both. First in person or otherwise, or both. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	No	Self	90	No	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	500	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
3	No	Husband	34388	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
4	No	Self	619	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
5	No	Self	160	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
6	No	Self	34399	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	England	Manchester
7	No	Self	37808	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Canada	Stellarton B
8	Yes	Self	34396	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Scotland	Madras
9	No	Self	37056	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Canada	Brafford Ont
10	No	Self	47381	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	Med	Bre	Bre	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
11	No	Self	37153	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Scotland	Colonsay
12	No	Self	100	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Med	Bre	Grey	None	England	Dorset
13	No	Self	34385	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Canada	Extension
14	No	Self	37155	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Self	37154	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Canada	Waterloo Ont
16	No	Self	300	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
17	No	Self	do	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
18	No	Self	37156	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
19	No	Self	15	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
20	No	Self	do	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
21	No	Self	37158	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
22	Yes	Self	3000	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Bre	Grey	None	England	Guernsey
23	No	Self	37867	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	200	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Med	Bre	Grey	None	England	London
25	No	Self	56648	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man
26	Yes	Self	500	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	Med	Bre	Grey	None	England	Ipswich
27	No	Self	400	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
28	No	Self	37080	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do
29	No	Self	500	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Med	Bre	Grey	None	Canada	Kingston
30	No	Self	do	No	do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	Med	Bre	Grey	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40540/43**

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
G.N.R.		LLM	Did not go			Admission card by Joseph O'Brien																			
1 61872		LLM	Miller	David	40	M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother Elise-----3630-10-W- Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland								
G.N.R.		LLM																							
2 61876		LLM	Wigton	John F	54	M	Engineer								Ben William-----2072-6-Ave-E Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles								
G.N.R.		LLM																							
3 61877		LLM		Christina	53	F	None								do do		do								
C.P.R.		LLM																							
4 255747		LLM	Mitchell	Charles	30	M	Mechanic								None		4p								
C.P.R.		LLM													Wife Elizabeth-----7734-Windsor St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle								
5 269306		LLM	Goodwin	Herbert	43	M	Carpenter																		
G.N.R.		LLM																							
6 62359		LLM	Cameron	Wallace	39	M	C. Miner								Bro Archie Burnaby BC										
P.S.S		BBF	I-404 San Francisco	5-21-52																					
7 8760		LLM	Cartborn	Jennie	45	F	None								None										
C.P.R.		LLM																							
8 269514		LLM	Birkett	Alfred L	56	M	Farmer								Bro Wesley---- Garvin Sask Vancouver BC										
G.N.R.		LLM													Father William ----231-5-Ave-E Vancouver BC		Los Angeles								
9 57210		LLM	Mattars	John Maire	29	M	Acct								Cousin, Louisa Matthews, H Cassidy, BC	Wash	Tacoma								
CPR		BHR		Alexander	43	M	driller																		
10 269312		BHR		Kate Sarah	45	F	None																		
Under		BHR																							
12 16		LLM		Ian	7	M																			
GM		LLM																							
13 61878		LLM	Robertson	John	40	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes					Wife, Christina, 5065 Walden, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Albany								
CPR		LLM													Wife, Helen, 89-39 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle								
14 269314		LLM	Parker	Bertram	43	M	civil engineer								Father-in-law, Wm Brown, Radisson, Sask	Ore	Portland								
GM		LLM	Ver. Naty 3/11/39	#21-15541. John Sandford	36	M	farmer																		
15 61894		LLM																							
GM		LLM																							
16 61895		LLM		Wilma	24	F	None																		
Under		LLM																							
17 16		LLM		Beverley	16	F																			
Under		LLM																							
18 16		LLM		Donna	16	F																			
CPR		LLM																							
19 269315		LLM	Olsen	Hannah	42	F	Yes	Norwegian	Yes						Sen. Kolver, Killiam, Sask	Wash	Seattle								
Under		LLM																							
20 16		LLM		Henry	8	M																			
Under		LLM																							
21 16		LLM		Harold	8	M																			
GM		LLM																							
22 61499		LLM	Glover	David	61	M	longshoreman	English	Yes						Sen-in-law, E.J. Mines, 2806 McKay, Burnaby, Vancouver, BC										
GM		LLM																							
23 61800		BSI		Marguerita	49	F	None																		
CPR		BSI																							
24 275414		BSI	Dodwell	Mary Josephine	47	F									Sister, Alice Millan, Dundarave PO, W, Vancouver, BC	Cal	McCloud								
Under		BSI																							
25 16		LLM		Caleb Edgar	9	M																			</

James—USC-21-Born Grand Forks, ND

Henry—USC-Born Brooklyn, NY—22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

Class. 5

[illegible]

E. C. Martineau

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 10
40940 / 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to the United States or Canada or other country.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 275451 Pac SS	Beltner	Lucy Helen	21	F	S waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Germany Quota Count	German Finland 1	Canada Meritt, BC	Mother, Flora, Meritt, BC	Wash	Seattle	NO
2	9020	Luhlie	Saima Eufemia	20	F	S domestic	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Marpoie, BC	Father, Herman, Himarko, Vasaenl, Laani, Finland Calif	Hollywood	Finmarko	
3	DEBARRED P.S.S 9033	Franceschini	Abbonde	36	M	S G. Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	138-Italy Cumberland BC	Nona	"	Oakland	NO
4	P.S.S 9033	Marin	Luigi	38	M	M Tailor	"	English	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	do	do	Los Angeles	NO
5	P.S.S 9034	"	Margherite	39	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	NO
6	DEBARRED	Routledge	Joseph	29	M	M writer	"	"	"	England	English	19 New Westminster, BC	Wife, Mabel, 324 Strand, New Westminster, BC	"	San Francisco	NO
7	DEBARRED	Carrington	Frank	21	M	S carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ellen, 28 ayms, Manchester, England	"	"	NO
8	DEBARRED	Anderson	Ian D	35	F	S domestic	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	137 Vancouver, BC	Frd., Arthur Spain, 1043 Melville, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Chelalis	NO
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	Sept 1913	San Guillaume	Jan 3
2	Halifax	1912	Emp of Ireland	Feb 9
3	Quebec	1920 Nov	Vietorian	" 9
4	Mont'l	1920 Aug 8	Metagann	" 9
5	Quebec	1919	Scand	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	NY	July 1921	Celtic	" 13
8	Quebec	May 7 1921	gcand	" 13
9	St John	April 1921	Melita	" 13
10	Montreal	Oct 1921	Tunisian	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	Quebec	May 1921	Vietorian	" 15
14	St John	Feb 1919	Metagann	" 16
15	Quebec	July 1920	Emp of France	" 20
16	NY	April 1914	UNK	" 24
17	Portland Me	March 1913	Frankfort	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19	NY	1915	helling Olaf	" 24
20	Boston	1911	Cymric	" 24
21	NY	1907	Colonia	" 24
22	Boston	Nov 3 1903	Saxonia	" 24
23	Quebec	1920	Metagann	" 24
24	NY	1901	La Touraine	" 24
25	"	1905	UNK	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	Quebec	Sept 1920	Corsican	" 21
28	NY	1873	UNK	" 21
29	"	1910	"	" 21
30	"	Mar 1905	Pennsylvania	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9**
40340/41PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			
1	GN 61183	Orsi	See children "E" 14-17-18-19	32	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital No	Canada	Kelowna, BC
2	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		Wife, Elsie, Kelowna, BC
3	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		Mother, Alice Woods, Kelowna, BC
4	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		Mrs Sivert----- Fraser Mills Westminister BC
5	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		Westminister BC
6	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
7	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		Mother, Ellen Crowley, 109 Sunset, New Cross, London England
8	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
9	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
10	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
11	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
12	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
13	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
14	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
15	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
16	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
17	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
18	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
19	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
20	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
21	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
22	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
23	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
24	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
25	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
26	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
27	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
28	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
29	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
30	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
31	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
32	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
33	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
34	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
35	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
36	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
37	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
38	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
39	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
40	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
41	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
42	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
43	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
44	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
45	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
46	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
47	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
48	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
49	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
50	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
51	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
52	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
53	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
54	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
55	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
56	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
57	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
58	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
59	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
60	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
61	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
62	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
63	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
64	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
65	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
66	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
67	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
68	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
69	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
70	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
71	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
72	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
73	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
74	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
75	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
76	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
77	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
78	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
79	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
80	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
81	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
82	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
83	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
84	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
85	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
86	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
87	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
88	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
89	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
90	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
91	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
92	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
93	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
94	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
95	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
96	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
97	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
98	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
99	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None
100	GN 62153	Elsie	25	F	M	none		English			English		None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. citizens

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	June 1921	Victorian	June 21
2	"	Oct 18 1915	Hudson	" 26
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	Quebec	May 23 1921	Emp. of Britain	" 13
5	NY	1890	UNK	" 6
6	Montreal	Sept 1914	Scand	" 4
7	NY	1912	Carifac	" 22
8	NY	1905	UNK	" 19
9	Montreal	1920	Cassandra	" 26
10	Quebec	July 1920	Saturia	" 22
11	Halifax	1912	Tunisian	" 26
12	Montreal	Oct 1920	Scand	" 20
13	Montreal	July 1919	Miansdosa	" 2
14	Halifax	Mar 1910	Ionian	" 7
15	Montreal	July 1919	Saturnia	" 9
16	Quebec	Sept 22 1920	Victorian	" 21
17	Montreal	Oct 23 1920	Canada	" 9
18	NY	May 26 1914	Tuscania	" 7
19	Montreal	Aug 2 1921	UNK	" 7
20	Quebec	June 12 1921	Megantic	" 7
21	"	"	"	" 1
22	N. York	Oct 1913	Tarnessia	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	Mont'l	July 1921	Cassandra	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 7
28	NY	Dec 1919	Columbia	" 8
29	St John	Apr 1919	Molita	" 8
30	Halifax	Feb 1920	Saturnia	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	44463 Blaine self 300 NO	Ex G.M. # 352	1913	Bro., Carrie Barton, 315 So 11, Tacoma, Wash	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bre	bre	None	Ireland	Kilcorm
2	Yes	44619 Blaine self 600 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1913	Uncle, J.P. Tarbet, - - - , San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
3	"	husband	NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	42470 Blaine self 100 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1913	Cousin, R.D. Armstrong, 816 E 22, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Longfield
5	NO	44458 Victoria self 300 YES 1918	Ex G.M. # 355	1918	Bro., Ole Ness, 622 Mississippi, Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Norway	Molde
6	NO	44458 Victoria self 400 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1918	Cousin, Hans Larsen, - - - , Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bre	"	"	Sanjo
7	NO	51148 Victoria self 50 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1914	Sister, Mrs Clara Petrovitz, 321 Brady St, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Petrograd
8	NO	43545 Vancouver self 1500 YES 1911	Ex G.M. # 355	1911	Nephew, Gus Leroy, 523 Pike, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bre	"	Greece	Kranidion
9	NO	44851 M. Hall self 400 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1911	Sister, Mrs Gus Parr, 2213 N Woodstock, Philadelphia, Penn	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	NO	51127 M. Hall self 400 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1911	Bro., Edward, 2213 N Woodstock, Philadelphia, Penn	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Govan
11	Yes	44614 Blaine self 300 NO	Ex G.M. # 357	1911	Bro., J. Blanc, 315 Marion, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Genoa
12	Yes	51118 Victoria self 100 YES 1921	Ex G.M. # 355	1921	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	bre	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	43850 Blaine self 200 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1911	Uncle, George Ousted, 229 Willow, Detroit, Mich	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	England	Cambridge
14	"	43880 Victoria self 475 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1911	Bro., John Sigurdson, 1544 W 52, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	grey side of face	"	Iceland	Reiki
15	NO	43644 Victoria self 300 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1911	Sis-in-law, Jessie Petrie, 1396 Allison, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	bre	None	Scotland	St Margaret hays
16	NO	44463 Blaine self 300 NO	Ex G.M. # 357	1911	Bro., Carrie Barton, 315 S 11, Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	London
17	Yes	43887 Victoria self 300 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1911	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
18	"	38051 Vic CPR self 200 YES 1919	Ex G.M. # 355	1919	Plance, Alexander Rodger, YMCA, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bre	"	"	Glasgow
19	Yes	37923 Blaine self 400 YES 1919	Ex G.M. # 355	1919	Adopted father, William Rundle, 909 A Winfield, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	Southall
20	Yes	34341 Jan CPR self 40 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1919	Bro., C. W. Larsen, Box 435, Kirkland, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Assager
21	"	husband	NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NO	38059 Vic CPR self 200 YES 1920	Ex G.M. # 355	1920	Sister M. Tarnsey 165 Stout St Portland Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	Med	bre	blue	"	Scotland	Millngavie
23	NO	husband	NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	Father	NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NO	38061 Vic CPR self 200 YES 1920	Ex G.M. # 355	1920	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	husband	NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	Med	Gre	Gre	"	"	"
27	"	Father	NO	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	38066 Vic CPR self 410 YES 1920	Ex G.M. # 355	1920	Sister, Annie De Camp, - - - , San Pedro, Calif	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	41035 Blaine self 200 YES 1920	Ex G.M. # 355	1920	Bro., Max Morris, Kelson, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bre	"	"	"
30	NO	37940 Blaine self 300 NO	Ex G.M. # 355	1920	Bro., William, Gillespie, Ill	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. E. M. Martineau
Edward J. Lawrence
B. H. Reynolds
Frank B. Frost

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40340/40

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Whether applicant has been made a Canadian citizen.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.							
1	GN	Warren	Honor	24	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Katherine, Kildorra, Ireland	Wash	Tacoma	NO
2	GN	Turpet	Pierre	27	M	commercial artist	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Father, Leon, 56 Rue Valliere, Paris, France	Cal	San Francisco	NO
3	GN	"	Marie	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
4	GN	Boche	Alexander	26	M	farm laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Cousin, W.J. Gilpin, 63 Harrington, Toronto, Ont	"	Los Angeles	NO
5	GN	Peterson	Anna	49	F	none	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Dawson, Y.T.	Husband, Michael, Dawson, Y.T.	Ore	Portland	NO
6	CPR	Peterson	Petrine	26	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Edwin, Inwood, Man	Wash	Seattle	NO
7	CPR	Peterson	Agnes	28	F	Steamstress	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro, Harry, 378 Howe St., Vancouver, BC	"	"	NO
8	GN	Monie	Peter	58	M	restaurant keeper	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	None	"	"	NO
9	GN	McWhinnie	John	28	M	engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Penn	Philadelphia	NO
10	GN	Laidlaw	Alexander	32	M	sheet iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Robert, 334-1, NO Vancouver, BC	"	"	NO
11	GN	Lagomarsino	Carle	43	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Sister, Angelina, Via Cafaron 8, Genoa, Italy	Wash	Seattle	NO
12	Pac SS	Herapath	Theodora	35	F	domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	English	"	"	None	Cal	San Francisco	NO
13	GN	Geminan	William	30	M	mechanic's helper	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Richard, Cambere, England	Mich	Petroit	NO
14	CPR	Kinnarson	Gudjon	45	M	laborer	"	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	"	Bro, Einar, Reikjavik, Iceland	Wash	Seattle	NO
15	Pac SS	Eason	Mary	41	F	dress maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Cloverdale, BC	Sister, Mrs J. Brown, Cloverdale, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
16	GN	Dafferin	Eva	32	F	nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Henry, - - - London, England	Wash	Tacoma	NO
17	Pac SS	Blair	John	38	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Jennie, 433-2 E., N Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Pedro	NO
18	Pac SS	Fleming	Mary	30	F	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotland	U.K.1	"	"	Bro, Thomas, 1240 Commercial pr., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	NO
19	GN	Rundle	Sydney Victor	10	M	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vernon, BC	rd., Henry Boulter, Southhall, England	"	Los Angeles	NO
20	CPR	Jensen	Lauride	37	M	butcher	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, -in-law, Soren Sorenson, Aaseger, Denmark	Wash	Kirkland	NO
21	CPR	"	Hansine	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
22	C.P.R.	Fleming	William	45	M	Freight Clerk	Var #21-14369 for C.O. 10-18-38 (formerly)	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	None	Ore	Portland	NO
23	C.P.R.	"	Jeanie	45	F	none	Var #21-14368 for C.O. 10-18-38 (formerly)	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	NO
24	C.P.R.	"	Marguerite	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	NO
25	G.N.R.	Marshall	Daniel	42	M	Salesman	Var #21-14368 for C.O. 10-18-38 (formerly)	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	NO
26	G.N.R.	"	John	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	NO
27	Under 16	"	Janet	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	NO
28	GN	Wright	David Leander	34	M	laborer	Var #21-14368 for C.O. 10-18-38 (formerly)	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Arm, BC	Father, David, Kirkwall, Scotland	"	San Pedro	NO
29	GN	Norman	John Sernae	44	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley, Alta	Wife, Belle, Big Valley, Alta	Wash	Kelso	NO
30	CPR	Baile	David	32	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marine 780	Father, Andrew, Stevenson, Scotland	Ill	Gillespie	NO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		June		
1	Quebec	1921	Melita	Jan 25
		Apr 12		
2	St John	1920	Priteorian	" 25
		June		
3	Vancouver	1920	Makara	" 25
		July		
4	Quebec	1918	Megantic	" 25
		Oct 23		
5	Quebec	1919	"	" 26
		Oct		
6	Montreal	1920	Megantic	" 27
		July		
7	"	1921	Canada	" 29
8	Quebec	1911	Megantic	" 29
		April		
9	NY	1914	Mauritania	" 29
		May		
10	Halifax	1920	Curragh	" 30
		July		
11	Quebec	1921	Minnedosa	" 31
		June 9		
12	"	1906	Lake Manitoba	" 31
		July		
13	Halifax	1921	Saxonia	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	Quebec	1914	Turcke	" 31
		July 28		
16	"	1921	Emp of Britain	Feb 1
		March		
17	"	1920	Corsican	" 1
		Aug		
18	NY	1916	New Amsterdam	" 1
		March		
19	St John	1921	Metagama	" 2
		June		
20	Montreal	1921	Tunisian	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
		July 4		
22	Vancouver	1921	Niagara	" 2
		May		
23	Montreal	1921	Tunisian	" 5
		Dec 20		
24	Montreal	1921	Scand	" 5
		Oct		
25	"	1920	Megantic	" 6
		Apr 31		
26	Vancouver	1919	Emp of Russia	" 6
		May		
27	Montreal	1921	UNK	" 6
		April		
28	Halifax	1921	Saxonia	" 6
		Oct 16		
29	Quebec	1920	Metagama	" 6
		Mar 4		
30	St John	1921	Emp Britain	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
On List.						Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
1	No	Self	37060 Van C.P.R. 1-25-23	To Seattle	Ed A. Nyquist 116-4 Ave	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	NONE	Finland	Eviagvi
2	No	Self	34387 Van C.P.R. 1-25-23	Route not shown	Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Gresnock
3	No	Self	34392 Van C.P.R. 1-25-23	To San Fran. Cal. Ex	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	India	Madras
4	No	Self	34384 Van C.P.R. 1-25-23	To Seattle Ex	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	37274 Blaine 1-27-23	Ex G.N. # 357	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	England	Compstall
6	"	"	37097 Van C.P.R. 2-5-23	To Seattle Ex	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 1/2	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Claremorris
7	"	"	30	Yes 1922	In Transit	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	bro	"	England	Leicester
8	NO	"	37886 Blaine 1-30-23	Ex G.N. # 357	rd., Olaf Villa, 843 Wilson, Portland, Ore.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Holland	Arnhem
9	Yes	"	37308 Van C.P.R. 2-1-23	To Seattle Ex	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	"	"	Norway	Trondhjem
10	NO	"	37329 Van C.P.R. 1-31-23	To Blaine Ex	Sister, Label Gribault, 376 N Beach, San Mateo, Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	NO	"	37326 Blaine 2-2-23	1913 Ex G.N. # 357	Frds., R.L. Patzoldt, 908 W 5., Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	NO	"	34304 Van C.P.R. 1-31-23	Route and place of entry not shown	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6 1/2	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	NO	"	900	NO	Father, Theodoro, Seattle, Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Jyllingl
14	NO	"	"	NO	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Italy	Lere
15	NO	"	300	NO	Sister, Miss J. Belkin, 1634 Arlington, Los Angeles, Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	37289 Van C.P.R. 2-2-23	To Port Angeles, Wash. Ex	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novisheon
17	"	"	37342 Blaine 2-1-23	Ex G.N. # 355	Sister, May Williams, Ontario, Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO										

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40540739

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	Has been admitted to U.S.?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	ELL										
2	275206	Pajula	Matti	39	M M	Logger Yes Finnish	Yes Finland	Finnish	Canada Comox BC	Wife Mary--- Eviarvi Finland	Wash Seattle	NO
3	269307	Wright	Claude T	24	M S	VERIFIED FILE AUG 11 1925 Lab English Nat	Quota Count U.K.1	Scotland	Vancouver BC	Mother Jessie--- 643-7-St-E- North Vancouver BC	" Tacoma	NO
4	8755	James	Eustace Vaughn	20	M S	Poultry Farmer	Quota Count U.K.1	Wales	Collingwood BC	None	Calif San Francisco	NO
5	269305	Fletcher	Frank	34	M M	War Carpenter	Quota Count U.K.1	England	Vancouver BC	Mother In law-E.Charles 315-46-Ave E-South Vancouver BC	Wash Seattle	NO
6	61917	Gordon	John	28	M S	Electrician	Quota Count U.K.1	Ireland	Irish	None	Calif Los Angeles	NO
7	222717	Hardy	Edith	32	F S	clerk	England	English	Brit Seattle	pro Jack, 4222 Elgin, So Vancouver, BC	England	NO
8	269326	Mulder	Johan	22	M S	lumberman	Holland	Dutch	Vancouver, BC	Father, Johan, Costerbuk, Hollans	Canada	NO
9	61958	Hakson	Peter	30	M S	carpenter	VERIFIED FILE APR 28 1925 farm	Norway	Scand	Uncle, Andrew Hystvold, Chauvin, Alta	Ore Portland	NO
10	8810	Paterson	Robert	31	M S	laborer	Quota Count U.K.1	Scotland	Vancouver, BC	Father, James, Werniston Lodge, bridge of air, Scotland	Cal San Francisco	NO
11	61976	Fell	Olive	25	F S	clerk	England	English	Vernon, BC	Mother, Harriett, Vernon, BC	" Seattle	NO
12	61987	McKittrick	Michael	30	M S	butcher	Quota Count U.K.1	Ireland	Irish	Father, Michael, 50 Bathmans Td., Dublin, Ireland	Ore Portland	NO
13	269351	Jensen	Anders Olof	35	M S	logger	Quota Count Denmark 1	Denmark	Scand	Mother, Mary Anderson, Jyllinge, Denmark	Wash Seattle	NO
14	DEBARRED	Coccinachi	Constantino Theodore	35	M M	restaurant keeper	Italy	Greek		None	" "	NO
15	DEBARRED		Effie	30	F M	none					" "	NO
16	DEBARRED		Alec	27	M S	clerk	Russia	Hebrew	Edmonton, Alta	Bro, H. Belkin, Vegerville, Alta	Cal Los Angeles	NO
17	269354	Wheeler	Arthur Leonard	21	M S	laborer	Quota Count U.K.1	England	Howardson, Sask	Uncle, Golden Wheeler, Howardson, Sask	Wash Port Angeles	NO
18	62015	Saunders	Thomas Wm	21	M S	laborer	Quota Count U.K.1	England	Three Mills, Alta	Father, Thomas, ---, London, England	Cal Ontario	NO
19	62013	Bennick	Johannes	26	M S	farmer	Quota Count Holland 1	Holland	Chipmunk, Alta	Mother, Aaltje, Chipmunk, Alta	Wash Everett	NO
20	Pac SS	Liggett	William	50	M M	maker	Quota Count U.K.1	Ireland	Irish	Bro, James, Goreau, Scotland	Cal San Francisco	NO
21	8852		Catherine	36	F M	none	Quota Count U.K.1	Scotland			" "	NO
22	Under 16		Duncan	2	M S		Quota Count U.K.1	Irish			" "	NO
23	21194	Wemyss	Murray	30	M S	student	Quota Covered "Student Bond"	Yes New Zealand	Quota Count U.K.1	Mother, Christina, Blenheim, New Zealand	Wash Seattle	NO
24	62087	Platzer	Ede C	50	F S	clerk	England	English		Pro, William, Wisteach, England	Ore Portland	NO
25	P.S.S.	Feltenberg	Leonard J	22	M S	Merchant	VERIFIED FILE APR 22 1925 Holland	Dutch		Father, Francis, Harlem, Holland	Cal San Francisco	NO
26	8892	Quilly	Frederick Wm	24	M S	clerk	England	English	Port San Francisco	Father, Thomas, Stanley House, Shetland Islands, Scotland	Australia	NO
27	Pac SS	Langeley	Charles	22	M M		Quota Count U.K.1			Wife, Edna, 1223-20 P., Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles	NO
28	8843		Compagnie Generale	35	F M	dressmaker	Transatlantic-14115-Vancouver-2-6-23-Sailing N.Y. 3-21-23	France	France	Mother, Augustine, Pinterville, France	France	NO
29	62107	Hennings	Doris	26	F S	waitress	Quota Count U.K.1	England	English	Father, William, Oxford, England	Wash Seattle	NO
30	DEBARRED	Backlund	Varner	21	M S	Lab	Sweden	Scand		None	" "	NO
31	DEBARRED	Lapides	Abu	29	M S	Clerk	English	S. Africa	Russian	Sister Mrs H Hymen 11618 89-Ave Edmonton Alta	Calif Oakland	NO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	August 1922	Berengaria	Feb 9
2	"	Dec 25, 1919	Mauretania	" 14
3	"	Feb 5, 1923	Cedric	2 15
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. C

10

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

10

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

40940 / 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to Canada before.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
IN TRANSIT 1 62178 G.N.R.	Common	JPB	Henry Leonard	41	M	M missionary	Yes	England	See	England	English	✓	Seattle Vancouver, BC	Wife, Lillian, 166-10 W., Vancouver, BC	Canada		NO	
2 62164 G.N.R.	Charley	BSI	Frederick A	39	M	M Accountant	"	"	"	Quota Count	U.K.-1	"	do	Wife Mabel—564-Hospital St New Westminster BC	Ohio	Cleveland	NO	
IN TRANSIT 3 62200 G.N.R.	Dumbley	TBF	Leslie F	23	M	S Opr	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ilford	Father W.S.— Ilford England	Chil		NO	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT
U.
DE
I. B.
RMA
JAN

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Jan 14		
1	Halifax	1925	Pittsburg	Jan 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
		August		
4	Montreal	1922	Canopic	Feb 25
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Hair.	Eyes.											Country.	City or town.				
1	No	37069 <i>Blair</i> r-26-23 10,000 Y	1911 Feb 1922	No Address	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10 1/2	Med	Bre	Gre	NONE	England	London
2	No	Husband	0 - NO - - - - -	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	Bre	"	Otherhouse	
3	No	Father	41385 2-25-23	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	So. Africa	Johannesburg
4	NO	self	1000 NO	In Transit 7487	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Liverpool

Edward L. Lawrence

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star Line* LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. *40-40/37*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Is alien admitted?	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	G.N.R. 51890	✓	ELL Coulthard	47	6/40	M	M	MR Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	England	London	None	Calif	San Francisco	NO
2	G.N.R. 51891	✓	ELL Amy	45	6/40	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	do	"	do	NO
3	Under 16 Pac SS	✓	ELL William Edward	15	6/40	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	do	"	do	NO
4	IN TRANSIT 9007	✓	ELL Dickinson	46		F	M	VERIFIED None	File	APR 11 1925	See file	"	✓	Exit San Francisco, Calif. Canada	Sister, Mrs E.S. Cox, 1859-35 E., Vancouver, BC	Canada			NO
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT
U
GO
DEB
BRA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

White Star Line

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 27 1922	Manchester Bergendy Arizone	Feb 2
2	Victoria	Feb 10 1923	Mara	3
3	"	July 1922	Ambian Mara	19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

BAVO

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4
40540/36

PER Miscel LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether admitted to Canada
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT	GM 62042	Moulton	Arthur	62	M	M	ret'd	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Exit Portland, Ore Canada Calgary, Alta	Dtr., Mrs R.M. Underwood, -- -, Calgary, Alta	England		NO
IN TRANSIT	G.M.R. 62222	Shibata	Otojire	35	M	M	Broker	"	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Exit Sinsin Japan Tokyo	Wife Kiseko-----Tokyo Japan	Canada		NO
IN TRANSIT	G.P.R. 275244	Tebato	Rikimaseo	55	M	M	Fish Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Sinsin Canada Vancouver BC	Wife Tosechi-----2657-E Pender St Vancouver BC	Canada		NO
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Dec 4 1922	Emp of Canada	Jan 29
2	"	"	"	Feb 17
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB' 1923, 19

CLASS B

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER 608 Va LINE SS. CO.

35

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.							
																				Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	500	NO	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blk	None	England	Leicester				
2	Yes	Night Boat	180	Yes	1917	Cal	1917	In Transit	8951	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	Yes	37883	2-24-23	Yes	1912	Mar	1914	In Transit	7174	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	basel	"	"	Dumfries	
4	NO	34321	2-24-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	bro	"	England	Brockhampton	
5	Yes	37374	2-24-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	In transit	7463	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	grey	"	Wales	Mold	
6	Yes	39010	2-24-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	Employer, Floyd Byles, & Blodell & Denovan, Lumber Co	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
7	NO	39010	2-24-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	Uncle, Tom Athie, 820 E. "M" St., Tacoma, Wash	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Greenock	
8	NO	38013	2-20-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	In Transit	9749	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Med	Bro	Blk	"	"	
9	NO	38132	2-26-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	Cal. Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	NO	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
10	NO	Self	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B. Jones

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40940 / 34

PER L.P.O. Att

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Read and write language (or, if competent, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	C.P.R. 222716	Orme	JPB	30	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	East Seattle	Wife, G.A. Anderson Brighthouse BC	England	NO
IN TRANSIT 2	C.P.R. 269325	Campbell	JPB	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Exit New Orleans Scotland Glasgow	Wife, Annie, 5 Catherine St, Glasgow, Scotland	Guatemala	NO
IN TRANSIT 3	C.P.R. 269327	Dalrymple	BSI	36	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Canada Vancouver	Wife, Dickie, 1634 Mary Hill Rd., Dunfries, Scotland	Canada	NO
IN TRANSIT 4	ON 61949	Wall	BSI	44	M	steam engine fitter	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	"	Wife, Nellie, 37-11 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT 5	ON 62097	Edwards	JPB	21	F	stone	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Capilano, BC	Aunt, Sarah Smith, Capilano, BC	Canada	NO
DEBARRED 6	PO Order 386312	Ritchie	BSI	23	M	locomotive fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	109 Myrtle Point, BC	Mother, Anna, 25 Wallfield Place, Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Yellingham
IN TRANSIT 7	C.P.R. 269529	Allison	BSI	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	Exit Port Angeles Wash Dalry, Alta	Aunt Mrs Lewis 5439 Dundee St S. Vancouver BC	Canada	NO
IN TRANSIT 8	C.P.R. 275448	Reed	BSI	48	M	painter	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	"	None	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED 9		Shert	BSI	20	M	C. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	109 Cumberland BC	do	"	do
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	July 15 1922	Niagara	Jan 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	May 1922	"	Feb 5
5	"	Feb 13 1923	Monrovia	" 14
6	"	Feb 17 1923	Makura	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	Dec 22 1922	"	" 25
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	self	2000	NO			In Transit	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	grey	bro	Ireland	Donegal
2	NO	mother	NO	NO			In Transit	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3		bro		England	London
3	NO	self	20	NO			Yrd., Chas Toldboine, 717 Blanchard, Seattle, Wash	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9				Australia	Liverpool
4	Yes	37238	180	Yes	1922	Cal	1922	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8		hazel		England	Wolwich
5	NO	self	20	NO			do do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu		London
6	Yes	39999	15000	Yes	1921	Cal	1921	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11		grey			
7		husband						NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7		bro	bro		Aristol
8	NO	38137	2000	NO			NO	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10		blue			London

G. L. Martineau

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40940/33

PER *Can Aust R.M.* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence)		14 Whether admitted for entry into Canada
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Can.			Engl.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
IN TRANSIT	GN 61969	BSI	Hayden	Agnes Gray	55	F	WD none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Exit New York	Bro. Arthur Gray, 42 Grosvenor Rd., ---Vancouver, London, England	England		NO
IN TRANSIT	GN 61970	BSI	"	Dorothea	20	F	file	VERIFIED FILE	JUL 22 1925	file	file	file	Exit New York	"	England		NO
DEBARRED	GN 275223	BSI	Tols	Louie S	23	M	S auto mechanic	"	"	"	Australia	"	Canada	father, Richard, Lamcoston, Australia	Wash	Seattle	NO
DEBARRED	GN 275223	BSI	Curtis	David	38	M	M motor mechanic	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	Canada	Wife, Helen, 1009 Alton Dr., Vancouver, BC	"	"	NO
DEBARRED	Pac SS 8983	LIM	Howe	Harry	23	M	S Seaman	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.	Christ Church Home	"	"	NO
DEBARRED	Pac SS 8984	LIM	Manford	James	61	M	M Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	U.S.	San, Leslie, 2730 Sacramento, San Francisco, Calif	Cal	San Francisco	NO
DEBARRED	GN 64030	BSI	Godbold	parcy	45	M	M merchant	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	Canada	"	"	"	NO
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

Can Aust

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

		1923		
1		Feb 23	C.P.R.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Portland Sept 1911	Unk. Feb. 1923		
13	Quebec 1912			
14				
15				
16	Quebec 1912	Unk.		
17	May 1908	Lafayette Jan Feb 22-23		
18		Feb. 23-23		
19	Quebec 1906	Unk.		
20		Feb 24-23		
21	Quebec 1916	Canada		
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
G.N.R. - Great Northern Ry.
W.R. - Wagon Road or Highway.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24, 1923*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States or of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Hush	160 no			Hurland, Quilla H. Palmer 1127-1000 no. St. Falls, Mont.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	med	Bro.	Bro.	none	Canada	Belgrave, Ont.	
2	no	mother				Father, same as above																	Edmonton, Alta.		
3	yes	Self	750 yes	1902 Pa. O. v. 1906 Mont. 1904		Friend, Ralph Propper Sweet Grass, Mont.	indef.	indef.	indef.								5	10	DK	Bro.	Blue			Petrolia, Ont.	
4		Hush		works only		Friend as above											5	2		Bro.	Blue			"	
5		Father	no			Friend as above											5			Bro.				Invermay, Sask.	
6		"				Friend as above											4	10		"	"			"	
7		"				Friend as above														"	"			Marquette, Mont.	
8		"				Friend as above														"	"			"	
9		"				Friend as above														"	"			"	
10	no	"				Friend as above														"	"			Champion, Alta.	
11	no	"				Friend as above														"	"			Cooken, Alta.	
12	no	Self	348	in transit from Mex.		Cousin Andrew Sweda 1135-2nd Ave. Berwick, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes								5	5	med	Bro.	Bro.	Large mole on R. cheek, mole all over face	Austria Hungary	Oradea, S.	
13		Hush	no			Cousin as above											5	0		"	"			Kusharovi, S.	
14		with parent				Cousin as above														"	"	none	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	
15		"				Cousin as above														"	"			Boothville, Alta.	
16	yes	Father				Cousin as above											4	10	DK	Bro.	Bro.			Hungary	Budapest.
17	no	Self	20 yes	works only		Friend, Henry Sumit Sundbush, Mont.											6	4	med	Bro.	Blue			Ireland	Larne
18	yes	"	50 yes	1891 Minn. 1898 N.D. 1898		Friend, Mrs. M.C. May. Shelby, Mont.											6	0		fair	Blue			Canada	Weyburn, Sask.
19		"	70 no			Friend, David Evers Shelby, Mont.											5	6	fair	Bro.	Blue	wears van-dyke (D. boy)		Russia	Loneberg
20	no	"	325 yes	works only		Friend, Clarence E. Davis, Shelby, Mont.											6	3	med	Bro.	Bro.	none		Canada	Shelby, Ont.
21		"	758			no af St. Falls, Mont.											5	8 1/2	med	fair	"	Long oval mark over left eye.		Italy	Lenghor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. [Signature]

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40940/32

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Mouth*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	282816 P.N.R.	Palmer J.C.B.	Hilda May	26	F	M	none	ya	Eng.	ya	canada	Eng.	canada	Edmonton, Alta.	uncle, Harry Black Daysland, Alberta	Mont. Gr. Falls
2	49785 P.N.R.	Palmer	Margaret	2	F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	uncle, same as above	"
3	49785 P.N.R.	Rawson	John Joel	35	M	M	well- educated	ya	Eng.	ya	"	can.	"	Coakrane	Father Andrew Rawson Petrolia Ont.	" Sweet Grass
4	49786 P.N.R.	Rawson	Ema Annie	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law same as above	"
5	49786 P.N.R.	Rawson	Frances	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"
6	"	Rawson	Raymond	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rawson	Clifford	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rawson	Shellie	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rawson	Eric	6	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rawson	Earle	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Rawson	Harold	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	282804 P.N.R.	Kresma	Stafan	37	M	M	none	ya	Eng. Hung Slo.	ya	canada	Magyar	canada	Coakrane, Alta.	Friend, Matt Komer Coakrane, Alberta	Pa. Berwick
13	282805 P.N.R.	Kresma	Elizabeth	39	F	M	none	ya	Eng. Bo.	ya	"	Bohemian	"	"	Friend as above	"
14	282805 P.N.R.	Kresma	Elizabeth	5	F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	Magyar	"	"	Friend as above	"
15	"	Kresma	Joseph	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend as above	"
16	"	Kresma	Theresa	10	F	S	"	ya	"	ya	"	"	"	"	Friend as above	"
17	282821 P.N.R.	Gingles	James	28	M	S	Tool Dresser	ya	"	ya	"	Irish	"	Chinook, Alta.	mother, Elizabeth Gingles Chinook, Alberta	Mont. Sunburst
18	282831 P.N.R.	McDonald	Lancklin Edward	49	M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fernie, B.C.	wife, Catherine McDonald Fernie, B.C.	" Shelby
19	282830 P.N.R.	Freasen	Jacob	59	M	M	farmer	Eng. & Dan	"	"	"	Irish	"	Herbert, Sask.	wife, Lena Herbert, Sask.	"
20	282832 P.N.R.	Adolph	Frederick	48	M	M	smith	Eng.	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Baynes Lake, B.C.	wife, Elman Baynes Lake, B.C.	"
21	49788 P.N.R.	Thomas	Ernest	30	M	S	coal- miner	Eng. Wash. Fr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hillcrest, Alta.	Thomas Upperlonger Solvay	Gr. Falls

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

32

21-11-10

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1				Jan. 23	C. P. R.
2				"	"
3	Keewauke	1902	Selluc	Jan. 24	"
4	"	1910	Unit.	"	"
5				"	"
6				"	"
7				"	"
8				"	W. R.
9				"	W. R.
10				"	W. R.
11				"	W. R.
12				Jan. 27	"
13				"	"
14				"	C. P. R.
15	Not given			Jan. 20	W. R.
16				"	"
17				Jan. 24	"
18	Halifax	1903	W. J. W.	Jan. 30	C. P. R.
19	Quebec	1907	Ollawa	"	"
20				"	"
21				"	"
22				"	"
23				"	"
24				Jan. 31	"
25				"	"
26				"	"
27				"	"
28				"	"
29				"	"
30				Feb. 3	C. P. R.
31				Feb. 4	"

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
G. N. R. = Great Northern Ry.

W. R. Wagon Road on Highway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

40940/31

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	264685	Tofstad	Helmer	30	M	S	Farmer	Eng. Nor.	Canada	Scamf	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
2	264686	Lyde	Fred Elie	36	M	M	Farmer	Eng. Fr.	France	France	France	Friend, Benj F. Smith
3	49757	Amlin	Julius	37	M	M	Farmer	Eng. Nor.	Canada	Scamf	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
4	49758	Amlin	Palma	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
5	49759	Amlin	Arnold	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
6	49760	Amlin	Pearl	2	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
7	49761	Amlin	John	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
8	49755	DeMay	Frank	46	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	France	France	France	Friend, Benj F. Smith
9	49756	DeMay	Nerva Clara	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
10	49757	DeMay	Clara Bell	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
11	49759	Thine	William	41	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	Germany	Germany	Germany	Friend, Benj F. Smith
12	49760	Thine	Augusta	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
13	264692	Robins	Thomas Daniel	43	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
14	23303	Krocker	Cornelius H	32	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
15	23304	Krocker	Mary	37	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
16	23829	Sawatsky	John	35	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
17	264703	Lohman	Henry	32	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
18	264704	Lohman	Marie Pauline	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
19	264705	Lohman	Harry	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
20	264706	Lohman	Chie Marie	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
21	264707	Lohman	Emest Arnold	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
22	49768	Helley	Almeda Janet	40	F	M	Teacher	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
23	264708	Snapp	Reuben Lawrence	33	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
24	264709	Snapp	Amanda	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
25	264710	Snapp	Eldon	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
26	264711	Snapp	Leulla	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
27	264712	Snapp	Floida	0	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith
28	49769	McCauley	Clayton	52	M	S	Farmer	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
29	49773	Gimes	Elmer L	49	M	M	Farmer	Eng.	Canada	Canada	Canada	Friend, Benj F. Smith
30	264709	Gimes	Minnie	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Friend, Benj F. Smith

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

31

① Lyde Milton age 8 yrs born Sibbald, Alta
② DeMay Virginia Laurence age 10 yrs born Mill, River, Alta

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1		July 9 '22	V.R.
2			
3			
4	Halifax 1919	July 14 '22	C.P.R.
5		July 17 '22	
6		July 14 '22	
7		July 17 '22	
8	Quebec 1919		
9			
10		Feb 4 '23	
11		Feb 12 '23	
12	Chicago 1884	Indiana	
13	New York 1906	Prussia Feb 13 '23	
14	" 1906	Philadelphia	
15	" 1913	Manitoba Feb 15 '23	V.R.
16		Feb 16 '23	C.P.R.
17		1922	
18		July 18 '22	
19			
20			
21		July 19 '22	
22	New York 1906	Baltic	
23		July 22 '22	
24	Halifax 1919	Canada Feb 19 '23	
25	Montreal 1910	Canada	
26			
27		Feb 20 '23	
28	St. John 1913	Hopson	
29		Feb 21 '23	
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry
V.R. = Wagon Road, or Highway

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MOVE!

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Yours Truly,
John C. Bailey

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40940/30

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.P.R.	Smith	Hazel Anna	30	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
2	C.P.R.	Smith	Douglas B	19	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
3	C.P.R.	Smith	Allan Murray	0	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
4	C.P.R.	Higson	Harry H	31	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
5	C.P.R.	Colund	Oreon	26	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
6	C.P.R.	Higson	Vivian M.	3	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
7	C.P.R.	Ritchie	William F	29	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
8	C.P.R.	Ritchie	Flora M	23	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
9	C.P.R.	Ritchie	Flora M	3	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
10	C.P.R.	Ross	Geo Henry	45	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
11	C.P.R.	Haskin	Robert	44	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
12	C.P.R.	Louheim	Emil C	59	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
13	C.P.R.	Bransfield	Patricia	38	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
14	C.P.R.	Cornall	Alfred	48	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
15	C.P.R.	Servold	Ham Jacob	29	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
16	C.P.R.	Davis	Frank Albert	40	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
17	C.P.R.	Davis	Tina	7	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
18	C.P.R.	Olson	Annie M	32	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
19	C.P.R.	Olson	Floyd	2	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
20	C.P.R.	Brehler	Elizabeth M	83	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
21	C.P.R.	Shannon	Richard D	45	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
22	C.P.R.	Brodie	George H	42	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
23	C.P.R.	Robertson	James H	50	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
24	C.P.R.	De Cam	Gertrude C	21	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
25	C.P.R.	McIntyre	Alice	40	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
26	C.P.R.	McIntyre	Borden	10	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
27	C.P.R.	Anderson	Geo. Hilsmott	31	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
28	C.P.R.	Joyce	John Martin	23	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
29	C.P.R.	Stingel	Earl Kenneth	22	M	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.
30	C.P.R.	Hightman	Harriet Ellen	55	F	none	Eng	Canada	Scot.	Canada, Vulcan, Alta	3. 11. Smith, Vulcan, Alta	Twin Falls, U.S.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Total passengers 34
 U. S. citizens 4
 Aliens 30

① Davis Edith age 12 born Raymond, Minn
 Davis Ethel age 10 " " " "
 Olson Amelia " " " "
 Olson Violet " 9 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1			Feb. 1	C. P. R.
2			Feb. 3	
3			"	"
4			Feb. 5	"
5			Feb. 6	"
6	New York	1901 Victoria	Feb. 7	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10	New York	1904	Feb. 8	V. P.
11			June 9, 22	C. P. R.
12			"	"
13			"	"
14	Memphis	1910	June 28, 22	"
15			June 29, 22	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			June 30, 22	"
20			July 4, 22	"
21	Portland	1912	July 4, 22	"
22			July 4, 22	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			July 8, 22	"
26			July 10, 22	"
27			"	"
28			July 9, 22	V. P.
29			July 15, 22	C. P. R.
30			July 15, 22	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. N. R. = Great Northern Ry.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

V. P. = Hagon Road on Highway

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	129 no	Friend, Chas. Magrath	836 Madison St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	OK	Blue	Canada	Barham, Alta.
2	yo	40 yo. on visit only	no inf. Sweet Grass Mont.	no	Perm.	yo									5	8	Reddish	Blue	"	Barrie, Ont.
3	"	40 " 1894 Ida 1902 Wash 1920	Friend, Leslie Baertens	Shelby, Mont.	Indef.										5	4	OK	Blue	U. S. A.	Idaho, Ida.
4	no	20 " 1892 1898	Friend, Alex. Lynah	Shelby, Mont.	Indef.										5	5	Reddish	Blue	"	Holden, Alta.
5	yo	45 yo	Friend, Hilbert Morrison	Woodrow Hotel, Butte, Mont.	no	Perm.	yo								5	3	OK	Blue	Canada	Ft. McMurray, Alta.
6	"	40 yo 1901 1909	Friend, Samuel Little	Blackfoot, Idaho											5	6	Reddish	Blue	Russia	Storoffok
7	mother	no	Father, as above												4	10	fair		Canada	Fogelst, Alta.
8	"	"	Father as above																"	"
9	no	"	Father as above																"	Hanna, Alta.
10	no	Self 55 yo	Friend, Leo Lucas	Butte, Mont. as unknown	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.								5	7	fair	Gray	Czechoslovakia	Anzore
11	no	40 yo 1890 1900	Friend, Mrs. Mrs. Brown	Ocean Park, Calif.	yo	5 mo	no								5	10	Red	Blue	Canada	Honolulu, Oahu
12	yo	mother none	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon															"	Nanton, Alta.
13	"	Self 100 yo 1905	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	11	Red	Blue	"	Honolulu, Oahu
14	"	50 yo	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	2	Red	Blue	England	Warrington
15	"	40 yo	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	6	Red	Blue	U. S. A.	Wells, Ind.
16	"	Self 90 yo 1913	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											6	7	Red	Blue	"	Boise, Ida.
17	no	"	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon															Canada	Edmonton, Alta.
18	"	"	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon															"	"
19	yo	Self 150 yo 1897 1907	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	8	Red	Blue	"	Edmonton, Alta.
20	"	225 yo	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	10	Red	Blue	"	Edmonton, Alta.
21	"	40 yo	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	2	Red	Blue	Eng.	Broxbourne
22	no	32 yo 1919	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	5	Red	Blue	U. S. A.	Hamilton, Ont.
23	"	"	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon															Canada	Edmonton, Alta.
24	"	"	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon															"	Edmonton, Alta.
25	"	200 yo 1897 1917	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	3	Red	Blue	U. S. A.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	"	20 yo	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	4	Red	Blue	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.
27	"	20 yo	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	3	Red	Blue	"	"
28	no	Highway 100 yo	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	10	Red	Blue	"	Edmonton, Alta.
29	no	Self 100 yo 1899 1911	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	10	Red	Blue	U. S. A.	Edmonton, Alta.
30	no	" 20 yo 1894 1906	Friend, as above	Brother, Joseph A. Madelon											5	10	Red	Blue	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
40540/29

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1	DEBARRED	Linger	B.S.I. John	31	M	S	Fr. Lab	no	none	no	Canada	magyar	Canada	Sister, Mrs. John Pull	Mich	St. Louis
2	264716	Miles	F.C.B. Fred Allan	31	M	S	coal-miner	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Father, Geo. Miles	Mont	Sweetman
3	264715	Backus	J.C.B. Leontina	28	F	M	Eng in Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Harry Pollack	"	Shelby
4	49775	Peters	Ver. Naty. No. 41 #24-13937	40	M	M	Farmer	current cancelled on payment of heavy tax, Bureau file 2-2846/45, 3-2846/45, 3-2846/46, 3-2846/47	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"
5	49774	Morrison	F.C.B. Jean	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Father, Miss Melnyak	"	"
6	264729	Littan	J.C.B. Louise	44	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gen	"	20203, 20204, 20205, 20206, 20207, 20208, 20209, 20210, 20211, 20212, 20213, 20214, 20215, 20216, 20217, 20218, 20219, 20220, 20221, 20222, 20223, 20224, 20225, 20226, 20227, 20228, 20229, 20230, 20231, 20232, 20233, 20234, 20235, 20236, 20237, 20238, 20239, 20240, 20241, 20242, 20243, 20244, 20245, 20246, 20247, 20248, 20249, 20250, 20251, 20252, 20253, 20254, 20255, 20256, 20257, 20258, 20259, 20260, 20261, 20262, 20263, 20264, 20265, 20266, 20267, 20268, 20269, 20270, 20271, 20272, 20273, 20274, 20275, 20276, 20277, 20278, 20279, 20280, 20281, 20282, 20283, 20284, 20285, 20286, 20287, 20288, 20289, 20290, 20291, 20292, 20293, 20294, 20295, 20296, 20297, 20298, 20299, 20300, 20301, 20302, 20303, 20304, 20305, 20306, 20307, 20308, 20309, 20310, 20311, 20312, 20313, 20314, 20315, 20316, 20317, 20318, 20319, 20320, 20321, 20322, 20323, 20324, 20325, 20326, 20327, 20328, 20329, 20330, 20331, 20332, 20333, 20334, 20335, 20336, 20337, 20338, 20339, 20340, 20341, 20342, 20343, 20344, 20345, 20346, 20347, 20348, 20349, 20350, 20351, 20352, 20353, 20354, 20355, 20356, 20357, 20358, 20359, 20360, 20361, 20362, 20363, 20364, 20365, 20366, 20367, 20368, 20369, 20370, 20371, 20372, 20373, 20374, 20375, 20376, 20377, 20378, 20379, 20380, 20381, 20382, 20383, 20384, 20385, 20386, 20387, 20388, 20389, 20390, 20391, 20392, 20393, 20394, 20395, 20396, 20397, 20398, 20399, 20400, 20401, 20402, 20403, 20404, 20405, 20406, 20407, 20408, 20409, 20410, 20411, 20412, 20413, 20414, 20415, 20416, 20417, 20418, 20419, 20420, 20421, 20422, 20423, 20424, 20425, 20426, 20427, 20428, 20429, 20430, 20431, 20432, 20433, 20434, 20435, 20436, 20437, 20438, 20439, 20440, 20441, 20442, 20443, 20444, 20445, 20446, 20447, 20448, 20449, 20450, 20451, 20452, 20453, 20454, 20455, 20456, 20457, 20458, 20459, 20460, 20461, 20462, 20463, 20464, 20465, 20466, 20467, 20468, 20469, 20470, 20471, 20472, 20473, 20474, 20475, 20476, 20477, 20478, 20479, 20480, 20481, 20482, 20483, 20484, 20485, 20486, 20487, 20488, 20489, 20490, 20491, 20492, 20493, 20494, 20495, 20496, 20497, 20498, 20499, 20500, 20501, 20502, 20503, 20504, 20505, 20506, 20507, 20508, 20509, 20510, 20511, 20512, 20513, 20514, 20515, 20516, 20517, 20518, 20519, 20520, 20521, 20522, 20523, 20524, 20525, 20526, 20527, 20528, 20529, 20530, 20531, 20532, 20533, 20534, 20535, 20536, 20537, 20538, 20539, 20540, 20541, 20542, 20543, 20544, 20545, 20546, 20547, 20548, 20549, 20550, 20551, 20552, 20553, 20554, 20555, 20556, 20557, 20558, 20559, 20560, 20561, 20562, 20563, 20564, 20565, 20566, 20567, 20568, 20569, 20570, 20571, 20572, 20573, 20574, 20575, 20576, 20577, 20578, 20579, 20580, 20581, 20582, 20583, 20584, 20585, 20586, 20587, 20588, 20589, 20590, 20591, 20592, 20593, 20594, 20595, 20596, 20597, 20598, 20599, 20600, 20601, 20602, 20603, 20604, 20605, 20606, 20607, 20608, 20609, 20610, 20611, 20612, 20613, 20614, 20615, 20616, 20617, 20618, 20619, 20620, 20621, 20622, 20623, 20624, 20625, 20626, 20627, 20628, 20629, 20630, 20631, 20632, 20633, 20634, 20635, 20636, 20637, 20638, 20639, 20640, 20641, 20642, 20643, 20644, 20645, 20646, 20647, 20648, 20649, 20650, 20651, 20652, 20653, 20654, 20655, 20656, 20657, 20658, 20659, 20660, 20661, 20662, 20663, 20664, 20665, 20666, 20667, 20668, 20669, 20670, 20671, 20672, 20673, 20674, 20675, 20676, 20677, 20678, 20679, 20680, 20681, 20682, 20683, 20684, 20685, 20686, 20687, 20688, 20689, 20690, 20691, 20692, 20693, 20694, 20695, 20696, 20697, 20698, 20699, 20700, 20701, 20702, 20703, 20704, 20705, 20706, 20707, 20708, 20709, 20710, 20711, 20712, 20713, 20714, 20715, 20716, 20717, 20718, 20719, 20720, 20721, 20722, 20723, 20724, 20725, 20726, 20727, 20728, 20729, 20730, 20731, 20732, 20733, 20734, 20735, 20736, 20737, 20738, 20739, 20740, 20741, 20742, 20743, 20744, 20745, 20746, 20747, 20748, 20749, 20750, 20751, 20752, 20753, 20754, 20755, 20756, 20757, 20758, 20759, 20760, 20761, 20762, 20763, 20764, 20765, 20766, 20767, 20768, 20769, 20770, 20771, 20772, 20773, 20774, 20775, 20776, 20777, 20778, 20779, 20780, 20781, 20782, 20783, 20784, 20785, 20786, 20787, 20788, 20789, 20790, 20791, 20792, 20793, 20794, 20795, 20796, 20797, 20798, 20799, 20800, 20801, 20802, 20803, 20804, 20805, 20806, 20807, 20808, 20809, 20810, 20811, 20812, 20813, 20814, 20815, 20816, 20817, 20818, 20819, 20820, 20821, 20822, 20823, 20824, 20825, 20826, 20827, 20828, 20829, 20830, 20831, 20832, 20833, 20834, 20835, 20836, 20837, 20838, 20839, 20840, 20841, 20842, 20843, 20844, 20845, 20846, 20847, 20848, 20849, 20850, 20851, 20852, 20853, 20854, 20855, 20856, 20857, 20858, 20859, 20860, 20861, 20862, 20863, 20864, 20865, 20866, 20867, 20868, 20869, 20870, 20871, 20872, 20873, 20874, 20875, 20876, 20877, 20878, 20879, 20880, 20881, 20882, 20883, 20884, 20885, 20886, 20887, 20888, 20889, 20890, 20891, 20892, 20893, 20894, 20895, 20896, 20897, 20898, 20899, 20900, 20901, 20902, 20903, 20904, 20905, 20906, 20907, 20908, 20909, 20910, 20911, 20912, 20913, 20914, 20915, 20916, 20917, 20918, 20919, 20920, 20921, 20922, 20923, 20924, 20925, 20926, 20927, 20928, 20929, 20930, 20931, 20932, 20933, 20934, 20935, 20936, 20937, 20938, 20939, 20940, 20941, 20942, 20943, 20944, 20945, 20946, 20947, 20948, 20949, 20950, 20951, 20952, 20953, 20954, 20955, 20956, 20957, 20958, 20959, 20960, 20961, 20962, 20963, 20964, 20965, 20966, 20967, 20968, 20969, 20970, 20971, 20972, 20973, 20974, 20975, 20976, 20977, 20978, 20979, 20980, 20981, 20982, 20983, 20984, 20985, 20986, 20987, 20988, 20989, 20990, 20991, 20992, 20993, 20994, 20995, 20996, 20997, 20998, 20999, 21000	"	Butte
7	parent	Littan	" Hilda	11	F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above	"	"
8	"	Littan	" Charlie	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle as above	"	"
9	"	Littan	" Silva	1	G	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	uncle as above	"	"
10	49780	Gresl	F.C.B. Louie	24	M	S	coal-miner	yes	Bohemian	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Father, Anton Gresl	Mont	Butte
11	211348	Colwell	B.S.I. Elizabeth	65	F	M	none	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Brother, Edward Colwell	Calif	Ocean Park
12	48712	Featherstone	B.S.I. Ralph M	17	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Ida Marshall	"	"
13	21135	Madden	F.C.B. John	72	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
14	240467	Hood	J.C.B. Florence A	37	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brother, Robert Madden	Ut	St. Lake
15	240491	Rand	" Anna L	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Gen	"	4504 Halden St. Vancouver B.C.	Colo	Denver
16	240490	Rand	" Edward H	32	M	M	farmer	"	Verified Naty	5-29-28	"	Irish	"	11132-166 St. Edmonton, Alta	"	"
17	parent	Rand	" William	4	M	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	cousin, same as above	"	"
18	"	Rand	" Jesse	1	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	cousin, same as above	"	"
19	240492	McDonald	" Roderick L	65	M	M	Fr. Lab	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Brother, John L. Alexander	Colo	Over Creek
20	240505	Stafford	B.S.I. Oscar	63	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	wife, Myrtle Stafford	"	Denver
21	240501	Cutress	B.S.I. Nellie	57	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanton, Alta	"	Denver
22	240511	Beechey	J.C.B. Wilma Belle	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gen	"	Humboldt, Harry Cutress	Mont	Butte
23	parent	Beechey	" Anthony E	2	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	1016 Elbow Ave. E. Calgary, Alta	"	Hardin
24	"	Beechey	" William S	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humboldt, Rupert Edward Beechey	"	"
25	240516	Van Housen	J.C.B. Dorothea	52	F	M	none	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
26	48745	Coury	J.C.B. Mamie	18	F	S	Student	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	Syrian	"	Brother, Ferdinand Van Housen	Colo	Denver
27	48746	Coury	J.C.B. Uinnie T	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Abraham H Coury	Mont	St. Falls
28	211372	Smith	F.C.B. Donald R	26	M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	404-3rd St. E. Calgary, Alta	"	"
29	48749	Lewis	J.C.B. Fred	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Uncle, as above	"	"
30	240527	Longhead	J.C.B. Barton	46	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father, G. H. Smith	Ida	Trinity Falls
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

⊕ Littan Ottilie age 19 born Hordwaul, Orca
Littan John " 17 " "

⊗ Rand Nora, 10 born Ferguson, X.D.
Rand Frank 7 " Egmont, Alta

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 34

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 5 1914	Imperator	Feb. 3 1923 C.P.R.
2	N.Y.	1916	Christina	Feb. 7 1923 C.P.R.
3	Montreal	Oct. 20 1920	Canada	Feb. 10 1923 C.P.R.
4	Quebec	1907	Imperator	Feb. 31 1923 C.P.R.
5	Halifax	Nov. 27 1920	Canada	Feb. 18 1923 C.P.R.
6	N.Y.	Oct. 1 1904	H. Paul	Feb. 24 1923 C.P.R.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ed Jenkins,

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40-40/28

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been made an alien citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	DEBARRED.	alias Rudy	Rudy	32	M.S.	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal,	Uncle, Mike Rudycki,	Mont	Olive	NO	
2	DEBARRED.	Grunde	Grunde	24	M.S.	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Park Lake,	Father, Jens Grunde,	"	Stephen	NO	
3	C.P.R.	James	Thomas	30	M.S.	Farmer	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Raymond	Stephen, Reuben, Norway	"	Shelby	NO	
4	C.P.R.	Pyrom	Henry	58	M.S.	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Hardey, Ala.	Cousin, Adam Monks,	"	William	NO	
5	C.P.R.	Cummingham	Willard J.	28	M.S.	Accountant	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton	Friend, H.W. Jackson,	"	San Francisco	NO	
6	DEBARRED.	Lamonte	Ludwig	38	M.S.	Coal miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hillcrest	Friend, Anton D'Amico,	"	New York	NO	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1923 Jan 29 C.P.R.
2	N.Y.	1907	Majestic	Feb. 14 C.P.R.
3	Quebec	Nov. 11, 1919	Altumia	Feb. 6 C.P.R.
4	N.Y.	1907	Unknown	Feb. 15 C.P.R.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-445

C.P.R., Canadian Pacific Railway

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came, after having previously been admitted to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Does alien possess or hold title to, or have an interest in, real estate, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other, secret or subversive organization, or is a member of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	Self	25 yrs	1907 N.D.	Bro. in Law, Jack Trimmer, Washakie, Mont.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	none	5 11	Wk	Blk. Brn.	Sage Point of Chin. 1st lower front teeth gold	U.S.A. Skelton
2	YES	"	75 yrs	1907 Mont.	Brother, Eric Mustave, Vandalia, Mont.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5 0	Fair	Light Blue	Teeth gold	Finland Oulund
3	NO	"	100 yrs	1907 Mich.	Uncle, Geo. Dawson, 192 Second Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.	"	Permanent	YES	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5 4	Fair	St. Blue	None	England Leeds
4	"	"	2 yrs	1907 Wash.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5 8	Wk	Blk. Brn.	Sage left cheek bone	Austria Massis

Now.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. Jenkins

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40940/27

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been in this country within 12 months	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	DEBARRED	Tweddle	BEL James C.	28	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S.	Irish	Canada	Laskatoon	Wife, Ida, 1936 Broadway, Saskatoon, Sask. Mont.	Whitefish	—		
2	DEBARRED G.N.R.	Tolonen	Maria	39	F	none	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Neumheller, Alta.	Neumheller, Alta.	Idaho	NO		
3	#9978	Simpson	Silbert	23	m	Lab.	"	English	"	England	English	England	Leeds, England	Sister, Edward Simpson, Leeds, England	Michigan	Detroit	NO	
4	DEBARRED	Rosa, alias Ross	Mike	33	m	coal miner	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Slovenian	"	Leithbridge	Cousin, John Rosa, Neumheller, Alta. Mont.	Sweetgrass	NO		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

Tolonen, Lena, age 8 } U.S.C.
" Julia, " 6 }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	✓	✓	✓	July 7, 1911
2	✓	✓	✓	about Jan 3 1913
3	✓	✓	✓	" 25 "
4	✓	✓	✓	" 25 "
5	✓	✓	✓	" 27 "
6	✓	✓	✓	" 30 "
7	✓	✓	✓	" 31 "
8	✓	✓	✓	" 31 "
9	✓	✓	✓	" 31 "
10	✓	✓	✓	" 31 "
11	✓	✓	✓	Lake " "
12	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
13	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
14	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
15	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
16	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
17	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
18	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
19	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
20	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
21	✓	✓	✓	Halifax 1911 " "
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. Wagon Road.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*23*.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any political party. Whether alien is a member of any labor union. Whether alien is a member of any other organization. Whether alien is a member of any other organization. Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes Self	\$100. no	1896 1917 1917 1917	Bro. Thos. H. McLean, Bryn Mawr, Penn.	unde. Indef. unde.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	med. br. blue	none	Canada	Avoca (P.Q.)
2	no Self	\$70.00 yes	1917 1917 1917	None.	yes 9 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. br. blue	none	Russia	Shytka Suberna
3	no Self	none no	—	None.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair autum. blue	right ear	Canada	Montreal
4	no Self	none no	—	None.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	med. br. gray	none	Canada	Montreal
5	no Self	\$36.00 yes	1920 1920 1920	Friend, D. A. Skeen, Clear Lake, Wash.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair br. blue	left hand	Canada	Vancouver
6	no Self	\$50.00 yes	1884 1914 1914	Friend, Gust Lundgren, Kendall, Wash.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7	med. br. blue	none	U. S.	San Francisco
7	no Self	none no	—	None.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. br. blue	none	Canada	St. Anselme
8	no Self	none no	—	None.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med. br. br.	none	Canada	Montreal
9	no Self	none yes	1917 1917 1917	None.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7 1/2	med. br. br.	right hand	Canada	Anninette (P.Q.)
10	no Self	none yes	1921 1921 1921	None.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	dark br. br.	left thumb	Canada	Chambly
11	no Self	\$8.00 yes	1917 1917 1917	Step father, H. E. Bailey, # 807 Elk st., Bellingham, Wn.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	med. br. br.	finger left hand	England	Nottingham
12	no Self	none no	—	None.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med. br. gray	right hand	England	Halifax
13	no Self	none yes	1868 1916 1916	Has Paper, Frank Ford, Mishawaka, Ind. So. Bend, Indiana. Friend, Vern Smith, Lankershim, Calif.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. br. blue	scar left forearm	U. S.	Sturgis
14	no Husband	no	—	None.	yes 7 or 8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	med. br. br.	none	Canada	North Sydney
15	no Self	\$25. no	—	None.	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. br. br.	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
16	no Self	\$27. no	—	Friend, Alexander McMillan, Thistle Hotel, Tacoma, Wn. Uncle, Edward Cameron, Petaluma, Calif.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med. br. gray	finger left hand	Scotland	Temple (Mapitoba)
17	no Self	\$60.00 no	—	None.	yes 4 or 5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair br. gray	none	Canada	Moorden
18	no Self	\$40.00 yes	1922 1922 1922	Friend, A. C. Fony, % J. F. Goldrick, Lumber Co., Spokane, Wn. Has uncle, L. L. Drested, 627 1/2	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair br. blue	none	Canada	Minneapolis
19	no Self	\$35.00 yes	1917 1917 1917	Alaska 1917 Laffin st., Chicago, Ill. Friend, Eric Erikson, 516 Hall st., Seattle, Wash.	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair br. blue	left eye	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	no Self	\$50.00 yes	1898 1903 1903	May 1903 Minn. 1903 st., Seattle, Wash. Friend, J. E. Edwards, Grand	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3 1/2	med. br. blue	off at mid joint	U. S.	Big Lake
21	no Self	\$30.00 yes	1895 1917 1917	Minn. 1917 Pacific Hotel, Seattle, Wn.	unde. Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rudy br. br.	none	U. S.	Duluth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy M. Porter
Inspector
W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.Sheet No. 40340/26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.			
1	6179	McLean	James Ivan	36	✓	M. M. Farmer yes	English yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C., Canada.	Tenn. Bryn Mawr
2	401320	Krausz	Jacob	41	✓	M. Div. Farmer yes	German no	Canada	German	Canada	Kincaid, Sask., Canada.	Ore. Salem
3	6179	Allman	Sidney William	21	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Wn. Seattle
4	6179	Jackson	Edward	22	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Wn. Seattle
5	6513	Hutchinson	William Greighton	20	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Clear Lake
6	6179	Wilson	Samuel Boyd	39	✓	M. M. Farmer yes	English yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Charles, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Kendall
7	6179	Morisset	Joseph Fidele	21	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Charles, P.Q., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
8	6179	Duffy	Robert Lionel	20	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Legal, Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
9	6179	Caza	Fred Joseph	23	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg, P.Q., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
10	6179	Madeau	Albert	20	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
11	6179	Woodward	Russell	18	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wn. Bellingham
12	6179	Rice	David	37	✓	M. S. Laborer yes	English yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Wellington, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Sedro Woolley
13	6179	Ford	Louis	55	✓	M. S. Engineer yes	English yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg, B.C., Canada.	Cal. Lankershim
14	6520	Minckler	Clive	18	✓	P. M. Nurse yes	English yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phillips, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
15	6179	Davis	Margaret Emily	21	✓	P. S. Nurse yes	English yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Tacoma
16	6179	Alves	Alexander	29	✓	M. S. Farmer yes	English yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C., Canada.	Cal. Petaluma
17	6523	Farley	Dunbar Allen	22	✓	M. S. Farmer yes	English yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stettler, Alta., Canada.	Wn. Spokane
18	6524	Shepherd	Horace	26	✓	M. M. Engineer yes	English yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phillips, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Sumas
19	6525	Peterson	Emil Johannes	42	✓	M. S. Carpenter yes	English yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Friedenstal, Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
20	6527	Tande	Olaf	35	✓	M. S. Logger yes	English yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver, B.C., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
21	6528	Van	Francis Edmund	28	✓	M. S. Farmer yes	English yes	Canada	French	Canada	Van Rens, Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

21
Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1918	Scandinavia	July 19, 1918
2	Quebec	July 27, 1918	Lave	
3	Quebec	June 23, 1918	Empress	
4	Montreal	April 1910	Britannia	" 30 "
5	New York	Feb. 9, 1923	Unknown	
6	Montreal	Oct. 2, 1921	Scotian	" 13 "
7	Quebec	May 29, 1920	Scandinavia	" 19 "
8	New York	April 1913	Monsieur	" 21 "
9	New York	1904	Baltic	" 22 "
10	New York	1904	Unknown	" 22 "
11	New York	1903	Unknown	" 24 "
12	New York	April 1909	Unknown	" 26 "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*23*.

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
1	no	Self.	\$90.00	1921	Wash.	July, Friend, J. B. Croys, Sen. Del. Seattle, Wash.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	br. gray	scar right wrist	England	Exeter	
2	no	Self.	\$16.00	no	—	—	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	6	2 1/2	fair	br. blue	head & clasped hands	Sweden	Filipstad
3	no	Self.	\$100.00	1918	Wash.	Mar. Friend, Gust. Lundeen, Kendall, Wash.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	6	2 1/2	fair	br. blue	scar left hand	Sweden	Boden
4	no	Self.	\$60.00	1903	So. Dak.	Apr. 24th ave., N.W. Seattle	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br. blue	scar left hand	Norway	Drammen	
5	no	Self.	\$12.00	1907	Wash.	Oct. 1916. R.O. Box 491, Seattle, Wa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	scar right wrist	Greece	Sperhiada	
6	no	Self.	\$22.00	no	—	—	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	med.	br. gray	none	Scotland	Ayr	
7	no	Self.	\$6.00	no	—	—	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	br. gray	none	England	London	
8	no	Self.	\$53.00	1913	So. Dak.	Dec. 1914. Lone ave., Seattle, Wash.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	med.	br. hazel	right hand	Sweden	Jemtland	
9	no	Self.	\$100.00	1904	So. Dak.	Fall 1912. None	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	med.	br. blue	off at 2nd joint	Norway	Aalsund	
10	no	Self.	\$100.00	1904	So. Dak.	Aug. 1912. None	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	med.	br. blue	none	Norway	Niki-Sogne	
11	no	Self.	\$25.00	1903	Wash.	Oct. Friend, Andy G. Angus, #1507-11 1st ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	br. side neck	Greece	Athens	
12	no	Self.	\$20.00	1909	New York	1912. None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	br. br.	none	Greece	Leftkar	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Porter
Inspector
W. G. Schubert
Inspector in Charge

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

Seattle, Washington

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40940/25

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applying has been made in this country	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	6183	Guiver	Donald Parker	21	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Vye	Sister, Mrs. P. Hartley, Vye, B. C., Canada	Wash.	Seattle	no	
2	6184	Enstrom	Charles	33	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Abbotsford	Friend, Mrs. Emma Johnson, Abbotsford, B. C., Canada	Wash.	Kendall	no	
3	6185	Ronnback	Leonard	31	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Met. Lehman	Friend, J. S. Wilson, Met. Lehman, B. C., Canada	Wn.	Kendall	no	
4	6518	Kempnord	John Peter	40	M.	M. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Matigui	Wife, Mrs. Anna Kempnord, Matigui, B. C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle	no	
5	6186	Scouras	John George	32	M.	Div. master	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, Mrs. Diamond, Olympia, B. C., Canada	Wn.	Seattle	no	
6	6187	Harrison	John McEansh	20	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, J. S. McFarland, 1230 Albert St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wn.	Tacoma	no	
7	6188	Christy	James	18	M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Calvi	Friend, Dave Taylor, Calvi, B. C., Canada	Wn.	Bellingham	no	
8	6189	Nelson	Algot	24	M.	S. Logger	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wn.	Seattle	no	
9	6190	Olson	John	34	M.	S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Drumheller	Uncle, Ole Nelson, Drumheller, Alta., Canada	Wn.	Seattle	no	
10	6191	Johnson	John	36	M.	S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Drumheller	Friend, Tom M. Swann, Drumheller, Alta., Canada	Wn.	Seattle	no	
11	6192	Hallis	Christ	42	M.	Div. Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wn.	Seattle	no	
12	6193	Quovadis	Eftathios	35	M.	M. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Josie Quovadis, 1217-2nd Ave. East, Vancouver, B. C.	Wn.	Seattle	no	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Highway auto
2 Cronville 5-6-23 Highway auto 5-6-23
3 " 7-8-22 " " 7-8-22
4 " " " " " " " "
5 Boston 1898 Highway auto
6 Portland 1-1905 Highway auto
7 Halifax 7-1919 Highway auto
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **FEB 24** 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							As to which country?	As to which country?			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	70 ⁰⁰	yes	1896	Barrows, Alaska	no	ancest.	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med.	Li. Li. blue	none	Canada	Brich Edward, Ont
2	"	"	150 ⁰⁰	no	—	Fr. W. Gleason, Central Wash.	no	perm.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Li. blue	"	"	Vancouver, BC
3	"	"	200	yes	birth	Id. 1918	Dr. W. G. Gregory, Meridian Id.	yes	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Li. green	"	USA	Boise, Id.
4	"	no.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Li. blue	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC
5	"	Self	700 ⁰⁰	yes	1898	Bro. Oscar Stone, Leakey, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Li. blue	"	Finland	Vata
6	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	1913	rich	1913	no	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Li. Li. blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	1919	"	1919	Aunt Mrs. M. J. Straton, Omaha, Neb.	3 mos	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	Engl.	Handsworth
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Domianus Mark
L/S

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40340/24

PORT OF TROUVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Richardson	Walter	43	M	Wd	Cook	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Osoyass, Mo. Maria Richardson / 419-19-100	Wash	Tonawake	
2	Pound	Mildred	22	F	W	Painting	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Engl.	Glenrosa, BC	W. W. Pound, Glenrosa, BC	Wenatchee		
3	Daly	Katherine	31	F	M	none	no	Engl.	no	Scotland	Irish	Fairview, BC	W. W. Pound, Fairview, BC	Id. Meridian		
4	Under 16	Maryafon	14	F	S	none	no	Engl.	no	Under 16	no	Irish	no	no		
5	Stone	Chas. H.	44	M	W	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Finnish	no	Oriskany, BC	Sis. Mrs. E. Pentala, Chase, BC	Wash	Leakey	
6	Campbell	Andrew W.	33	M	W	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	Scottish	no	Kelowna, BC	H. C. M. Hart, Kelowna, BC	Wenatchee		
7	Conway	Leslie E.	22	M	W	laborer	no	Engl.	no	English	no	Naromaty, BC	W. W. Pound, Naromaty, BC	Omak		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

* Accompanied by dau. Cornelia L. Daly, 6 yrs old, U.S. Born

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroulle	1-25-28	G. N.	1-28-28
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **FEB 24 1923**, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien and has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Whether alien and has been previously deported within ten years.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien and has been previously deported within ten years.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Mo.	no	yes	Beth Rosalia Wash	3-19	Mo. Rosie Clark 76 W. Sumner St	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	med.	br.	br.	none	USA	Rosalia Wash
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominus Mark
2/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

Sheet No. 40940 / 23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether applicant has been marked for Custody							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		L. and Prases	B. S. I.	Mary	x 20		I m none	yes	Engl.	yes	Greece	English	Canada	Bridgesville, Pa.	J. D. Walter Atkins, Bridgesville, Pa.	Pa.	Portland	no							
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

x Accompanied by son Gus Prases, 2 yrs old, US born

PNT _____ PT _____
 T _____ ST _____
 GO _____
 DER _____
 BNA _____
 #60 _____

Total

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				7-4-22	AT NORTHERN IT.
2				7-8-22	
3				7-8-22	
4				7-8-22	
5				7-11-22	
6				7-22-22	
7				1-27-23	
8				2-19-23	
9	Boston	May 1906	Lorian	2-18-23	
10	NY	Apr 1906	Lorian	2-13-23	
11	NY	May 1907	Huba	2-13-23	
12				2-13-23	
13	Dance	1891	Unkn	2-1-23	Highway
14	Montreal	Oct 1908	La Be	1-27-23	AT NORTHERN IT.
15				1-27-23	
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*23*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If yes—</p> <p>Year or period of years.</p> <p>Where?</p> <p>Date of last departure from U.S.</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p>						<p>Purpose of coming to United States.</p> <p>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</p> <p>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</p> <p>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</p> <p>Time in prison or detention, or both, for crime or treatment of crime, or for other reason, in any country, in which?</p> <p>Whether a polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an anarchist.</p> <p>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</p> <p>Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.</p> <p>Condition of health, mental and physical.</p> <p>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</p>										<p>Height.</p> <p>Feet.</p> <p>Inches.</p>		<p>Color of—</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p>		<p>Place of birth.</p> <p>Country.</p> <p>City or town.</p>				
1	Self	50	1907	Men	1907	Mr. L. M. Gray, Shenandoah, Va.	Y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	None	U.S.	Red Lake Falls, Minn.	
2	Self	25	No	No	No	Deaconess Hospital	Y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blk	Canada	Nelson	
3	Self	30	No	No	No	Cousin	Y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Fernie, B.C.	
4	Self	1000	1906	Blk	1898	Miss L. M. Gray, N.Y. City, N.Y.	Y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gray	U.S.	Barnwood, Wis.	
5	Self	50	No	No	No	St. Luke's Hospital	Y	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blk	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	
6	Self	45	No	No	No	Sophia Lee, Tacoma	Y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blk	"	Roseland	
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Accep. mother	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fr	Blk	Blk	"	Minneapolis	
8	Self	40	1907	Blk	1897	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blk	U.S.	Spring Valley, N.Y.	
9	Self	160	1906	Blk	1910	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blk	Sweden	Burhold	
10	Self	300	1906	Blk	1906	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	Austria	Colomea	
11	Self	1907	Blk	1907	1907	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4 1/2	Blk	Br	Br	"	"	
12	Self	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Blk	Br	Br	Canada	Colomea	
13	Self	25	1912	Blk	1912	North Sydney Co. admin. Marcus	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	Ruddy	Blk	Br	Br	New Zealand	Inghamwood
14	Self	150	No	No	No	Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	England	Whitby, York	
15	Self	No	No	No	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Norwich, Nelson	

J. J. Jones

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
40940/22PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bray, Henry	28	M	Journalist	✓	Eng	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada, Nelson, B.C.	Sister, Doris Bessie 3821 W 7th, Calgary, Alta	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
2		Morrison, Ethel	21	F	Student	✓	Ver. Naty.	6/29/39 #24-10285	✓	Scotch	✓	Morrison, Nelson, B.C.	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
3		Scott, Ethel	20	F	Student	✓	Ver. Naty.	9-4-29	✓	Eng	✓	George, Nelson, B.C.	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
4		Conder, Raymond	39	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Grand Forks, B.C.	Ida M. Jones	U.S.
5		Ross, Thelma	20	F	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Nelson, B.C.	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
6		Mickelson, Katherine	18	F	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Roseland, B.C.	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
7		McTeal, Jessie May	2	F	Nov	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Nelson, B.C.	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
8		Gill, Joseph	27	M	Lab	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	Roseland, B.C.	John, Roseland	Northport	U.S.
9		Meyer, John Anton	44	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand	✓	Nelson, B.C.	Seattle	Sweden
10		Bundega, Nick	35	M	Farmer	✓	Eng	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Trail, B.C.	Ida Midas	U.S.
11		" Maggie	24	F	Nov	✓	Polish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		" Mike	24	M	Nov	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		Carter, Arnold	40	M	Lab	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hampden, B.C.	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
14		Meridew, Minnie	43	F	Nov	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nelson, B.C.	Wm. Benatchev	U.S.
15		" Horace	15	M	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* accp. master Hilda Metcalfe Sheet - 2
Rim - 1Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Dec 4 1919	Canada	Jan 27, '23
2	✓	June 1911	Laurenti	1-30-23
3	✓	Aug 1910	Argman	2-20-23
4	NY	Apr 1919	Stockholm	2 22 23
5	NY	Apr 1911	Holland	2 22 23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*23*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.															
1	Y	Self	100.	No			Hubert E. Ernest Spokane, Adm. Marcus 1-17-22. His Cousin, Lehas Benson Malone, Idaho	No	Learn	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br.	Blue	None	England	Stirlinghouse
2	Y		250	Y	1913	Idaho	1919	No		Y									5' 8"	Br.	Blue		Sweden	Entenbung	
3	Y		100	No			No address	No		Y									5' 7"	Med	Br.	Br.		Finland	Pori
4	Y		75	Y	1919	Idaho	1919	No		Y									5' 11/2"	Br.	Blue		Sweden	Fjeholm	
5	Y		300	No	1914	Idaho	1914	No		Y									5' 6"	Br.	Br.		Italy	Trivisa	

W. H. Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

W. H. Davis
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
40540/21

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been made known to Immigration Service	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	9.11.	Metcalf	Hilda	33	F	M	None	Eng	Eng	England	Eng	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	None	Wm	Spokane	No		
2		Olson	Therese	31	M	S	HRM	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Scand			None			No		
3		Johnson	Otto	30	M	S		Fin	Fin	Finland	Fin			None			No		
4		Swanson	Alex	21	M	S	Lab	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Scand			None			No		
5		Engel	Vincenzo	32	M	S	Lab	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ital (N)		Chail, B.C.	None			No		
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 26, 1922	Metagama	Feb. 2, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

40340/20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. S. & Co.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2		Debarred Thunberg	Thor	43	M	Electrician	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedish	Scand.	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Bro, Einar Thunberg. Arboga, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Class—E"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 25 th 1920	G.N.R.	July 3 rd 1922.
2	No Landing	July 3 rd 1922.	G.N.R.	
3	No Landing	July 3 rd 1922.	G.N.R.	
4	No Landing	July 6 th 1922.	G.N.R.	
5	New York	July 16 th 1922.	G.N.R.	July 29 th 1922.
6	New York	July 16 th 1922.	G.N.R.	July 29 th 1922.
7	No Landing	July 29 th 1922.	G.N.R.	
8	Costa	July 26 th 1923	G.N.R.	
9	No Landing	July 12 th 1923.	G.N.R.	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3
40940/19PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Country
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	A 18742 G. N. H. J.	Hansen	Phil	18	M	5-69-4330 Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waldo, B.C.	No - Rel	Mount Rexford	England
2	A 18743 G. N. H. J.	Matthew	Alfred	27	M	5-69-4331 Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waldo, B.C.	No - Rel	Mount Rexford	Canada
3	A 18744 G. N. H. J.	Matthew	Dealie	19	M	5-69-4332 Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waldo, B.C.	No - Rel	Mount Rexford	Canada
4	A 18747 G. N. H. J.	Sinclair	Stanley Lloyd	20	M	5-69-4333 Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dorr, B.C.	Father Hugh Sinclair Pritchard, B.C.	Shah Sand-point	Canada
5	A 18758 G. N. H. J.	Garni	Carlo	36	M	5-69-4335 Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Ternie, B.C.	Sister Mrs. Maria Skianis Ternie, B.C.	Cal Salendhor	Italy
6	A 18759 G. N. H. J.	"	Ida	27	F	5-69-4336 Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Ternie, B.C.	Brother - Victorio Malinatti Ternie, B.C.	" "	"
7	Exempt Under Regs G. N. H. J.	"	Enea	5	M	5-69-4337 None	no	no	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Ternie, B.C.	Uncle " "	" "	Canada
8	A 18857 G. N. H. J.	Fowler	Gladys	22	F	5-69-4338 Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Weymouth, B.C.	Father Edward Fatales 20, Port 337, Calgary, Alta.	Shah Sand-point	England
9	A 18870 G. N. H. J.	Cooding	John E.	45	M	5-69-4339 Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cochrane, Ont.	Brother - George Cooding Elmira, Ont.	Shah Spokane	U.S.A.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Amended by direction of C. O.
Letter # D-114822 R.V. of 3/27/1936,
in file 118/1121 - 4/1/36 JgmTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. of Lia.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Dec. 17, 1919	Emp. of R.R.	Feb. 14, 1923
2	St. John	Jan. 1920	Emp. of R.R.	Feb. 14, 1923
3	St. John	Jan. 1920	Emp. of R.R.	Feb. 14, 1923
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via G. N. R.—GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	\$2000	no			To no one To settle Permanently East Falls, Montana.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	7 1/2	Bv	Bv	Large Blue Scar over left eye	England	Rainford
2	yes	Husband	Self	no			Accompanying Husband	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-3	7 1/2	Bv	Bv	No marks	England	High Lane
3	yes	Father	Parents	no			Accompanying Parents	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"					No marks	England	Shaw.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40940/18

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether ap- plied for and made alien citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	G.M.H.Y. A58873.	WOODS	P.K.F.A.H. John	36		M	VERIFIED FILE JUL 22 1925	English	English	England	English	Canada	Vermeil, B.C.	no	Rel	Mont	Great Falls	England	no	
2	G.M.H.Y. A58874.	WOODS	P.K.F.A.H. Marie Ellen	35		F	VERIFIED FILE JUL 22 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	no
3	G.M.H.Y. A58875.	WOODS	P.K.F.A.H. Nellie	11		F	VERIFIED FILE JUL 22 1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	no
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Class - "B."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 12 th 1922	G. N. R.	July 22 nd 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA, MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination, on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person or corporation in the United States.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.														Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.
1	Self	\$100.00	No	To join friend John Wood Great Falls, Montana	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	175	Br	Eng	No marks	England Wigan
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector A. Hark
Immigrant Inspector.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40340/17

PER *White Star* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	58884	Kirkham	George	27	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coal Creek	Wife Elizabeth Kirkham 880 - Warrington Road, Port Louis Wigan England	Warrington	England
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPA	Feb 18	CPA	Feb 18
2	CPA	1923	CPA	1923
3	CPA	1900	CPA	"
4	CPA	1918	CPA	"
5	CPA	1923	CPA	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPA	1910	Immigrant	1923
10	CPA	1914	Immigrant	"
11	CPA	1917	Immigrant	"
12	CPA	1913	Immigrant	"
13	CPA	1919	Immigrant	"
14	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
15	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
16	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
17	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
18	CPA	1900	Immigrant	"
19	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
20	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
21	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
22	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
23	CPA	1900	Immigrant	"
24	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
25	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
26	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
27	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
28	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
29	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"
30	CPA	1923	Immigrant	"

CPA Can Pac By

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Ellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 7
40540/16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country or subject of a country.
						Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deferred	Chernoff Fred	27	M	lab	y	Russ	y	Canada	Russ	Canada	Yorkton Sask	Father J. Chernoff	Or	Hellbush	✓
2	Deferred	" Naasta	25	F	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	Verigy Sask	None	"	"	Russ
3	Deferred	" Mallie	14	F	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	Deferred	" Samuel	13	M	"	y	Eug	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	Deferred	" Mary	4	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	Deferred	" George	9	M	"	y	Eug	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
7	274786	Adlard " Rhonald Henry	38	M	carp	"	"	"	"	Eug	"	Calgary alt	shepherdson, Calgary alt	Cal	Angels	Eug
8	274787	" Eva	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
9	274788	" John	28	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary alt	Father Edwin Geo Flower	Wash	Spokane	Wash
10	274790	" Robert Henry	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Westdale alt	Bro Ben Parkes	Or	Dalton	Wash
11	274791	" Margaret	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	116	" Ida	1	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	274796	" Robert	35	M	farmer	y	Eug	y	"	Eug	"	Champion alt	Father Mrs Blou	Wash	Colfax	✓
14	274797	" Anna	30	F	none	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	Deferred	" Ben	21	M	lab	no	"	no	"	Russ	"	Verbank Sask	Father Sebastian Ben	"	Yakima	✓
16	274802	" Matt	22	M	none	y	Eug	y	"	"	"	Laconalt alt	Father Geo J. Kaska	Or	Dalton	✓
17	116	" Vera	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
18	274810	" Annie	34	F	"	y	Ruthman	y	"	Ruthman	"	Canary alt	none	Wash	Spokane	✓
19	116	" John	11	M	"	"	Eug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	do	" William	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	do	" Nicholas	4	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	do	" Sophia	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	274811	" Doko	23	M	none	y	Ruthman	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	274813	" Evg	28	F	none	y	Eug	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	116	" Berice	22	F	none	y	Eug	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	do	" Emma	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	do	" Cecil	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	1912	huk	1923
2	CPH	1913	CPH	1923
3	CPH	1913	huk	1923
4	CPH	1913	huk	1923
5	CPH	1913	CPH	1923
6	CPH	1913	huk	1923
7	CPH	1913	CPH	1923
8	CPH	1913	huk	1923
9	CPH	1913	huk	1923
10	CPH	1913	huk	1923
11	CPH	1913	huk	1923
12	CPH	1913	huk	1923
13	CPH	1913	huk	1923
14	CPH	1913	huk	1923
15	CPH	1913	huk	1923
16	CPH	1913	huk	1923
17	CPH	1913	huk	1923
18	CPH	1913	huk	1923
19	CPH	1913	huk	1923
20	CPH	1913	huk	1923
21	CPH	1913	huk	1923
22	CPH	1913	huk	1923
23	CPH	1913	huk	1923
24	CPH	1913	huk	1923
25	CPH	1913	huk	1923
26	CPH	1913	huk	1923
27	CPH	1913	huk	1923
28	CPH	1913	huk	1923
29	CPH	1913	huk	1923
30	CPH	1913	huk	1923

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|----|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or in military service, or has been in military service? | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of
specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the
overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty,
necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or
their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which
advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers
generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of |

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Allen

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 6

40340/15

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	274118	Radomake	Jacob	33		M		Farmer	Eng			Canada	Rumanian	Canada	Fareburg	None	Or	Farewater
2	274726	Darough	Duncan	55		M		Prospect	Eng			"	Irish	"	Nelson	wife Catherine Darough	Calif	Long Beach
3	274703	Holderbein	Phillip	60		M		Farmer	Ger			"	Russian	"	Dark	Bro Jacob Holderbein	"	Lode
4	274705		Lydia	17		F		None	Eng-Ger			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16		David	14		M		None	Ger			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	245216	Alexander	Robt	37		M		None	Eng			"	Polish	"	Calgary	Bro law R. N. Bell	Wash	Spokane
7	245247		Marion	33		F		None	Eng			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
8	16		Jean Agnes	12		F		None	Ver. Naty			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	16		Isabelle	10		F		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	16		Roberta	5		F		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16		Bruce	2		M		None	Ver. Naty			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	245244	Olsen	Hjalmer	30		M		Farmer	Eng			"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Bro Wm Olsen	"	"
13	245251	Daciuk	Eva	32		F		None	"			"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Bro Wm Olsen	Or	Portland
14	16		William	9		M		None	Eng			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16		Annie	10		F		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	16		Emily	7		F		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	245258	Ferguson	Alexander	42		M		carp	Eng			"	Irish	"	Calgary	None	Wash	Spokane
18	245262	Sherry	Doris	16		F		nurse	Eng			"	"	"	Calgary	Bro Wm Olsen	"	"
19	245261	Morash	Lena	17		F		Landlady	Ver. Naty			"	"	"	Calgary	Bro Wm Olsen	Or	Portland
20	245265	Murphy	Arthur	48		M		Lab	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
21	274726	Dayton	Carl	40		M		Plumber	Ver. Naty			"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro Wm Olsen	"	"
22	274731	Stutt	James	73		M		Farmer	"			"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro Wm Olsen	"	"
23	274747	Fromm	John J	28		M		carp	Ver. Naty			"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro Wm Olsen	"	"
24	274748		Hilda	22		F		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16		Hilda	2		F		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	274743	McHoll	Fred	31		M		Farmer	Eng			"	"	"	Calgary	Bro Wm Olsen	Cal	Los Angeles
27	274744		Phyllis	27		F		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	16		Robert	4		M		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	16		Charles	2		M		None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	274748	Shepherdson	Jrdot	36		M		Farmer	Eng			Can	Eng	"	"	Wife Annie Shepherdson	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21 Chas Dayton 15 bread dealer Wash

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	July 13 1922	CPR	July 13 1922
2	"	Feb 5 1923	"	Feb 5 1923
3	"	Feb 7 1923	"	Feb 7 1923
4	"	Feb 6 1923	"	Feb 6 1923
5	"	Feb 8 1923	"	Feb 8 1923
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Eastport	Nov 3 1922	CPR	Nov 3 1922
14	Eastport	Oct 13 1922	CPR	Oct 13 1922
15	"	Oct 30 1922	"	Oct 30 1922
16	"	Oct 30 1922	"	Oct 30 1922
17	"	"	"	"
18	Eastport	Oct 10 1922	CPR	Oct 10 1922
19	Eastport	Oct 10 1922	CPR	Oct 10 1922
20	Eastport	Oct 10 1922	CPR	Oct 10 1922
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Eastport	Oct 9 1922	WA	Oct 9 1922
28	Eastport	"	"	"
29	Eastport	Dec 1 1922	CPR	Dec 1 1922
30	Eastport	Jan 10 1923	CPR	Jan 10 1923

CPR can face by
WA wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

OVER:

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Walter Morris
Parson Ellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40340/14

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	under 16	Wuchef	Lizzie	4	F	8	none	20	Canadians	Russ	Canada	Kendall Park	the school W. school	Wash	Yakima	✓	
2	263948	Neume	Emery	25	M	8	carp	23	"	French	"	Calgary	teacher home nurse	Calif	Corona	✓	
3	274671	Jaylor	Albert	26	M	21	plumber	"	"	"	"	Calgary	St. Margaret's	Calif	San Diego	✓	
4	274674	Edwards	Mary	50	F	24	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary	none	Wash	Yakima	✓	
5	274689	Barclay	Leola	22	F	21	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	mother 71 Hamlyn	Calif	San Diego	✓	
6	16	"	Allan	3	M	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
7	16	"	Beryl	2	F	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
8	274686	Collins	Edney	28	M	24	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wardney	teacher with Frank Menke	"	Donner Ferry	✓	
9	274687	"	Ruth	26	F	24	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
10	16	"	Arthur	27	M	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
11	16	"	Alvina	23	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	
12	274683	Sethman	Mable	26	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
13	274682	"	Margaret	26	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
14	245938	River	Ingva	30	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
15	245939	Delaney	John	27	M	24	lab	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
16	245942	Bergman	Adolph	24	M	24	lab	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
17	245811	"	Arthur	26	M	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
18	274766	Conrotte	Joseph	42	M	24	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
19	274707	"	Gabrielle	32	F	24	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
20	16	"	Rene	16	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
21	16	"	Denise	8	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
22	274690	La Fontaine	Ana	44	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
23	274713	Cutland	Henry	37	M	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
24	274714	"	Melred	25	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
25	16	"	Marcelle	1	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
26	41961	Maner	Edney	20	M	24	lab	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
27	506870	Summers	James W	64	M	24	farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
28	16	"	Minnie	55	F	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
29	447964	Newton	Leander	26	M	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	
30	559416	Lyett	Alfred	37	M	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	teacher James Robinson	Calif	San Francisco	✓	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22 Daughters Hazel La Fontaine 17 born at Port Huron

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	June 26 1922	C/A	June 26 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	June 28 1922	Royal	June 28 1922
5	Quebec	June 28 1922	Alexander	"
6	Quebec	June 28 1922	Unk	"
7	Eastport	July 1 1922	C/A	July 1 1922
8	Quebec	July 5 1922	Unk	July 5 1922
9	Quebec	July 5 1922	"	July 5 1922
10	Halifax	July 5 1922	"	July 5 1922
11	Halifax	July 5 1922	"	July 5 1922
12	Halifax	July 5 1922	"	July 5 1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Eastport	July 6 1922	C/A	July 6 1922
16	Eastport	July 6 1922	"	July 6 1922
17	Quebec	July 7 1922	Unk	July 7 1922
18	Quebec	July 7 1922	"	July 7 1922
19	Quebec	July 7 1922	"	July 7 1922
20	Eastport	July 11 1922	C/A	July 11 1922
21	"	July 12 1922	"	July 12 1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	July 13 1922	"	July 13 1922
25	"	July 13 1922	"	July 13 1922
26	Quebec	July 13 1922	Unk	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Eastport	July 13 1922	C/A	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C/A San Francisco
WA Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Time in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	100.00			clerk Mrs J Alexander Van Nuys Calif	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	Med	Bn	Blus	none	Canada	Grand Forks BC		
2	mother	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	"	"	"	"		
3	self	200.00	1899	Wash	1899	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	"	"	US	Richland Wash		
4	"	100.00	1907-20		Bro Bert Johnson Redwood, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansburg		
5	husb	y	1909	Dak	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	"	"	Sweden	Riperton		
6	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bn	"	"	Norway	Christiansburg		
7	self	100.00	1901		none Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Porter		
8	"	50.00	1903	2nd	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bn	"	"	Italy	San Ruffini		
9	"	250.00	1885		Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bn	Blus	"	Norway	Christiansburg		
10	husb	11.00	1907	mun	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bn	Blus	"	"	Franklin		
11	self	300.00	1907	Wash	1907	none Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bl	"	Bn	"	Russia	Minch		
12	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bl	"	"	Russia	"		
13	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary		
16	self	50.00			none Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bn	Blus	"	"	Canada	Calgary		
17	"	351.00			" San Francisco, Cal	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bn	Blus	"	Belgium	Lege		
18	"	50.00			none Spokane Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	Blus	"	England	Cardiff		
19	"	80.00			"	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Yenborg		
20	"	500.00	1902	Wash	1902	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	US	Calgary		
21	"	275.00	1908	"	1908	" Salem Ore	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wis	Black Earth		
22	husb	"	"	mun	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	US	Black Earth		
23	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Black Earth		
24	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	self	130.00			Sister Mrs W Miller Redwood, Ore	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bn	"	"	"	Richland Wash		
26	"	280.00	1902	Wash	1902	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Bn	Blus	"	Russia	Blas		
27	husb	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blus	"	"	"		
28	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Black Earth		
29	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B Harris
Parker Ellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 11
40340/13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	245157	Taylor George	22	M	clerk	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Lethbridge	step father Richard Fracko Box 897 Lethbridge alt	Calif	Van Nuys	✓
2	under 16	" Laura	15	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	245154	Trache Laura	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	ns
4	245160	Johnson Emil	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emigrant alt	father Christian Johnson Emigrant alt	Wash	Redmond	Wash
5	245161	" Esther	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
6	245162	" Magda	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Norway
7	245178	Whitmore Robt. G	41	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alt	mother Mrs James Whitmore Dunham Ont	Ont	Poultney	✓
8	245175	Lavorato Louise	52	F	lab	"	Italian	"	"	Ital	"	Emigrant alt	wife Carmelo Lavorato Farm B.C.	B.C.	Langford	Italy
9	245191	Hagen Martin	38	M	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scand	"	Emigrant alt	wife Agnes Hagen Emigrant alt	Wash	Spartan	Wash
10	245118	" Carry	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	none	"	"	"
11	245184	Lillich Julius	45	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary alt	"	"	"	Russia
12	245185	" Diana	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	de 16	" Sarah	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	de 16	" Mary	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	de 16	" Margaret	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	245198	Lidball William	17	M	none	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	The Ed Instad Carlsburg alt	"	Pellinham	✓
17	245192	Schindeler Paul	62	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary alt	none	Cal	Traverse	Belgium
18	245201	Davis Christopher	29	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton alt	Cousin R Davis Cornwall Ont	Wash	Spartan	Eng
19	245202	Berg Erik Gust	32	M	miner	"	Eng	"	"	Scand	"	Emigrant alt	none	"	"	Denmark
20	245215	Galvin Henry	57	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alt	wife Mary Galvin Lethbridge alt	"	"	NS
21	245226	Halsten Howard	43	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton alt	Brother H Halsten Edmonton alt	Wash	Rainey	"
22	245227	" Mattie	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	de 16	" Norman	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	de 16	" Roy	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	245232	Hyslop Winston	21	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alt	father Mrs Hyslop Lethbridge alt	"	Redwood	✓
26	245248	Weibel Sebastian	50	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Emigrant alt	Don Adolph Weibel Hendall Sask	Wash	Yakima	Russia
27	245249	" Louierna	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	de 16	" Stephen	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	de 16	" Eva	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	de 16	" Mary	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 9
U. S. citizens
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliensoff. nat. 2-11-2
24-1508921 Arron Katalis 14
21 Maria " 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	1916	ford	1923
2	Eastport	1923	CPA	"
3	unk	1887	unk	"
4	Eastport	1923	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPA	1907	unk	Feb 2 1923
11	unk	1908	"	"
12	Eastport	1923	CPA	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPA	1913	Leather	Feb 3 1923
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	CPA	1907	unk	Feb 4 1923
24	Eastport	1923	CPA	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPA can be by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb, 1924

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he plan to obtain, or has he obtained, a passport of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	y	self	100 y	1916	in house	1916	Orlando, Calif	2nd	2nd	2nd	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	brn	brn	Blue	none	Norway	Larford	
2	"	"	25 no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
3	"	husb	28 no				Berkeley, Calif	no	Rem	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	tan	brn	"	"	High Seas		
4	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg		
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon		
9	"	self	140 y	1908	1910	1910	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	tan	brn	Blue	"	"	Medford	
10	"	"	120 y	1912	1912	1912	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	brn	"	"	Scotland	
11	"	husb	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	mel	brn	"	"	"	Ethaburg	
12	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	self	125 y	1912	1912	1912	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	US	
15	"	"	120 no				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
16	"	husb	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"	
17	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medford	
18	"	self	100 no				accompanied by husb James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mel	brn	brn	"	"	"	
19	"	self	150 no				San Antonio, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	mother	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	self	80 no				San Pedro Calif	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	tan	brn	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	50 y	1913	1913	1913	San Pedro Calif	"	Rem	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	self	100 no	1908			San Pedro Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	tan	brn	Blue	"	"	"	
29	"	"	100 y	1909	1909	1909	San Pedro Calif	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	tan	brn	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25 y	1911	1911	1911	San Pedro Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Parker Ellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No.

40940/12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	263899	Bae	Ralph	19	m	Latvian	Eng	Canad	Canada	Dumville, Alta	Calif	Oreland
2	263900	Todd	Steven	19	m	"	Eng	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Spokane
3	263905	Tose	Olega	34	f	none	"	"	"	Creston, BC	Calif	Berkeley
4	15	"	Clara	6-8-35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	"	Cecil	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	17	"	Myrtle	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	18	"	Muriel	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	19	"	Howard	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	263898	Pamfry	William D	39	m	Latvian	Eng	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Spokane
10	263911	Brown	David	38	m	Latvian	Eng	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	Seattle
11	263912	"	Ruth	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16	"	John	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	17	"	Naomi	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	263918	Brubaker	Jack L	67	m	Latvian	Eng	"	"	Lawman, Alta	"	Spokane
15	263922	Moore	James	62	m	Latvian	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	"	"
16	263923	"	Gertrude	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	16	"	Harman James	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	263924	Shipley	Christiana	19	f	"	Eng	"	"	Wetaskwin, Alta	Ida	Landpoint
19	263932	Fiddes	Margaret	36	f	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, BC	Wash	Spokane
20	263933	"	Daisy	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	263934	"	Elizabeth May	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16	"	Andrew	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	263941	Trivette	Frank	22	m	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
24	263944	Green	Mellie	41	f	none	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Ida	Boise
25	16	"	Dale	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	17	"	Glen	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	18	"	Margaret	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	263940	Howard	May	26	f	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
29	263944	Hill	Wm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	"	Regina
30	263945	Anderson	Alice	18	f	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Ida	Paulson

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

24 account by following my children Lyle 12 msc

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport 1901	huk	Jan 22	1923
2	Montreal 1908	sea	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Eastport 1923	CPM	Jan 24	"
5	Eastport 1923	CPM	Jan 24	1923
6	Montreal 1919	CPM	Jan 26	"
7	Eastport 1923	CPM	Jan 17	"
8	Quebec 1907	CPM	Jan 17	1923
9	NY 1907	huk	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Eastport 1923	CPM	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	July 1909	huk	Jan 28	1923
17	Eastport 1923	CPM	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Jan 29	"	Jan 29	1923
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Montreal 1909	CPM	Jan 21	1923
28	Eastport 1923	CPM	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	NY 1908	huk	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pac Ry

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Walter Harris
Parker Cellis

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

40940/II

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	2638411	Myall	John	21	M	Lab	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	Father Geo W. Myall	Ore	Portland	Eng
2	263849	Clelland	Isabella	40	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Brother James Clelland	Cal	Los Angeles	Irish
3	263850	"	Elizabeth	18	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	William	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	263862	Kiltan	Mary	17	F	Domestic	Eng	"	"	Russ	"	Leader, Sask	Leader, Sask	Wash	Spokane	Eng
6	263858	McArthur	William	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	Friend Fred Green	"	Spokane	Eng
7	263852	Estes	Roy	31	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Brother George Estes	"	"	"
8	263863	Batelaan	Peter	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Brother George Batelaan	"	"	"
9	263864	"	Sarah	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	263865	"	Agatha	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	"	John	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Bert	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Winnie	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Albert	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	Gordon	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	263871	Blundell	Joe Percy	38	M	Merchant	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Friend C. T. Hall Red Cliff	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
17	263872	"	Jessie	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	16	"	Julia	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	Joe George	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	263879	Gaucher	Alfred	25	M	Farmer	French	"	"	French	"	Concord, Sask	Father Wm Gaucher	Ida	Kendrick	"
21	263880	"	Hazel	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	263881	Shoenau	John	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Humboldt, Sask	Wife Elizabeth Shoenau	Wash	Spokane	"
23	263877	Moore	Stephen	61	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Concord, Sask	Brother Wm Moore	Ida	Kendrick	"
24	263878	"	Annie	55	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16	"	Eva	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Tara	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	263907	Herd	Alexander	34	M	Lab	Eng	"	"	"	"	Concord, Sask	Brother George Herd	Ida	Kendrick	"
28	263909	Tweedle	James A	28	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	Concord, Sask	Wife Mary Tweedle	Wash	Spokane	"
29	263908	Little	Robert	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Little	"	"	"
30	263902	Bae	Nels	32	M	Farmer	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Humboldt, alt	Wife Mary Bae	Calif	Portland	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPT	1910	huk	Jan 26
2	CPT	1920	huk	Jan 21
3	CPT	1912	huk	Jan 26
4	CPT	1916	huk	Jan 20
5	CPT	1916	huk	Jan 23
6	CPT	1917	huk	Jan 23
7	CPT	1917	huk	Jan 23
8	CPT	1920	huk	Jan 23
9	CPT	1908	huk	Jan 23
10	CPT	1921	huk	Jan 23
11	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
12	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
13	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
14	CPT	1920	huk	Jan 23
15	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
16	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
17	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
18	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
19	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
20	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
21	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
22	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
23	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
24	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
25	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
26	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
27	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
28	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
29	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23
30	CPT	1918	huk	Jan 23

CPT Can Pac Rep

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.													
						Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.																										
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Place of birth.													
																				Country.													
																				City or town.													
1	y	self	200	y	1910	Mass	1921	none	Pauland as this May	Rebt	Eller	260	Dorchester	at Boston mass	ne	Rever	y	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	10	med	Br	Blus	none	Ireland	Cork	
2	"	"	100	ne				none	Pauland as	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Ross-shire	
3	"	"	100	ne				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Br	Blus	"	Holland	Hemmen	
4	"	"	143	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Russia	Atkins	
5	"	"	30	y	1910	ny	1916	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Holland	Wood	
6	"	"	100	ne				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ld	ld	ld	"	Poland	Brda	
7	"	"	200	y	1908	Wash	1918	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Blus	"	"	Yakima	
8	"	"	50	ne				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br	"	Ireland	Abdulla	
9	"	"	50	y	1912	Mont	1912	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Longford	
10	"	"	200	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Blus	Blus	"	"	Longford	
11	"	"	200	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford
12	"	"	210	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
13	"	"	75	y	1917	ny	1917	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Br	"	Poland	Body	
14	"	"	30	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blus	"	Ireland	Vasa	
15	"	"	25	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	y	1914	Mont	1914	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	35	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	300	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	150	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	80	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	300	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	175	y	1916	Iowa	1916	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Blus	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	y	1919	Wash	1919	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ld	ld	ld	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	140	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	ld	ld	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	17	y	1917	ny	1917	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1000	no				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ld	Br	Blus	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	ne	ne				"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Harris
Franklin Ellis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40940/10

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Last Car
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	263857	Ellis	Richard	30	m	Carpenter	Eng		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Leedsbridge	none	ore	Portland	no
2	263846	McKenzie	Walter	21	m	Farmer	"		Scotland	Scottish	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
3	263861	De Haan	Geo	29	m	Carp	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
4	Detained	Shallenberg	Peter	21	m	Lab	Russ		Russia	Russian	Russia	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	ore	Dallas	"
5	Detained	Kobus	John	28	m	Carpenter	Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
6	Detained	Smill	Michael	30	m	Lab	Polish		Poland	Polish	Poland	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	Spokane	"
7	Detained	Robak	Fred	28	m	Farmer	Eng-Polish		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Ida	Spokane	"
8	245180	Dawson	Alex	26	m	Farmer	Eng		Eng	Eng	Eng	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Spokane	"
9	245169	Springer	Annie	21	f	Domestic	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
10	245164	Paulsen	Paul Martin	27	m	Lab	Danish		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	Spokane	"
11	245163	Staal	Janet	22	f	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
12	245206	Vanderhoeven	Herman	21	m	Carpenter	Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Spokane	"
13	Detained	Boskey	John	28	m	Merchant	Eng-Polish		Poland	Polish	Poland	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Ida	Spokane	"
14	Detained	Glassburg	Joy	25	f	Lab	Russian		Russia	Russian	Russia	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
15	Detained	Lerstrand	Victor	31	m	"	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
16	Detained	Johnson	Ero	27	m	"	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
17	Detained	Martinson	Fred	28	m	Miner	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
18	Detained	"	John	27	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
19	274719	Mystrom	Anselm	19	m	Farmer	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	Spokane	"
20	274757	Jones	Ernest	37	m	Miner	Eng		England	Eng	England	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Spokane	"
21	274758	Cooke	Berog	39	m	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
22	274773	Lindsay	Charles	37	m	Miner	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Ida	Spokane	"
23	274784	Robinson	Mary	45	f	Nurse	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Spokane	"
24	Detained	Johnson	Albert	37	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Spokane	"
25	Detained	Melen	Matthew	29	m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
26	Detained	Nelson	Edward	24	m	Carp	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
27	Detained	Schaefer	Nicholas	21	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
28	Detained	Schewe	Adolph	34	m	Lab	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Spokane	"
29	Detained	"	Philippa	21	f	None	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Walter & Walter, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U
CO
P
B
B
A
U
C

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923
Feb. 23 Great Northern Ry.
23 Great Northern Ry.
24 Wagon Road
22 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER:

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William S. Shearn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
ALABAMA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40940/9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash. /

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Dyck	Isaac A.	22	m.	S.	Farmer	4	English	4	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Waldheim	Sask.	Sister - Mrs. J. B. Kienbrecht, Waldheim, Sask.	Calif.	Livingstone
2		"	Maria	24	f.	S.	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Shannon	John	26	m.	S.	Laborer	4	"	4	"	German	BC	Vancouver	Father - John Shannon, Fittleford, Sask.	Ore	Portland	
4	DEBARRED	Moe	Annie	3	f.	S.	None	-	"	-	"	Scandin	"	Edberg, Alta.	Uncle - Nels Moe, Stettin, Alta.	Wash.	Ferndale	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1922	Dec 20	Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	1923	Feb. 16	Great Northern Ry.
3	Montreal	1878	St Patrick	18	-	-
4	Halifax	1896	Unknown	19	-	-
5	-	-	-	19	-	-
6	-	-	-	19	-	-
7	-	-	-	19	-	-
8	Portland	Mar 1914	Megawick	20	-	Great Northern Ry.
9	"	Mar 1914	"	20	-	Great Northern Ry.
10	Quebec	June 3 1907	Empire of Ireland	21	-	Great Northern Ry.
11	"	"	"	21	-	Great Northern Ry.
12	Montreal	1913	Unknown	21	-	Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	-	21	-	Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	21	-	Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	Feb 7	-	Great Northern Ry.
16	New York	Apr 1910	Cedric	20	-	Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	21	-	Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	21	-	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	22	-	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	23	-	Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	24	-	Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	24	-	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	24	-	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	24	-	Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	24	-	Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	24	-	Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	-	24	-	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	Wagon Road
30	Montreal	1913	Unknown	Feb. 20	-	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1923

CLASS E ⁺⁴

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.						Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	137° No.	—	Uncle. Ole Hilliard, Lawrence, Wash.	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Buddy	Bro. Blue	None	Canada	atla Jopfield.			
2	Yes	Self	275° Yes	1912	Mother Mrs Anna Shaul, South Prairie, Wn.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	LT	"	"	U.S.A.	Liona, Pa.			
3	Yes	"	150° Yes	1914	Daughter Mrs. Chas Field, Canadian St of Cam, Portland, Ore	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gray Gray	"	Scotland	Alnara			
4	Auto	Husb	Yes	1916	Husband Leo R. Miller, 2506 Jager, Bellingham, Wn.	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro. Bro.	"	Austria	Salicia			
5	"	Father	Yes	1916	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro. Bro.	"	Canada	Vancouver			
6	"	"	Yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC			
7	"	"	Yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC			
8	Yes	Husb	Yes	1916	Husband Alfred Hare, Scenic, Wash.	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro. Bro.	"	England	Kent			
9	Yes	Father	Yes	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Blue	"	"	"			
10	Yes	Self	88° No	"	Son Alex. G. Smith, 369 Willemette Ave, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray Gray	"	Scotland	Gleagrow			
11	Yes	Husband	No	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Leamsholme			
12	Yes	Father	No	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Bro.	"	England	London			
13	Yes	"	No	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LT Bro. Blue	"	Canada	Toronto			
14	Yes	Husband	150° No	"	Friend Frank Baldwin, 365 E Mill St, Portland, Ore	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	Review of Social Class C	"	5 8 1/2	Sh.	Bro. Bro.	Br. spot 2 of nose	"	Calgary			
15	Yes	Self	100° Yes	1914	Home 173 E 19th St, Portland, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br. Bro.	2 arm slightly hooked at elbow	"	Fredrickton			
16	Yes	"	400° Yes	1920	No address - Bro. in law. Elmer Dale Chittick, Silver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sh.	Bro. Hazel	None	England	Sheffield			
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	1916	Husband - " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro. Blue	"	Canada	Jarvis			
18	Yes	Husband	181° No	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	Fredericville			
19	Yes	Self	200° Yes	1921	Friend Mrs. Lindell, 90 St. Francis Hospital, San Francisco	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro. Gray	Wears glasses	"	Ont.			
20	Yes	"	Yes	1919	Station A. G. R. Ry, Everett, Wash.	?	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair Blue	None	"	BC			
21	Yes	Husband	170° Yes	1919	Bro? Mack Sicard, Woodburn, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro. Gray	"	"	Leak. Greenfell			
22	Yes	Father	Yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leak. Wooner			
23	Yes	"	Yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Yes	"	Yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Yes	"	No	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Yes	"	No	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Yes	Self	156° No	"	Friend Joe Boniver, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro. Hazel	"	"	Leak. Forget			
28	Yes	"	Yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sh.	Bro.	"	"	Leak. Nibben			
29	No	"	100° Yes	"	Friend Miss Edith Hulbert, 3815 9th Ave, Seattle, Wn.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Buddy	Bro. Hazel	Scar bridge nose	Canada	Greenian			
30	Yes	Self	24° No	"	Friend John M. Farland, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LT	Bro. Blue	Scar right side forehead	Scotland	Barnhead			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Ingham

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.Sheet No. 7
40840/8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent settlement.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Anderson	B.S.S. Olaf J.	26	M.	S. Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Tofield, Alta.	Bro. Ben Anderson, Tofield, Alta.	Wash.	Bellingham
2	Shaul	Oscar Edward	35	M.	W. Veterinarian	Y.		Y.		Dutch		Grand Prairie, BC.	Friend - E. J. Clarke, Grand Prairie, BC.		South Prairie
3	Bruce	Isabella	35	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.		Scotch		Nelson, BC.	Nephew - S. R. Singwell, Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland
4	Miller	Annie	32	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.		Polish		Sperling, BC.	Bro. John Libenski, Pleasant Home, Man.	Wash.	Bellingham
5	Under 16	Florence S.	13	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.		Irish			Uncle		
6	Under 16	Andrew W.	8	M.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
7	Under 16	Harriet G.	4	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
8	Hare	Lilian	36	F.	W. None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Son - H. Hare, 329 Alberta St., Safferton, BC.		Seaside
9	Under 16	Lilian Grace	13	F.	W. None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Son - Thos. Robertson Smith, 70 Society Brand Clothing Co., Montreal	Ore	Portland
10	Smith	George Elgg	69	M.	M. Maker	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Father -		
11		Elizabeth F.R.	67	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
12		Jack	9	M.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
13		George Hilmer	4	M.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
14	Newton	Beatrice Ewendolyn	25	F.	M. Stenographer	Y.	English	Y.		English		Wetla, Alberta	Father - Ernest Henry Crick, 523-4th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.		
15	McElveny	Earl Alexander	34	M.	M. Operator	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch		Fredricktown, N.B.	Father - Edw. M. Elveny, Fredricktown, N.B.		
16	Badger	Percy	39	M.	S. Mason	Y.		Y.		English		Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. - Wilfred Badger, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	San Francisco
17	Howell	Mera Margaret	19	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.				Dunblane	Father - Walter W. Howell, Dunblane, Sask.	Wash.	Kelso
18	Chittick	Helen Florence	24	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.					Sister - Mrs. A. M. Lindsay, St. Catharines, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Rose	Ethel Eliz.	34	F.	W. Graduate Nurse	Y.		Y.		Scotch		Regina, BC.	Mother - Bella Mann, 1848 Clark Drive, Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Everett
20	Main	William L.	28	M.	S. Fireman	Y.		Y.				Vancouver, Wash.	Friend - Geo. Westmahr, Avonlea, Sask.	Ore	Woodburn
21	Sicard	Mary	25	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.		German		Avonlea			
22	Under 16	Elma	7	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
23	Under 16	Mary	5	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
24	Under 16	Paulett	4	F.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
25	Under 16	Frank	2	M.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
26	Under 16	Justin	1	M.	W. None	Y.		Y.							
27	Bechief	Marcel	18	M.	S. Farmer	Y.	English	Y.		French		Forget, Sask.	Father - Jules Sechief, Forget, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
28	Hydegger	Paul C.	41	M.	S. Farmer	Y.	French	Y.							
29	Stuart	John Gordon	32	M.	S. Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Sister - Mrs. O. Hydegger, 537-7th Ave. E., Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Seattle
30	Miller	Archie	17	M.	S. Coal Miner	Y.		Y.		English		Lethbridge, Alta.	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Miller, 438-2nd Ave. S.E., Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.A. Money Order sent to Seattle as it was for \$16.00 covering husband Merrill's bank notes who entered through this port about Nov. 15th last.
B. See Chittick manifest Vancouver, Jan 1925 - E 7 Line 11.

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923
1 - - - Jan 25 - Northern Ry.
2 Halifax May 1908 Lake Erie Jan 27 - Northern Ry.
3 St John left 1911 Unknown 27 - Northern Ry.
4 Montreal Oct 1911 Casandra 27 - Northern Ry.
5 - - - 27 - Northern Ry.
6 - - - 28 - Northern Ry.
7 - - - 30 - Northern Ry.
8 - - - Feb 6 - Northern Ry.
9 - - - 9 - Northern Ry.
10 - - - 9 - Northern Ry.
11 - - - 9 - Northern Ry.
12 Halifax Jan 1910 Unknown 9 - Northern Ry.
13 - - - 9 - Northern Ry.
14 - - - 9 - Northern Ry.
15 - - - 9 - Northern Ry.
16 - - - 9 - Northern Ry.
17 Halifax 1904 Lake Manitoba 9 - Northern Ry.
18 - - - 10 - Northern Ry.
19 - - - 11 - Northern Ry.
20 - - - 11 - Northern Ry.
21 - - - 11 - Northern Ry.
22 Unknown 1900 Unknown 11 - Northern Ry.
23 - - - 12 - Northern Ry.
24 Halifax Apr 1905 Buenos Aires 13 - Northern Ry.
25 - - - 14 - Northern Ry.
26 - - - 14 - Northern Ry.
27 - - - 15 - Northern Ry.
28 - - - 16 - Northern Ry.
29 - - - 16 - Northern Ry.
30 - - - 16 - Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1923

CLASS E

+3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal worker of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a domestic worker of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a farm laborer of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a fisherman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a logger of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a miner of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a packer of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a stevedore of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a warehouseman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a wharfman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant seaman of the United States.
On List.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal worker of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a domestic worker of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a farm laborer of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a fisherman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a logger of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a miner of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a packer of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a stevedore of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a warehouseman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a wharfman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant seaman of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman of the United States.	
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	900	Yes	1886	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	-	0	Yes	1904	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	-	0	Yes	1921	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	-	0	Yes	1923	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	No	-	0	Yes	1923	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1920	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	-	10	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1922	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	No	-	2	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	No	-	0	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	No	-	0	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	No	-	0	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	No	-	0	Yes	1909	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	No	-	0	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	No	-	0	Yes	1903	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	No	-	0	Yes	1922	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Yes	Self	62	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Yes	Self	30	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	Self	25	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	No	-	10	Yes	1904	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	No	-	0	No	-	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	No	-	0	Yes	1921	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1918	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Yes	-	40	Yes	1911	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Yes	-	150	Yes	1911	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Yes	-	372	Yes	1913	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Yes	-	30	Yes	1904	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Yes	-	10	Yes	1914	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Yes	-	14	Yes	1921	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Sheet No. 6.
40940/7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	632	Campbell Geo.	53	M.	W.	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Scott, Sask.	son - Vivian F. Campbell, Scott, Sask.	Ore	Portland
1	633	French John	29	M.	S.	Labourer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	None given -	Wash.	Seattle	
1	634	McGowan John	22	M.	S.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Father - Wm. McGowan, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	"	
DEBARRED	635	Cairns John	25	M.	S.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	None given -	"	"	
DEBARRED	636	McKale John Anthony	27	M.	S.	Marine Fireman	Y.	"	Y.	Claims U.S.C.	Irish	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	637	Warren James A.	50	M.	S.	Bricklayer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	Edmonton	Bro. Arthur Warren, New Brunswick	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED	638	Buckle Gordon S.	28	M.	S.	Logger	Y.	"	Y.	Canada	Irish	"	Father - Barnett Buckle, Stirling, Alta.	"	"	
DEBARRED	639	Barber Henry Eldred Blair	23	M.	M.	Electrotype	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	Father - Theo. Barber, 2622 Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellevue	
DEBARRED	640	Woolley Harry	16	M.	S.	Apprentice Shoemaker	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father - Harry Woolley, Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED	641	Mills Wm. Charles Ross	22	M.	S.	Drug Clerk	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Father - Walter Mills, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED	642	Anderson Lawrence	19	M.	S.	Logger	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. Rolt Rowle, Rowland Alta., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
DEBARRED	643	Bayly Ches Henry Jr.	17	M.	S.	Apprentice Shoemaker	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	Calgary, Alta.	Father - Ches. Henry Bayly, 305-16th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.	"	"	
DEBARRED	644	Marsters Frederick Freeman	18	M.	S.	Apprentice Shoemaker	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Father - Jud Marsters, Box 267, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Sacramento	
DEBARRED	645	Perron Bill	22	M.	S.	Miner	Y.	"	Y.	"	French	Wayne, Alta.	Step. father - Morris La Fontaine, Cobalt, Ontario	Wash.	Custer	
DEBARRED	646	Naughan Harold Rudolph	26	M.	S.	Coal Miner	Y.	"	Y.	"	Welsh	"	Father - Walter Naughan, Cochrane, Alta.	Calif.	Sacramento	
DEBARRED	647	La Butte Joseph Cyril	22	M.	S.	Tool Dresser	Y.	"	Y.	"	French	Rimby, Alta.	Father - John La Butte, Rimby, Alta.	Wash.	Selleck	
DEBARRED	648	Weston George Henry	21	M.	S.	Baker	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	Strathcona, Alta.	Father - George F. Weston, 11529 University Ave., Strathcona, B.C.	Ore	Park Place	
DEBARRED	649	Fee Dorothy	15	F.	S.	None	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	New Westminster, B.C.	None given -	Calif.	Los Angeles	
DEBARRED	650	Leeder Howard Buchanan	21	M.	S.	Auto Mechanic	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father - J. H. Leeder, 740 Weldon Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash.	Raymond	
DEBARRED	651	Rooney James P.	31	M.	S.	Chauffeur	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	Father - John Rooney, Quebec, P.Q.	"	Seattle	
DEBARRED	652	Stettinger Fred H.	22	M.	S.	"	Y.	"	Y.	U.S.A.?	German	Winnipeg, Man.	Step. father - Geo. Hoover, 367 Lansdowne Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
DEBARRED	653	Lang Paul Jr.	20	M.	S.	Printer	Y.	"	Y.	Canada	Hungary	"	Father - Paul Lang, Sr., 457 Redwood Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	
DEBARRED	654	Quigg John (Happy)	30	M.	M.	Gold Miner	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	Rosedale, Alta.	Wife - Frances Quigg, 6 Swanton Rd., St. John Wood, London Eng.	"	"	
DEBARRED	655	Watson William	39	M.	S.	Carpenter	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. James Watson, 1025 Pender St. W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
DEBARRED	656	Stockfish Harvey Walter	27	M.	S.	Clerk	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	Preston, Ont.	Father - Simon Stockfish, Preston, Ont.	Calif.	Oakland	
DEBARRED	657	Michaud Frank	50	M.	W.	Farmer	Y.	"	Y.	"	French	Edmonton, Alta.	son - Joe Michaud, C.N.R. Bridge Operator, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Kelso	
DEBARRED	658	Angus Walter	37	M.	S.	Logger	No	No	No	"	Scotch	New Westminster, B.C.	Father - Cliff Angus, 1035 Davy St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Springfield	
DEBARRED	659	St. Amant Gilbert	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Y.	French	Y.	"	French	Montreal, P.Q.	Father - Gilbert St. Amant, Montreal, P.Q.	Wash.	Rocke Harbor	
DEBARRED	660	Aucoin James	17	M.	S.	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	Superior, Alta.	Father - Joseph Aucoin, Superior, Alta.	"	"	
DEBARRED	661	Surois John	23	M.	S.	Chauffeur	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Surois, Superior, Alta.	"	"	

THIS LINE BLANK

* For assignment method see Sheet 5 - line 6.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

Jan 28

28

28

28

28

30

30

1

2

4

5

5

5

5

7

7

7

7

10

12

12

12

12

12

12

11

17

19

26

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVERB!

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after leaving last place of residence in foreign country prior to entering U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in gainful occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.															
1	Yes. Husband	No.	No.	-	-	-	Son-in-law - Amada Perrow, Lancaster, Calif.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Brown	None	Canada St. Pierre
2	Yes. Father	No.	No.	-	-	-	Sister - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bro. Bro.	"	" St. Hippolyte
3	Yes. " "	No.	No.	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Red	"	" "
4	Yes. " "	No.	No.	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro. Bro.	"	" "
5	Yes. " "	No.	No.	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "
6	Yes. Husband	No.	No.	-	-	-	Husband - Thomas Renford, San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Permanent	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	Hazel	"	England Birmingham
7	Yes. Father	No.	No.	-	-	-	Father - " "	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro. Blue	"	" Hargate
8	To Custody Self	175 ^{lbs}	Yes	Mar. 1910	Wash.	1922	- No address -	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Ruddy	Red	Scars up and down forehead	British West Indies Jamaica Balachawa
9	To Seattle Self	200 ^{lbs}	No.	-	-	-	Friend - Henry Hall, Port Orchard, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Sk.	Bro. Bro.	None	England Colchester
10	Yes. " "	25 ^{lbs}	Yes	Dec 1922	Seattle	1922	Mother - Lucy Chadwell, 2012-5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med.	"	Gray scars back n. hand.	Canada Whitehorse
11	Yes. Self	75 ^{lbs}	Yes	Birth 1918	June	1918	Has Father - Irvy Holt, Northwood, Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None U.S.A. Albert Lee
12	Yes. Mother	No.	No.	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Lt.	"	" Canada Astle, Alta
13	Yes. Husband	30 ^{lbs}	Yes	Mar. 1893	Blaine	Feb. 1923	Husband - Wm Phillips Young, Box 485, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Bro. Gray	Blind right eye	" "
14	Yes. Self	50 ^{lbs}	Yes	Jan. 1923	Wash.	Feb. 1923	Friend - W. A. Savage, Barrington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	Lt. Bro. Blue	End L thumb off	Canada Victoria B.C.
15	Yes. " "	13 ^{lbs}	Yes	Nov. 1923	Seattle	Feb. 1923	Friend - Ira Hancock, Iron Mt. Bellingham	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2"	Med.	Lt. Bro. "	Scar L wrist	" Pt. Henry B.C.
16	Yes. " "	700 ^{lbs}	Yes	Mar. 1909	Boston	1909	- No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Lt. Bro. "	None	U.S.A. Hamilton Mass.
17	Yes. Husband	Yes	Heute	-	-	1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	sk. Bro. Bro.	"	Canada Meridale Ont.
18	Yes. Father	No.	No.	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Lt. Bro. "	"	" Winnipeg Man.
19	Yes. Self	50 ^{lbs}	Yes	1913	Norona	Dec. 13	Sister - Mrs. W. E. Roper, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med.	Bro. Blue	"	U.S.A. Ottawa Iowa
20	Yes. " "	400 ^{lbs}	No.	-	-	-	Friend - A. W. Perry, Fort 5th Ave., San Diego, Calif.	Indef.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Sk.	Blk. Bro.	"	Canada Huntley Prop. N.B. Co.
21	Yes. Husband	No.	No.	-	-	-	" " "	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Lt. Blue	"	" Albert Co.
22	Yes. Self	150 ^{lbs}	Yes	Heute	-	-	- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med.	Bro. Bro.	Scars palm & hand	North Wales Wrexham
23	Yes. Husband	Yes	O.	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Lt.	Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio
24																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **5****40940/6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Perron	Malina	43	+	None	English-French	English	Canada	Battleford	Calif	Lancaster
2		"	Adrian	18	+	None	English	English	Canada	Battleford	"	"
3		"	Valentine	12	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Alfred	10	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	David	7	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ranford	Emily	35	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	Calif	Los Angeles
7		"	Alfred	5	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Bayne	Andrew P.	28	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	Wash	Seattle
9		Holmes	Arthur G.	43	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	"	"
10		Shadwell	Wilfred	18	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Malme	Mathilda	39	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Mary Helen	3	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Young	Christina Anna	44	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	"	"
14		Caldwell	Henry Parker	28	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	"	"
15		Patterson	Thomas	21	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	"	"
16		Sane	Joseph H.	37	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	"	"
17		"	Ethel E.	35	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Ralph	10	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Riggs	Claude	52	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	"	"
20		Craig	Robt James	35	+	None	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	"	"
21		"	Annie Eliza	24	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Wright	Stanley Richard	31	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Alice Rilla	37	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Lindall	Elizabeth Joy	16	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Saul	Donald Robert	19	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Sigurdson	Carl	37	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Smith	John Tennant	48	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Peck	Charles Thomas	28	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Howell	Agnes Bertha	22	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Adams	John Clarke	40	+	None	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1922
July 2
2
3
4
5 Halifax May 1904 Tunisian
6
7 Quebec 1871 Unknown
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 Montreal Nov 1906 Unknown
16
17 St. John May 1917 Empress
18 Quebec June 1918 Malita
19 Montreal Oct 1918 Mitigana
20
21
22
23 Portland 1882 Maritime
24 Quebec May 1913 Victorian
25 Quebec May 1913 Victorian
26 Halifax Apr 1907 Ottawa Jan. 25
27 Montreal 1912 Teutonic
28 Unknown Unknown Unknown
29
30 Quebec Nov 1911 Unknown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket on List.						By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No. Name of relative or friend. Complete address.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Husband	80°	Yes	1893 1902 Oregon	1902	Mother Mrs. B.C. Ebersole, 307 Buchanan Bldg., Portland, Ore.	Yes	3 1/2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Scars Scars
2	Yes	Father	40°	No			Mother Mrs. Armina Emery, 111 Cottage Way, Aberdeen, Wash.		1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Ont. London	
3	Yes		50°	Yes	Wash.		"		1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
4	Yes		0	No			"		1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
5	Yes	Self	70°	Yes	Wash.		Friend Wm. Allen, 1645 83d Ave., Oakland, Cal.		1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Colbridge	
6	Yes	Mother					"		1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Wancouver	
7	Yes	Self	40°	No	1871 1912 Kansas	May	Son - Clay Brown, San Jose, Calif.		3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Wilmington	
8	Yes		52 1/2°	No			Son - Wm. J. Francis, 1740 Sacramento St., Berkeley, Cal.		Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Shedden	
9	Yes		200°	No			Friend J. Q. Anderson, R.F.D. 1, Bethel, Wn.	No	3 or 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shedden	
10	Yes	Husband					"		3 or 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shedden	
11	Yes	Father					"		3 or 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shedden	
12	Yes	Self	100°	Yes	Wash.		Sister - Jessie M. McGavin M.D., 417 Medical Bldg., Portland		3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shedden	
13	No		22°	Yes			Friend - Ed. J. Sehlman, Molokai, Wn.		4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shedden	
14	Yes	Self	50°	No	Calif.	1920	Aunt - Miss Alma Conn, 1324 East 1st, Long Beach, Cal.		3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shedden	
15	Yes		100°	No			Friend - Miss Alma Conn, 1324 East 1st, Long Beach, Cal.		3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Shedden	
16	Yes		212°	No			Friend - Rev. Harry Phillips, Newburg, Ore.		Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Belgium	Brussels	
17	Yes	Husband	80°	No			Husband - Robert Nicholson, Los Angeles, Calif.		3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Goodland	
18	Yes		100°	No			Bro -		3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	New Castle	
19	Yes	Self	124°	No			Bro - in law - Robt. Nicholson, Los Angeles, Calif.		3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	
20	Yes	Ed. Reed	25°	Yes	Wash.		Employer - Ed. Reed, Willamette, Ore.		2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Winnipeg	
21	Yes	Self	170°	No			Friend - Ed. Becker, Independence, Ore.		Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Holland Center	
22	Yes	Daughter	Yes				Accomp. daughter Ethel Jane Williams			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Montreal	
23	Yes	Self	92°	Yes	1885 1902 Neb.	1902	Cousin - J. C. Law, Olympia, Wn.		1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Barnesley	
24	Yes	Self	570°	No			Has friend - Geo. Farrell, Harding, Mont.		Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Newbury	
25	Yes	Husband	No				"			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	Winterburn	
26	Yes	Self	225°	No			Friend - Robt. Marr, 215 Clay St., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Forth	
27	Yes	Bro.	50°	No			Bro - Daniel Murray, Bisbee, Arizona			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Workington	
28	Yes	Self	60°	No			Father - Gottlieb Kruger, 104 W. 1st, John Ave. Portland, Ore.		Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Moscow	
29	Yes		100°	Yes	1912 1913 Calif.		4. M. C. A., Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Ladner	
30	Yes		66°	Yes	1921 1922 Los Angeles	1922	Mother - Sara Smooden, 1272 E. 12th Los Angeles			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Novosibirsk	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Sheares
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAIR WASH

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

40940/5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
		BSI or Primary by 4 a w													
1	5 n Ry 47157	Fielder	Florence	27	F. M. None	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Seash.	Husband - Alfred Fielder, Barry Hotel, Seashore, Wash.	Ore	Portland
2	54770	Emery	Grant Herbert	20	M. S. Laborer	4	"	4	"	"	Seash.	Father - Herbert Emery, Seashore, Wash.	Wn	Aberdeen	
3	54771	"	Ray Ellsworth	18	M. S. Laborer	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	54772	"	James Waldron	16	M. S. Laborer	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	50137	Lake	Maggie	52	F. W. None	4	"	4	"	"	Calgary	Bro. Robinson Lake, 903 20th Ave., Calgary	Calif.	Oakland	
6	Under 16	"	Edwin	13	M. S.	4	"	4	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
7	54775	Brown	Carrie	63	F. M. None	4	"	4	"	"	Garrow, Alta.	Husband - James R. Brown, Garrow, Alta.	"	San Jose	
8	47153	Francis	Letitia	46	F. M. None	4	"	4	"	"	Seash.	- None given -	"	Berkeley	
9	50138	Pearce	Sidney Arthur	42	M. M. Merchant	4	"	4	"	English	New Westminster	Father - Sidney A. Pearce, 815 Milton St., New Westminster	Wash	Bothel	
10	50139	"	Birdie	42	F. M. None	4	"	4	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Bernard Leslie	7	M. S.	4	"	4	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	47155	McGavin	Wm.	54	M. S. Farmer	4	"	4	"	Scotch	Man. Winnipeg	Bro - Alex. McGavin, 149 Eugene St., Norwood, Winnipeg	Ore	Portland	
13	54781	Jetreau	Wm. Emile	26	M. S. Mechanic	4	"	4	"	French	Man. Winnipeg	Mother - Emile Jetreau, 149 Eugene St., Norwood, Winnipeg	Wash	Tacoma	
14	54782	Hawshaw	Martha Eliza	19	F. S. School	4	"	4	"	English	Alta.	Mother - Catherine Hawshaw, 1405 11th W., Calgary, Alta.	Calif.	Long Beach	
15	54783	Baudoux	Bertha Marie	21	F. S. School	4	"	4	"	French	"	Mother - Caroline Baudoux, 116-15th E., Calgary, Alta.	"	"	
16	47157	Fletcher	Hattie Belle	20	F. S. School	4	"	4	"	English	Seash.	Father - Arthur Fletcher, Seashore, Wash.	Ore	Portland	
17	523587	Nicholson	Ethel	31	F. M. None	4	"	4	"	"	Alta.	Father-in-law - Eliza Nicholson, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
18	523588	Kyle	Olive	24	F. M. None	4	"	4	"	Canada	English	"	"	"	"
19	523587	Stephenson	Ina	18	F. S. None	4	"	4	"	Canada	English	"	"	"	"
20	54788	Hawson	Ethel May	16	F. S. None	4	"	4	"	"	Powell River	Father - Fred Dawson, Powell River, BC.	Ore	Willamette	
21	47505	Williams	Ethel Jane M.	45	F. S. School	4	"	4	"	"	BC.	Bro. - Wm. E. Williams, Prince Rupert, BC.	"	Independence	
22	47506	"	Arabella Susan	68	F. W. None	4	"	4	"	"	"	Son - W. E. Williams, Prince Rupert, BC.	"	"	
23	50141	Bradley	Thomas	57	M. S. Farmer	4	"	4	"	"	Innisfree	Friend - John A. Montgomery, Innisfree, Alta.	Wash	Olympia	
24	47158	Hammond	Henry Edwin	29	M. M. Driver	4	"	4	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Friend - Mrs. H. Clayton, 1844 Broad St., Regina	Ore	Portland	
25	47159	"	Florence Mabel	31	F. M. None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	61885	Kilgannon	William	42	M. M. Electrician	4	"	4	"	"	"	Wife - Mary E. Kilgannon, 2121 Piquette St., Regina	Wash	Seattle	
27	61886	Murray	Sarah J.	19	F. S. Domestic	4	"	4	"	"	"	Sister - Mary E. Kilgannon, 2121 Piquette St., Regina	Ariz	Bisbee	
28	47336	Kruger	Fred	29	M. S. Laborer	4	"	4	"	German	Edmonton	Father - Gottlieb Kruger, 104 W. 1st St., Portland, Ore	Ore	Portland	
29	62365	Hutcherson	Ray Ernest	28	M. M. Buyer	4	"	4	"	English	Ladner	Wife - Mrs. J. S. Hutcherson, 3694 Royal Oak, Westminister	BC.	"	
30	62371	Smooden	Bella	25	F. S. Bookkeeper	4	"	4	"	Hebrew	Bruderheim	Cousin - Wm. Alin, Bruderheim, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
THIS LINE BLANK															

THIS LINE BLANK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

John H. M. M. M. M.
John H. M. M. M. M.
John H. M. M. M. M.
John H. M. M. M. M.

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. John	Apr. 1919	Melita	Feb 9	Great Northern Ry.
2	New York	July 1910	Shoreland	16	Great Northern Ry.
3	"	"	"	16	Great Northern Ry.
4	St. John	1914	Sicilian	24	Great Northern Ry.
5	Halifax	1899	Unknown	7	Great Northern Ry.
6	"	Nov. 1906	Portuguese	10	Great Northern Ry.
7	Halifax	1902	Unknown	10	Great Northern Ry.
8	Unknown	1901	"	11	Great Northern Ry.
9	St. John	1906	Kilbourn	19	Great Northern Ry.
10	Quebec	Nov. 1904	Empress	20	Great Northern Ry.
11	Halifax	Apr. 1912	"	22	Great Northern Ry.
12	"	"	"	22	Great Northern Ry.
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1923

Class 20.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McHeaver
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

40940/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been made for Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
		Primary by Visa Nat. # 23-9521 Cabin 9/24/34							Quota Count U.S. Feb. 28, 1923									
1	60639	Atterton	B.S.D. Charles	20	m.	S.	Maker	✓	English	✓	England	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father - H.M. Atterton, 9740 - 81st Ave., Edmonton	Ore	Park Place	-
2	61662	Kiwit	E.G.J. John Karl	62	m.	m.	Farmer	✓	"	✓	Belgium	Flemish	"	Melodale	Mrs. S.E. Lambert, St. Albert, Alta.	"	Portland	-
3	61663	"	E.G.J. Mary Supherbuck	55	f.	m.	None	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
4	50213	Nydegger	E.N.C. Paul C.	41	m.	S.	Farmer	✓	French	✓	Switzerland	German	"	Forget, Sask.	- None given -	Calif.	Los Angeles	-
DEBARRED	3	Zogulinski	Thecla	61	f.	m.	None	no	-	no	Austria	Polish	✓ 37	Albena, Sask.	"	Wash.	Everett	-
DEBARRED	6	Lea	* Emma	47	f.	m.	None	✓	English	✓	Chili	English	✓ 37	New Westminster, B.C.	Sister - Mrs. J.A. Whalley, Hamilton, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	-
DEBARRED	7	"	Pietro Peter	36	m.	m.	Gardener	✓	"	✓	"	Spanish	✓ 37	"	"	"	"	-
DEBARRED	8	Rymer	Andrew	21	m.	S.	Labourer	✓	"	✓	Russia	Russian	✓ 40	Man. Winnipeg	Father - Albert Rymer, 541 Mountain Ave., Winnipeg	Wash.	Seattle	-
DEBARRED	9	Cavallin	Alias Godfred Fred	35	m.	m.	Cook	✓	"	✓	Sweden	Scand	✓ 40	Alta	Wife - Selma Cavallin, Hotel Edmontons, Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	-
10		Smith	Thomas Fergus	26	m.	S.	Baker	✓	"	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓ 41	Alta Lethbridge	Sister - Mrs. E.M. Forber, 1529 - 2nd St., Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland	-
11		Moe	Jore Andrew	30	m.	m.	Section Foreman	✓	English-Norwegian	✓	Norway	Scand	✓ 37	Alta Edberg	Bro. - Nels Moe, Stittler, Alta.	Wash.	Ferndale	-
A. 12		"	Myrtle	29	f.	m.	None	✓	English	✓	"	"	✓ 37	"	"	"	"	-
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Edwin H. Connell

A. daughter Anne manifested sheet 8 line 4.
* * * * * 6 " 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	July 1908	Unknown	Feb 22	1923	Great Northern
2	Jacoma	Sept 10, 1916	Panama Canal	22		
3	Seattle	Mar. 1918	Bornes	22		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1923

Class *C.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or in custody for any crime and treatment of the law (for race and treatment of the law, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain of any other, education, position, or employment, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Ever in prison or detention, or in custody for any crime and treatment of the law (for race and treatment of the law, which?)	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain of any other, education, position, or employment, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	20°	1908	1923	Wash.	Jan 30.	655 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/4	Olive	Blk.	Bro.	Many det. scars on face, upper eyelids.	Japan	Nagasaki
2	Yes	Friend - Mr. Fujie	10°	1916	1923	Tacoma	Jan. 30.	408 - 6th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	Scars back of head, large burn scar back of head, severe foot scars back of neck.	"	Ore. Machi
3	Seattle	Self	5°	1918	1923	Pac Coast	Jan. 30.	Uncle - Tokuzo Iwaki, 227 1/2 E 1st St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kan. Ishikawa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

2. 40540/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1922	Lyrdenia	Feb. 7 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1923

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.			
						Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.																
						Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any person, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any other organization, society, or association.													Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	90 ⁰⁰	No		Mother - Louise Andersen, 7310-28th Ave N.W., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	7 1/2	Light	Black mark tattooed on hand	France	Bouclard
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McKeever
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. *1* **40940/2**
40940/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEPARTED		Andresen	Olay Louis	24	M.	S.	Conductor	†	Norwegian	†	Norway	Scandinavia	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father - Johann Andresen, Norway Ronttappidana St. N. Christiania	Wash.	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PM
 U.
 DEB
 BMA
 USC

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	July 14, 1922	Male	56
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home state).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" It is answering this question the language from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such future destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19*23*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, immigrant or subject, to land in the United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether previously deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, immigrant or subject, to land in the United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether previously deported under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	125 ⁰⁰	1908	Seattle 1909	no address	yes	3 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Gray	Blue	Scar right	Scotland	Banff
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40340/1

PORT OF Anacortes, Wn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Soundly built lines etc. No 2	Green	James	56-9-20	42	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo BC	Wife Margaret Green	Nanaimo BC	Cal. Los Angeles
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT
U
GO
D-3
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. R. M. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N. S. W.

Jan. 25th, 1923

Arriving at Port of

B. C.

FEB. 17th. 1923

40539/33

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	THIS LINE BLANK					SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T. H. FEB. 10th / 23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.		
2	THIS LINE BLANK					4029 ALABAMA STREET, BELLINGHAM, WASH.		
2	ROBINSON	RAYMOND	22	M	S	ANDERSON IND. MAY 24/1900		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9						ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT		
10								
11						PURSER		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Moraghan* S. I. S.
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

"MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY

N S W

25th Jan

1923

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

B. C.

17th Feb 23

406 39/32

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

~~COLLINS~~

~~COLLINS~~

~~52~~

~~M~~

~~M~~

~~CHARLES CITY, IOWA, JAN 30th 1870~~

SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N. S. W. 25th Jan 23 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.

~~MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.~~

2

~~COLLINS~~

~~COLLINS~~

~~57~~

~~F~~

~~M~~

~~1876~~

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from BY N. S. W. JAN 1919, Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				

40839/31
THIS LINE BLANK

SHIPPED AT SEATTLE, W. S. W. 1/25/19 FOR VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	UPNELL	GRACE	30	F	QUINCY	MAR 6/ 1891	
2							
3	MAKIN	WILLIAM	26	M	SEATTLE, WASH.	JAN 1/1890	
4							
5	WAGER	CLARENCE	27	M	COUNCIL BLUFF, IOWA	JULY 4/ 1897	1007 PENN STREET PORTWORTH TEXAS
6	WAGER	LORETTA	44	F	SAVANNAH, GEORGIA	JULY 8/ 1878	
7	WAGER	MARY	16	F	PORTWORTH TEXAS	SEP 22/1900	
8	WAGER	WILLIAM	28	M	SEATTLE, WASH.		

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

SHIPPED AT SEATTLE, W. S. W. 1/25/19 FOR VANCOUVER, B. C.

11	ARMSTRONG	HENRY	38	M	SEATTLE, W. S. W.	OCT 14/ 1884	229 WEST 9TH AVE
12	ARMSTRONG	GLADYS	37	F	OSAGE, IOWA	12/1885	SEATTLE, WASH.
13							
14							

THIS LINE /
THIS LINE

BLANK
/ BLANK

SHIPPED AT SEATTLE, W. S. W. 1/25/19 FOR VANCOUVER, B. C.

16	THOMPSON	PALMER	32	M	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT 26/1889	401 5th, JAY STREET
17	THOMPSON	GRACE	34	F	ASHLAND, WIS.	MARCH 25th 1889	TACOMA, WASH.
18	SNOWDEN	SAMUEL	32	M		COURT HOUSE SEATTLE JAN 4th 1897	
19	SNOWDEN	BEATRICE	40	F		MARRIED U. S. CITIZEN	
20							
21	USOGAN	HAROLD	38	M	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT 1/1884	71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
22	WAGNER	GEORGE	54	M	SEATTLE, WASH.	JULY 26/1862	SPOKANE, WASH.
23	SHEPARD	FRANK	46	M	PORTLAND, ORE.	OCT 27/ 1877	101 E. 12 St. S.
24	SHEPARD	LEONORA	36	F	ASTORIA, ORE.	MARCH 3/1887	PORTLAND, ORE.
25	ELGIN	IRMGARD	43	F	HONOLULU T. H.	FEB 15/1880	406 BANK OF CALIFORNIA TACOMA, WASH.
26	GULP	WILMA	25	F	FARMINGTON, WASH.	APR 3rd/1897	FARMINGTON, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURVIS

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PT
H
GO
FEB
BNA
HIS
10-T.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. S. Brown, of the P. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 17 1923

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEBRUARY, 1923
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

17th FEBRUARY 1923

19

40539/30

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.							Whether also inside a vessel in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1				1900		NO	NO													
2				1900		NO	NO													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6				1911 PHILADELPHIA																
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Moraghan, S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40939 / 30 S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY

1188

25th January

192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK except line 8 + 13										
2		JOHNSON	JOHN	22	M	NONE	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCANDINAVIAN CALIF.	SEATTLE	A. Johnson, Son,	WALLA WALLA
3		THIS LINE BLANK										
4		THIS LINE BLANK										
5		THIS LINE BLANK										
6		THIS LINE BLANK										
7		SHIELDS	JOHN	34	M	LABOURER	English	NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	19 AROYLE ST., HERNE BAY, N.Z.	LOS ANGELES	
8	B. 12675	SHIELDS	JOHN	34	M	LABOURER	English	NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	Mrs. J. SHIELDS, wife,	NEW ZEALAND	
9		BARDON	ROBERT	35	M		IRISH			FRIEND, MR. DEIGHTON, WELLINGTON	SCOTLAND DUNKIRK	
10												
11												
12												
13	B. 8670	SMYTH	WILLIAM	34	M	ELECTRICIAN	Irish	IRELAND	IRELAND	A. FLEMING, UNCLE	SEATTLE	
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS AREY CORRECT

FUREL

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Edwards, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 17 1923, 19

at Proctor, N. C.

J. J. Monahan

A. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. S. Brown, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. S. Brown

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1923, day of 19,
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.FEBRUARY
17th, 1923, 19

40939/29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any alien under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes									No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																					
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	DK.	BLK	BR.		AUSTRALIA RICHMOND	
3	YES			YES	1907	Father-1291st J. WILLET. 3708 CYPRESS AVE. CLEVELAND	UNCERTAIN								5 8		BR.	BL.		ENGLAND, MANCHESTER	
4		HUSBAND		NO		FATHER DO								FROM	5 1		BR.	BL.		ACCRINGTON	
5		FATHER				DO								BIRTH	with parents					CANADA HAMILTON	
6		SELF	YES	1922	1911	Friend, Miss BIERCE 204 West 129th St. NEW YORK CITY, UNGERAIN	PERMANENT							NO	5 8	FR	BR	GR		ENGLAND LONDON	
7	NO				1907	SEATTLE CHICAGO N. YORK	IN TRANSIT	2 WEEKS							6	DK	D. BR	BR		AUSTRALIA, BRISBANE	
8		HUSBAND			1904	FRISCO									5 7	FR.	FR.	GR.		TOWNSVILLE	
9																					
10																					
11	YES	CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST			1920	1911 SALT LAKE CITY FATHER 2500 GREEN ST., SALT LAKE CITY BROTHER, A. KIRKMAN, 1710 GROVE ST., BERKELEY	NO PERMANENT	YES							5 2	FR	RED	BLUE		N.Z. PALMERSTON NORTH	
12		SELF		NO			YES IN TRANSIT								5 7	DK	FR			ENGLAND, BOLTON	
13						NIL	2 mths.	NO							5 11		BLK	GR.		GISBORNE	
14		FATHER													5 3	FR	BR				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

409.39 / 29 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included below permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3		BRADIE	CHARLES	43	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Wife, DUDLEY STREET, IVANHOE, VIC.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	
4		FERNHAD	FRANK	35	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	Friend, Mr. Jackson, CRT. NORTHERN RD., GLADESVILLE, OHIO.	"	CLEVELAND	
5		FERNHAD	NELLY	35	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		FERNHAD	JOYCE	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		BECKETT	HELENA	31	F	NURSE	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	Mother, K. BECKETT, 167 MERRIN RD., CAULFIELD, VIC.	NEW YORK CITY	"		
8		MONTEPIORE	HERBERT	41	M	M GRAZIER	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	TOOWOOMBA	AUNT, MISS MONTEPIORE, CAMPBELL ST.,	UNCERTAIN	"		
9		MONTEPIORE	JESSIE	34	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRIBILLI PT. N.S.W.	"	"		
10		THIS LINE BLANK															
11		THIS LINE / BLANK															
12		ARMSTRONG	HENRY	27	M	ANY DAIRY FACTORY SUPT.	"	"	"	N.Z.	IRISH	UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY	Brother, W. ARMSTRONG, PENNATUA, N.Z.	UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY,	"	"	
13		KIRKMAN	WILLIAM	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	N.Z.	HAMILTON	Wife, E. KIRKMAN, HAMILTON, N.Z.	N.Z.	HAMILTON	
14		BOLAND	EDWARD	49	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GISBORNE	Wife, E. BOLAND, GISBORNE N.Z.	N.Z.	GISBORNE	
15		BOLAND	HELEN	17	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	500,000
Aliens	500,000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Edwards, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1923, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan

M. J. J. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. S. Brown, of the P. M. S. S. S., from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. S. Brown

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1923 day of 1923, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. G. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

nted.

~~V~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ D C

FEBRUARY 17th 1923

19

409 39 / 28

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40939/28 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W. JAN 25th 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
2		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 1/25/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.										
3		VARLEY	ELIANOR	65	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA NEWCASTLE	SON, R. VARLEY, HAMILTON, NEWCASTLE.	AUSTRALIA NEWCASTLE	
4		JAMIESON	DORIS	26	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	SISTER, MRS. DREW, 79 AVE RD. MOSMAN N.S.W.	SHEFFIELD	
5		BROWN	ERNEST	55	M	WOOLLEN SEWYER	"	"	ENGLAND	BROTHER, 27 DUKE ST. LONDON	ENGLAND LONDON	
6		HINGST	IDA	21	F	S STUDENT HOTEL	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SISTER, MRS. N. HINGST, BURRO RD. ADELAIDE	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	
7		WIMMO	ROWLAND	30	M	PROP.	"	"	"	Brother, A. WIMMO, HENRY BEACH RD. MILE END	ADELAIDE	
8		STUART	GERALD	33	M	MEDICAL	"	"	"	FATHER, DR. STUART, ROCKHAMPTON, QUEENSLAND	ROCKHAMPTON	
9		MUNGY	ALFRED	46	"	COY. DIRECTOR	"	"	"	FATHER, CHAPL ST., KINGSINGTON, N.S.W.	ADELAIDE	
10		MUSGRAVE	OSWALD	34	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	WIFE, CRONULLA, N.S.W.	SYDNEY	
11		ISAACS	ROBERT	37	"	M ARCHITECT	"	"	"	BROTHER, W. ISAACS, TWEED RIVER N.S.W.	"	
12		ISAACS	ALMA	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		WADDELL	MATTHEW	49	M	M TURNER	"	"	SCOTLAND	FATHER, E. WADDELL, 2 WHITE MILL GARDENS, GLASGOW	SCOTLAND, GLASGOW	
14		WADDELL	HELEN	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		CURROW	ARTHUR	32	M	S ACCOUNT	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MOTHER, A. CURROW, BEAUFORT ST., CROYDON	AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY	
16		CASEY	RICHARD	32	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, D. A. CASEY, MELBOURNE CLUB, MELBOURNE, VIC.	AUSTRALIA, MELBOURNE	
17		HOGAN	THOMAS	52	"	PASTORALIST	"	"	"	BROTHER, W. HOGAN, 395 COLLINS ST., MELBOURNE VIC.	AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY	
18		TUNBRIDGE	JOHN	29	"	MANAGER	"	"	"	MOTHER, MARY TUNBRIDGE, 1437 STURT ST. BALLARAT	"	
19		TAIT	EDWARD	44	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE, 51 CASTLEBACH ST., SYDNEY, N.S.W.	"	
20		TEWKESBURY	PEARSON	53	"	M DIRECTOR	"	"	"	BROTHER, A. R. TEWKESBURY, TEMORA N.S.W.	"	
21		ORR	THOMAS	48	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	J. P. RICHARDSON, FATHER-IN-LAW, MIDLEBROOK, MELBOURNE	"	
22		THIS LINE BLANK										
23		SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 1/30/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.										
24	1378	RITCHIE	THOMAS	69	M	M TRADER	"	"	SCOTLAND	WIFE, ORANGE MOUTH, SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND, ORANGE MOUTH	
25		FACE	THOMAS	72	"	GRITS	"	"	"	WIFE, AUSTIN STREET, WELLINGTON	N.Z. WELLINGTON	
26		MAGRATH	CHIEFA	26	"	S TEACHER	"	"	SCOTLAND	M. L. ASHTON, Friends, 130 GASTON RD. AUCKLAND, SCOTLAND, AUCKLAND	SCOTLAND, AUCKLAND	
27		GRAIS	EDWARD	30	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MRS. J. J. GRAIS, QUEEN ST. AUCKLAND, N.Z.	AUCKLAND	
28	13714	STOCK	JOHN	40	"	MERCHANT	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SISTER, MRS. WILLIAMS, 15 ELLICE ST. WELLINGTON, N.Z.	NEW YORK	
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
30												

2-
PMT
CO
FEB
BVA
LCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Edwards, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Albatross, employed by contract
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 17 1923, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monahan
M. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

405 39/27
S. S. R. E. "KAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

Jan. 25th.

1923

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

FEB. 17th. 1924

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3 ROBINSON RAYMOND 22 M S ANDERSON IND. NOV. 24/1900

4 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 10th. /23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

4029 ALABAMA STREET,
BELLINGHAM, WASH.

ALTERATIONS & ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

Examined by
L. L. Martineau
H. E. Ansley Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. **"MAKURA"** sailing from **SEASIDE** U.S.S. **25th Jan., 1923** Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER** B.C. **17th Feb. 1923**

40939/26

NO. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
2	COLLINS	LOUIS	52	M	M	CHARLES CITY, IOWA, JAN. 30th. 1870.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
3	COLLINS	MARGARET	47	F		ELDORA IOWA, SEPT. 6th. 1876		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6	OTTUM	ERNEST	34	M	S	OTTUMWOOD, UTAH, Apr 11 20th., 1888		ONE CITY, UTAH, 321 FRONTIER BUILDING,
7	STONELL	JOHN	39				1908	PORTLAND, ORE. 715 Oregon St.,
8	JEFFCOCK	EDWARD	63		S		1893	PORTLAND ORE.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
12								
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
14	WELSH	MARGARET	19	F	S	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, MARCH 3rd. 1903		244 UNIVERSITY STREET,
15	WELSH	ROBERTA	20					SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, 242 East, 2nd. South,
16	WELSH	LESLIE	22			LOGAN, UTAH, Apr 11 15th. 1900		LOGAN, UTAH,
17	WELSH	ETNA	56	F		ALBION, MICHIGAN, Dec. 6th. 1865		SE HILL, WASH.
18	WELSH	WILLIAM	19	M		SEWILLAN, WASH. Apr. 17th. 1903.		FUTALING, WASH.
19	WELSH	ABRAHAM	78		S	VILLAGE GREEN, N.Y. SEPT. 10th. 1844		JULIA STTA, IDAHO
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Alteat
FURNISH 2/6/23

Examined by:
L. L. Martinian
J. E. Amisley Insp.

PNT _____ PT _____
II _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
B.A. _____
4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. R.M.S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

JAN 25th. 1923

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. FEB 17th. 1923

19

40539/25

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 THIS LINE BLANK

SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 1/25/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

✓ 2	TURNBULL	ROBERT	36	M	M	WINTHROP MASS. APR. 29/1886	WESTON MASS.
✓ 3	TURNBULL	GRACE	31	F	"	QUINCY " MAR. 6/1891	"
4	RENNER	WILLIAM	24	M	M	RENNER, ILL. JENNISON, ILL.	1007 PENN STREET. FORTWORTH TEXAS
✓ 5	SAGER	CLARENCE	45	M	M	COUNCIL BLUFF, IOWA, KANSAS, JULY 4/1877	"
✓ 6	SAGER	LORETTA	44	F	"	SAVANNAH, GEORGIA, JULY 8/1878	"
✓ 7	SAGER	MARY	16	"	S	FORTWORTH, TEXAS SEPT. 21/1906,	"
8	RENNER	WILLIAM	24	M	M	RENNER, ILL. JENNISON, ILL.	1007 PENN STREET. FORTWORTH TEXAS

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SHIPPED AT ANGLAND N.S. 1/10/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

✓ 11	ARMSTRONG	HENRY	38	M	M	PITTSFORD, N.Y. OCT. 24/1884,	229 WEST 9th. AVE.
✓ 12	ARMSTRONG	GLADYS	37	F	"	OSAGE, IOWA " 23/1885	SPOKANE, WASH.,
✓ 13	YOUNG	HOWARD	22	M	S	HOLYOAKE, MASS. NOV. 30th. 1900	300 SUMNER STREET BOSTON

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 19/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

16	THOMPSON	MARY	32	M	M	LIVINGSTON MONT. OCT. 25/1889,	401 5th. JAY STREET.
17	THOMPSON	JOHN	32	F	"	IRVING, WIS. MARCH 15th. 1889	TACOMA, WASH.
18	KYOWLES	EMUEL	37	M	"	COURT HOUSE, ANGLAND JAN. 4th. 1897.	"
19	KYOWLES	JOHNIE	48	F	"	married U.S. CITIZEN	"
20	CUNNINGHAM	DAVID	62	M	S	CROSS CREEK VILLAGE, WASH. FEB. 8th. 1861 COURT HOUSE, ANGLAND	HOLD FORTHEM, SEATTLE
21	BURMAN	HAROLD	38	M	M	BRANITZ, FRANCE, OCT. 1/1884 AMERICAN PARENTS	71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
22	MARCH	GEORGE	54	"	W	CHEAR HILLS, MINN. JULY 26/1868,	SPOKANE, WASH.
23	SHEPARD	FRANK	46	"	M	PORTLAND, ORE. OCT. 23/1877	101 E. 12 St. N.
24	SHEPARD	LEONORA	36	F	"	ASTORIA, ORE. MARCH 3/1887.	PORTLAND, ORE.
25	ELGIN	IRVING	43	"	"	HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 15/1886	c/o BANK OF CALIFORNIA TACOMA, WASH.
26	ELGIN	IRVING	43	"	"	HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 15/1886	TACOMA, WASH.
27	ELGIN	IRVING	43	"	"	HONOLULU T.H. FEB. 15/1886	FARMINGTON, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*L.L. Martineau
W.C. Amosley Insp.*

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

W.C.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. S. Brown.
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the SS. "MORONA", from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 23
at Van Courver Pl.

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual.

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien manifest.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering the question

read what language (or exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully noted:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America, and Spanish America.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

(column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in d-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the registration office.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 17th FEBRUARY 1923, 19

40039/24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 SEATTLE DAUGHTER, SEATTLE.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GR	BL	FURWAY, VALDICA,
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		39941	250	1923	PHILADELPHIA From Little Institute	YES	3 YEARS	NO							5	10	FR	B. BR.	BLUE	DENMARK, COPENHAGEN
8		39933	200	1914	BOSTON Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	PERMANENT	YES							5	8	FR	D. BR.		IRELAND, DUBLIN
9					Buffalo, N.Y. 5 14-23 ex. M.C. # 700	NO	PERMANENT	YES							5	8	FR	D. BR.		SCOTLAND, COUNTY COASTRID
10		HUSBAND													5	5			GREY	IRELAND, IRELAND
11		FATHER													4		FR	BLUE		SCOTLAND, NOTTERHILL
12															4					QUEBEC, HAMILTON
13	YES	SELF													5	7				IRELAND, COPENHAGEN
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. R. Edwards, Surgeon of the U. S. S. MAKUHA, employed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chamberlain University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb., 19 23

at Vancouver B.C.

W. J. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the color of the skin is to be determined by the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

rect and true in every respect.

Officer.
Master

W. E. Amisley

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

AD	TO DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY	1941	10
	WASHINGTON, D. C.		
MEMORANDUM	TO THE DIRECTOR	ON	1-22
	IN		
			1941

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MANHATTAN, N.Y., FEBRUARY, 1911, 1911

40939/23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.												Country.	City or town.
1																				
2	YES	39940	YES	1907	IN TRANSIT	YES	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		6	FR. BL. BL.		AUSTRALIA RICHMOND	
3	YES	39917	YES	1907	Father-in-law, J. WILKETT, 3708 CYPRESS AVE. CLEVELAND	YES	Perm	YES								5 8	FR. BL. BL.		ENGLAND MANCHESTER	
4		HUSBAND	NO		FATHER											5 1	FR. BL. BL.		ACCRINGTON	
5		FATHER														5 1	FR. BL. BL.		ACCRINGTON	
6		39920	YES	1911	Friend, MISS RICHMOND, 204 West 121st St. NEW YORK CITY, UNGERMAN	YES	PERMANENT	NO								5 8	FR. BL. BL.		CANADA HAMILTON	
7	NO			1907	CHICAGO	YES	2 weeks									6	FR. BL. BL.		ENGLAND LONDON	
8		HUSBAND		1904	FRISCO											5 7	FR. BL. BL.		AUSTRALIA, BRISBANE	
9																				
10																				
11	YES	39940	YES	1907	FATHER, 2536 GREEN ST., SALT LAKE CITY	YES	PERMANENT	YES								5 2	FR. BL. BL.		I.S. WASHINGTON NORTH	
12		39940	YES	1907	BROTHER, A. KIRKMAN, 1710 GROVE ST., BIRMINGHAM	YES	IN TRANSIT									5 7	FR. BL. BL.		ENGLAND, BOLTON	
13		39939	YES	1907	FR. BL. BL.	YES	2 weeks									5 11	FR. BL. BL.		I.S. GIBSON	
14		FATHER														5 8	FR. BL. BL.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

409 39 / 23 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

25th January 1991

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 12670	RODIE	CHARLES	43	M	M	MERCHANT YRS ENGLION	YRS	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	WIFE, DUNLEY STREET, IVANHOE, VIC.	AUSTRALIA, MELBOURNE	
3	13308	FERREAR	FRANK	35	"	"	FARMER	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	Friend, Mr. Jackson, 601 NORTHERN RD., GLADSVILLE, OHIO.	Cleveland Ohio	
4	13309	FERREAR	KELLY	35	F	"	FOUR	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
5	and 16	FERREAR	JOTON	11	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
6	11090	SECRET	HELENA	31	"	"	MURDER	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
7		WORTHINGTON	WORTHINGTON	41	M	M	GRATIER	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
8		WORTHINGTON	WORTHINGTON	34	F	"	FOUR	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10	admitted Feb. 19 23.	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11	7972	ARMSTRONG	ARMSTRONG	27	M	M	ANY DAILY FACTORY SUPT.	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
12	IN TRANSIT 8623	KIRKMAN	WILLIAM	43	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
13	8623	DELAND	DELAND	49	"	"	FARMER	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
14	IN TRANSIT 8624	DELAND	DELAND	17	F	"	FOUR	"	"	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	ENGLION	
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by
C. L. Martinian
H. E. Cinsley Insp.

Attest
M. A.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. Edwards, Surgeon of R. M. S. MAKURA, employed by Government
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb., 1923.

at Springfield, Va. on 11/11/1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
<p>NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.</p> <p>If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.</p>																																																																																																			

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the ~~lowest common denominator~~ ^{original stock} or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. S. Brown, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which is in the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. S. Brown

Suborn to before me this 17 day of Feb., 19 23
at San Francisco

Office
Master

Immigration Officers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Date of arrival).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does he speak English?" If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Yes." If the answer is "No," the entry should be "No." If the alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, German, or Hebrew alien by race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the last permanent residence. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returned to their native land should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (When last in United States).—The answer to this question shall show the last time alien was in the United States. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and date of last permanent residence. If within the United States, show date of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be stated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who returned to their native land should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (When last in United States).—The answer to this question shall show the last time alien was in the United States. An intended residence of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and date of last permanent residence. If within the United States, show date of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be stated.

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

FEBRUARY 17th. 1923

19

40939/22

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	39936 100	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	107 N.V.	1 week						5 4	FR	BLU	BLU	AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY
2	39938 100	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	107 N.V.							5 7	FR	BLU	BLU	NEWCASTLE,
3	39921 200	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23342							5 3	FR	BLU	BLU	ENGLAND, LONDON
4	39935 200	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	107 N.V.							5 5	FR	BLU	BLU	AUSTRALIA, NEWCASTLE,
5	39930 200	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23340							5 6	FR	BLU	BLU	AMSTERDAM,
6	39919 200	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23341							6 1	FR	BLU	BLU	ROCKHAMPTON
7	39926 600	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23347							5 8	FR	BLU	BLU	ENGLAND WILTON,
8	39931 3000	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23347							5 7	FR	BLU	BLU	LINCOLNSHIRE
9	39922 500	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	107 N.V.							6 2	FR	BLU	BLU	AUSTRALIA, TWEED RIVER
10	39922 500	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23343							5 6	FR	BLU	BLU	WOLLANDRA
11	39928 200	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23344							5 7	FR	BLU	BLU	SCOTLAND, GLASGOW
12	39928 200	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23349							5 3	FR	BLU	BLU	
13	39932 3000	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23349							5 10	FR	BLU	BLU	AUSTRALIA, BENDIGO,
14	39925 1000	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23346							6	FR	BLU	BLU	BRISBANE
15	39934 600	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	107 N.V.							5 8	FR	BLU	BLU	KYNTON
16	39927 500	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23348							5 12	FR	BLU	BLU	BALLARAT
17	39929 1000	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23348							5 10	FR	BLU	BLU	CANTERBURY
18	39916 1000	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23338							5 9	FR	BLU	BLU	YACKANDANDA
19	39922 500	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23339							6 2	FR	BLU	BLU	SCOTLAND, MAYPOLE
20	39922 500	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23339							5 4	FR	BLU	BLU	U.S.A. BALTIMORE
21	39923 300	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23343							5 11	FR	BLU	BLU	SCOTLAND, ST. VICTORS
22	39924 400	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23344							5 8	FR	BLU	BLU	U.S. BIRMINGHAM
23	39937 3000	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23345							5 3	FR	BLU	BLU	SCOTLAND, ARROCHAR
24	39922 500	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23346							6 1	FR	BLU	BLU	U.S. ABERDEEN
25	39922 500	YES	Ex C.P.Ry.	23346							5 11	FR	BLU	BLU	U.S. GLENFORTH

ALTERATIONS AND DELETIONS ARE CORRECT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40939/22 S. S.

WAKUTRA

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY I.S.V.

JAN. 25th. 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
Trans 1	IN TRANSIT	13292	VANLEY	KIRANOR	45	F			AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA NEWCASTLE	NEWCASTLE, AUSTRALIA, NEWCASTLE	
Trans 4	IN TRANSIT	13293	JAMISON	DORIS	26	F						SISTER, MRS. DREW, 72 AVE. RD. NORMAN, N.S.W.	
Trans 5	IN TRANSIT	11094	BROTH	KENNET	55	M	FOOTMAN		ENGLAND		ENGLAND LONDON	BROTHER, 27 DOCK ST., VIC.	
Trans 6	IN TRANSIT	13291	KINGST	IDA	21	F	M. STUDENT		AUSTRALIA		AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	SISTER, MRS. R. STONE, BURNS RD. ABERDEEN,	
Trans 7	IN TRANSIT	13311	WINGO	HOWLAND	30	M	PROSP.					BROTHER, A. WINGO, HUNLEY BEACH RD. MILE END	
Trans 8	IN TRANSIT	13314	STUART	GERALD	33	M	MEDICAL					FATHER, DR. STUART, ROCKHAMPTON, QUEENSLAND	
Trans 9	IN TRANSIT	13310	BURNEY	ALFRED	46		COY.					FATHER, CHAPEL ST., KENSINGTON, N.S.W.	
Trans 10	IN TRANSIT	13295	MUSGRAVE	OSWALD	34		DIRECTOR					WIFE,	
Trans 11	IN TRANSIT	13300	ISAACS	ROBERT	37		M. ARCHITECT					COORILLA, N.S.W.	
Trans 12	IN TRANSIT	13301	ISAACS	ALMA	27	F	BOOK					BROTHER, ISAACS, TWEED RIVER, N.S.W.	
Trans 13	IN TRANSIT	11078	WATKILL	MATTHEW	49	M	M. TUNER		SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER, E. WATKILL, 2 WHITE HILL GARDENS, GLASGOW	
Trans 14	IN TRANSIT	11079	WATKILL	HELEN	48	F	BOOK						
Trans 15	IN TRANSIT	13302	CHERRY	ARTHUR	32	M	S. ACCOUNT		AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	MOTHER, A. CUNEO, BRANFORD ST., CROYDON	
Trans 16	IN TRANSIT	12673	CANNY	RICHARD	32		ENGINEER					BROTHER, D.A. CANNY, MELBOURNE CLUB, MELBOURNE, VIC.	
Trans 17	IN TRANSIT	13312	MOGAN	THOMAS	52		PASTORALIST					BROTHER, R. MOGAN, 395 COLLING ST., MELBOURNE, VIC.	
Trans 18	IN TRANSIT	12676	TUNBRIDGE	JOHN	29		MANAGER					MOTHER, MARY TUNBRIDGE, 1437 STREET ST. BALLARAT	
Trans 19	IN TRANSIT	13316	TAIT	EDWARD	44							WIFE, 51 CASTLEBRACH ST., SYDNEY, N.S.W.	
Trans 20	IN TRANSIT	13315	THOMAS	FRANCIS	53		M. DIRECTOR					BROTHER, A. R. THOMAS, THOMAS, N.S.W.	
Trans 21	IN TRANSIT	13317	ONE	THOMAS	48		MERCHANT					J. P. RICHARDSON, FATHER-in-law, MELBOURNE, MELBOURNE	
Trans 22	IN TRANSIT	13312	ONE	ELLA	42	F	BOOK					FATHER	
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
24		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
25	IN TRANSIT	12672	PAGE	THOMAS	51	M	FRAMES		NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND WELLINGTON	WIFE, ANNE STREY, WELLINGTON	
26	IN TRANSIT	8621	MACFARLAN	HELEN	26	F	FRAMES		SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	MR. J. MACFARLAN, 130 CRAFTS RD., ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND, ABERDEEN	
27	IN TRANSIT	12674	GRATE	HELEN	20	F	FRAMES		N.S.	ENGLISH		BROTHER, MRS. J. J. GRATE, 1000 STREY, ABERDEEN	
28		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
30		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											

Examined by
C. J. Martineau
W. J. Ginn Lee Esq

PT 300

Examined by
C. L. Martineau
W. Ainsley

PT 20
U
GO
ST
A.3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

40939/21
S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Jamaica

ELIMINATED BY *J. H. [Signature]*
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT
U
GO
DOR
BMA
DCC

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China, 25th Jan., 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Harb., B.C. 12th Feb., 1923

40939/20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bullard	Clarence	21		M	S	4th Apl. 1901 Portland, Ore.		R. F. O. Estacada, Oregon
2	Bullard	Marselia	25		M	S	18th Mar. 1898 Calani Bohol, P. Islands		325 Riverside, Spokane, Wash.
3	Bullard	Grace Josephine	45		F	S	2nd Mar. 1877 Rhea Co. Tenn.		R. F. O. Spring City, Tenn.
4	Graves	Jennie L.	28		F	M	27th Jul. 1854 Piquet, Mississippi		Blue Mountain, Miss.
5	Monsod	Aquilino ¹²⁰⁰ 25859	30		M	M	4th Jan. 1893 Pagay, Rizal, P. Islands		1521-12th S. Street, Seattle Wash
6	Monsod	Marselia	44		F	M		By Marriage	1521-12th S. Street, Seattle, Wash
7	Isa	Marven	36		M	M	10th Apl. 1886 Hill City, Kansas		2133-7th Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.
8	Isa	Alma	27		F	M	4th Jul. 1892 Denver, Colorado		Sanitarium, Calif
9	Isa	Will	29		M	M	21st Mar. 1893 Underwood, Iowa		Sanitarium, Calif
10	Isa	Will	4		M	S		By parents	Sanitarium, Calif
11	U. S. LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jamot

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monahan* U. S. I. S.
N/E DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

S. S. *40939/19* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *28th Jan*, *1923*, Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.* *12th Feb 1923*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>William H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>28th Feb. 1876 Leinston, Maine</i>		<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Caroline Allen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>27th May 1897 New York, N.Y.</i>		<i>225 E. 31st Street, New York N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Nadia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>23rd Nov. 1885 Chicago, Ill.</i>		<i>San Francisco, Cal</i>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jammit
Parber

9.9 Monaghan S. I.S.
ELIMINATED & NOT APPLICABLE FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40539/18

S. S. *Express of Asia*

sailing from *Hong Kong, China.*

25th Jan.

1925. Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Feb'y 25.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Pain</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Washington</i>	<i>10th Oct. 1896.</i>
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA							
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamoy
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
DO _____ ST _____
DIB _____
BKA _____
DSC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **W**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40539/17

S. S.

Express of Asia

sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

3rd Feb'y

1923

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Feb'y 23.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Barrett	Edward A.	41	M	D	4th Aug. 1881 Horseshoe Bar, Calif.		Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.
2	Stark	Walter R.	25	M	S	30th Mar. 1897 Washington, Iowa.		C/o International Banking Corp. New York, N.Y.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. J. J.
Purser, W. C. A.

Examined by
W. C. Amley Inspr.
Byrd M. Reynolds

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DFB _____ A _____
BNA _____
ISC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **VI**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8 **Empress of Asia** sailing from **Nagasaki, Japan.** **29th Jan., 1923**, Arriving at Port of **Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Feb, 1923.**

40339/16

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

Ritchey

George Jay

34

M

M

17th Jul. 1888 Canton, Ill.

665 Van Buren, Milwaukee, Wis.

2

Ritchey

Katsu

file 140/488

30

F

M

By Married.

665 Van Buren, Milwaukee, Wis.

3

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Eliminations and Corrections Certificate.

Jarnois
Pursuer. *WGA*

Examined by
W. C. Ansley Inspr.
Bryant H. Reynolds

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
M _____ T _____
NO _____ ST _____
D _____ A _____
B _____
C _____
2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **V**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 28th Jan. 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Feb 1925.

40939/15

Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bennett	Howard Curtis	35	M	M	22nd Jul. 1889 Greenwich, N.Y.		68 Bay St. Glens Falls, N.Y.
2	Bennett	Leah Solleck	37	F	M	25th Aug. 1885 Glens Falls, N.Y.		68 Bay St. Glens Falls, N.Y.
3	Bennett	Dorothea Jane	8	F	S		By parents	68 Bay St. Glens Falls, N.Y.
4	Bennett	Howard Curtis, Jr.	1	M	S		By parents	68 Bay St. Glens Falls, N.Y.
5	Blickenstaff	Miles Gottlieb	30	M	M	4th Mar. 1892 Quinter, Kansas.		Quinter, Kansas.
6	Blickenstaff	Erma McGaffey	32	F	M	22nd May. 1890 Virginia, Neb.		Quinter, Kansas.
7	Blickenstaff	Phoebe Kathryn	5	F	S	22nd May. 1917 Hutchinson, Kansas		Quinter, Kansas.
8	Kelly	Mary Frances E.	33	F	S	27th Mar. 1869 Hayesville, Ohio.		R.F.D. Jeromeville, Ohio.
9	Mitchell	Thomas William	47	M	M	23rd Feb. 1875 New York, N.Y.		Pineora, Ga.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamoid
Paras. W.G.

*Examined by
W. C. Anderson Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Hong Kong, China.*

25th Jany. 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Feb'y 23.

40339/14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bullard	Clarence	31		M	S	4th Apr. 1901 Portland, Ore.		R.F.O. Estacada, Oregon.
2	Buque	Narciss S.	25		M	S	18th Mar. 1898 Calapi Behol, P. Islands		525 Riverside Ave, Spokane, Wash.
3	Davis	Susan Josephine	45		F	S	2nd Mar. 1877 Rhea Co. Tenn.		R.F.D. Spring City, Tenn.
4	Graves	Janie L.	68		F	W	23rd Jul. 1854 Eiensl, Mississippi.		Blue Mountain, Miss.
5	Monson	Aquiline	30		M	M	4th Jan. 1893 Sagay, Rizal, P. Islands		1422 15th St Street, Seattle, Wash.
6	Monson	Marselia	44		F	M		By Married.	1521-12th S. Street, Seattle, Wash.
7	Olsen	Herbert Marven	36		M	M	10th Apr. 1886 Hill City, Kansas		2135-7th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.
8	Wearner	Alonso Joseph	30		M	M	4th Jul. 1893 Denver, Colorado		Sanitarium, Calif.
9	Wearner	Julia Jacobson	29		F	M	5th Mar. 1893 Underwood, Iowa		Sanitarium, Calif.
10	Wearner	Jordan, Robert	4		M	S		By parents	Sanitarium, Calif.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

*Examined by
W. C. Amley Insp.
Boz H. Reynolds*

*Jamies
Purser. W. C. A*

PNT
U
CO
DLO
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A
3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

8th Feb., 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 18th Feb, 1925.

40939/13

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1	Heymann	Carl	35	M	S	28th Apl. 1887	New York, N.Y.	37 E. 18th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Sutliff	Edward M.	52	M	M	29th Jun. 1870	Warren, Ohio.	885 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Sutliff	May L.	46	F	M	8th Dec. 1876	Pekin, Ill.	885 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.

U.S. LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James M. A.
Purser.

*Examined by
W. A. Ainsley, Inspr.
Boyd W. Heynolds*

PMT
U.
80
DEC
B. A.
3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **JL**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40539/12
S. S. **Empress of Asia**

sailing from **Shanghai, China.** **28th Jan. 1923**, Arriving at Port of **Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Feb 1923.**

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bolton	William H.	47	M	M	28th Feb. 1876 Leington, Maine		New York
2	Hule	Caroline Alida	25	F	S	27th May. 1897 New York, N.Y.		225 E. 31st Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Wogan	Sadie	37	F	M	23rd Sep. 1885 Chicago, Ill.		San Francisco, Cal.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamok
Purser. *W. G. A.*

Examined by
W. A. Anderson U. S. Insp.
By N. H. Anderson City

PHT
U. S. CO.
D. W.
P. S.
J. S.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China, 25th Jan. 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 12th Feb 1923.

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Koch	Isse	50	M	M	Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Oct 1891	469-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Koch	Nora A.	47	F	M	8th Jul. 1876 Uniontown, Penna.	Hotel Woodward 55th & Broadway New York, N.Y.
3	Presby	Sidney Allen	52	M	M	2nd Oct. 1870 New York, N.Y.	136 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamox
Purser. W. A.

*Examined by
W. A. Amley Immigration Insp
Boyd W. Reynolds "*

PT. 1
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 30 1923

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1928,
at Vancouver B.C.

W. C. Amley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria B. Vancouver, B. C.

12th February 1913.

19

40939/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	39912	8/100	1903	Seattle	and place of entry Route not shown. Mr F B LITIAN 1426 E Columbia St Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Crimea		
2	39913	800	1920	do	Brother, Ben Blotnick 1520 Columbia St Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Russia	Kremenchuk		
3	39914	2-16-23	1900	do	Brother Ben Blotnick Commerce St Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Trentak		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

3rd February 1963. 19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. M. G. A.
Pariser.

Examined by
W. C. Akeley Inspr
Boyd H. Reynolds

Total passengers	0	0	0	0
U. S. citizens	0	0	0	0
Above	0	0	0	0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the company thereto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Cleveland
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 23.
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Amaley
U.S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1923
at San Francisco Cal.

W. E. Kinley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

40939/9

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40939 / 9

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAMES H. E. A.

Examined by.
W. W. Wesley Shop
Bryant H. Reynolds

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Chelmsford; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 1923.
at Vancouver B. C.

M. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 1913
at Vancouver

W. C. Amley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *41*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Victoria and Vancouver B.C.*, *18th February 1925*, *19*

40939/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Long in place of business, or holder of license, or engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a polygamist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any occupation, or reported by others, or in which? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self. <i>39901. 300 no date</i>	Yes	In transit	Yes 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	England Newcastle o Tyne
2	Yes	Self. <i>39911. 2700</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Germany Hildesheim	
3	Yes	Self. <i>39901. 300</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	China Hankow
4	Yes	Self. <i>39901. 300</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Russia Slutsk
5	Yes	Self. <i>39901. 300</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Med.	Brown	None	Russia Kogochieff
6	Yes	Self. <i>39901. 300</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Light	Gray	None	U.S.A. Galesburg
7	No	Self. <i>39901. 300</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med.	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A. Los Angeles
8	No	Self. <i>39901. 300</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A. Los Angeles
9	Yes	Self. <i>39901. 300</i>	Yes	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan Naganaka

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40939-8 S. S.

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 3rd February 1923, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	IN TRANSIT 19616	Gibson	Arthur	40		M	S	Accountant	Y. English	Yes	England	English	S-S	Buffalo	Mother, Eliz. Gibson	Eng.	Newport Mon								
2	IN TRANSIT 11212	Gohring	Rosel	26		F	M	Wife	Yes German	Yes	Germany	German	China	Peking	Mr. A. Gohring, Peking, China	Ger.	Hildesheim								
3	und 16.	Gohring	Ursel	7		F	S	None	No Ger. & Eng	No	Germany	German	China	Peking	Mr. A. Gohring, Peking, China	Ger.	Hildesheim								
4	detained 2-14-23	Kaganin	Isaak	56		M	M	Book	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Employer, P. Kaganin	China	Harbin								
5	detained 2-14-23	Kaganin	Isaak	56		M	M	Book	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Employer, P. Kaganin	China	Harbin								
6	112-10	Masmoto	Teru Isobel	9		F	S	None	No English	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Husband, K.B. Masmoto	Ill.	Chicago								
7	U.S.L.	Masmoto	Teru Isobel	9		F	S	None	No English	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father, K.B. Masmoto	Ill.	Chicago								
8	U.S.L.	Masmoto	Teru Isobel	9		F	S	None	No English	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father, K.B. Masmoto	Ill.	Chicago								
9	IN TRANSIT 11211	Miyasaka	Matoni	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	H.G. Stone	Japan	Seattle								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
Eliminations and Corrections Certified.																									
Pursuer.																									
Examined by McAuley, Insp. Bryant H. Reynolds																									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College (Cleveland, O.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 1923.
at Bancouver, B.C.

W. C. Imoley
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1923
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. C. Ginsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40939 / 5

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

4033977

S. S.

Myre of Asia

Passengers sailing from

John

21st. January 1923. 19

Eliminations and Corrections	Certified
------------------------------	-----------

Jamies W.E.A
Purser

Examined by
Wm Amory. Insp
Boyd M. Reynolds

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. O'Neil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1925,
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. A. Amuley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) ~~Commander~~ of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb., 1925
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. C. Amosley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C.

12th February 1928

19

40339/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, or by any other means, or by any combination of such means, or by any other means.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, or by any other means, or by any combination of such means, or by any other means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	England	London	
2	Yes	39909	Yes No	Yes No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Romsdale.	
3	Yes	39903	Yes No	Yes No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue Grey	None	Norway	Shord	
4	Yes	39903	Yes No	Yes No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40939/6

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai, China.

26th January 1923.

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 11209	Arles	Ronald Eugler	40	M	M	Civil Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Pukow	Friend, Dr. J. B. Fearn General Hospital, Shanghai, China.	Eng	London
2	IN TRANSIT 25793	Hansen	Ola Hirtan	37	M	M	Missionary	Yes.	Eng. & Nor.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Chenping	Fellow Worker F. Krutzen, Chenping, China.	Norway	Egersund
3	IN TRANSIT 25794	Hansen	Anna	35	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Norweg.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Chenping	Fellow Worker, F. Krutzen Chenping, China.	Norway	Egersund
4	IN TRANSIT 11216	Sundalo	Johan	36	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Nor & Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Consul General of Norway Shanghai, China.	Norway	Kristiania
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
Eliminations and Corrections Certified																	
James H. Mcg.																	
Purser.																	
Examined by W. C. Winsley, Insp. Boyd H. Reynolds "																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jamieson W. A.

Purser.

*Examined by
W. C. Winkley, Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds*

4-
U.S.
DO
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1923.
at Vancouver, B.C.
W. B. Amley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EXPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 1923
at Vancouver B.C.

W. G. Gansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 12th February 1923, 19

40339/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Government	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	In transit	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	87 Front St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Blk	Dark	None	Japan	Sakai
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes born there	Uncle, Mr. O'Reilly, 13, 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

40939 / 5 S. S.

Entrance of Astor

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

3rd February 1923, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT										
2	11206										
3	11220										
4	19615										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James M. G.
Passer.

Examined by
W. C. G. G. G.
W. C. G. G. G.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 19 23.
at San Francisco, Cal.
H. E. Gansley
U. S. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1923,
at San Francisco

W. C. Hensley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

12th February 1923, 19

40939/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Congress of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Senate of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the House of Representatives of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Supreme Court of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Federal Reserve Board.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Federal Reserve Bank.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Federal Reserve System.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Federal Reserve Bank.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Federal Reserve System.		
						Yes	No														Yes	No
				If yes—		Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.											
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Port Arthur None	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Terquay
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York None	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Anerley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40339/4

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

Passengers sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

31st January 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT 11218	Norbes	William Shaw	29	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Friend, P. J. Ryeroff Esq. 28 Hilton Road, Bradford, Eng.	Eng.	London
2	9466	Hallett	George Noel	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	Friend, Mr. D. S. Shirras 178 Kitano-cho 4 chome, Kobe.	N.Y.	New York
3	9467	Lachlan	Harry	50	M	M	Tea Inspr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Daitotu	Wife, M. C. Lachlan Daitotu, Formosa, Japan.	Japan	New York
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamies McE.
Purser.

*Examined by
W. C. Amey Esq.
Byrd M. Reynolds*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Hoffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ABIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio College of Cleveland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 19 23
at Vancouver, B.C.
W. C. Amley
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1923
at Vancouver B.C.

W. C. Smiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12th February 1966

40939/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Collyer Cleaveland Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Collyer Cleaveland,
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 23

at Tacoma Wash 136

W. A. Anderson
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1923, at Vancouver.

W. E. Anderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 12th February 1923, 19

40539/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Time by which alien intends to become a citizen, and whether alien is supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Burma	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

40039/2 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, 25th January 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Corfield	Victor Charles	24	M	S Army Offr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	How	C/o Messrs Grindlay & Co. Bombay, India	London
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

James M. A.
Purser

*Examined by
W. A. Anderson, Insp
Boyd H. Reynolds*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colley O. Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 19 23
at Vancouver 126

W. H. H. H. H.
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hauraki, from Tanning Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January, 1923
at Danvers
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to the place).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

400 39/2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Jan. 29

1913

400 39/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	PACIFIC CABLE BOARD	YES Y 5 MONTHS	NO	YES 7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK DARK GREY	NIL	NEWZEALAND CHRISTCHURCH
2	"	"	NO NO	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	NIL	LANCASHIRE HAYWOOD
3	"	"	"	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FRESH BLUE	NIL	NEWZEALAND COROMANDEE
4	"	"	"	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BROWN BLUE	NIL	WELLINGTON
5	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 3	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NIL	"
6	"	"	YES 6 WEEKS SPOKANE	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	FRESH FAIR GREY	NIL	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
7	"	"	6 MRS AGO TOURIST CHICAGO	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DARK BLK. BROWN	NIL	ENGLAND PEMBROOKHIRE
8	"	"	"	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	NIL	NEWZEALAND GREYMOUTH
9	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NIL	CANADA ALBERNI
10	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	DK DK GREEN	NIL	HALIFAX
11	"	"	12 YEARS AGO 10 DAYS SEATTLE	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR FAIR GREY	NIL	ENGLAND LONDON
12	"	"	"	NO	LEFT U. S. AT 2-9-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR DARK HAZEL	NIL	NEWZEALAND AUCKLAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40-39/1- S. S. HAWAKI Passengers sailing from FANNING ISLAND, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM JAMES	62	5	M	M BUILDER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NEWZEALAND	ENGLISH N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND	GRACE ALEXANDER (WIFE) 4 AULDERLY ROAD AUCKLAND	AUCKLAND NZ
2	IN TRANSIT	HIRST	THOMAS FARROW	44	3	M	M CARPENTER	Y	"	Y	"	"	BELLA HIRST (WIFE) MORNINGSIDE AUCKLAND	"
3	IN TRANSIT	MCNEIL	DALLAS	31	3	M	M ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	GEORGE MCNEILL (FATHER) GLENEDEN AUCKLAND	"
4	IN TRANSIT	MCNEILL	ELLEN	29	1	F	M DOMESTIC	Y	"	Y	"	"	DO.	"
5	IN TRANSIT	MCNEIL	ROBERT	2	1	M	S MINOR	NO	"	NO	"	"	DO	"
6	IN TRANSIT	POTTS	JOHN A.	31	3	M	M BUILDER	YES	"	YES	"	"	ALICE POTTS (WIFE) EAGERLY AVENUE EPSOM NZ	"
7	IN TRANSIT	SHERLOCK	JAMES	45	7	M	M EXECUTIVE	YES	"	"	ENGLISH	FANNING ISLAND	NIL	"
8	IN TRANSIT	SHERLOCK	MARY ETHEL	45	X	F	M DOMESTIC	YES	"	"	ENGLISH	"	NIL	"
9	IN TRANSIT	SHERLOCK	MAJORIE	9	6	F	S MINOR	YES	"	"	ENGLISH	"	NIL	"
10	IN TRANSIT	SHERLOCK	BARBARA	3	3	F	S	NO	"	NO	"	"	NIL	"
11	IN TRANSIT	WALKER	JOHN PERCY	33	3	M	M ELECTRICIAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	NIL	SYDNEY NSW
12	IN TRANSIT	WALKER	GLADYS MAY	36	8	F	M DOMESTIC	YES	"	"	NEWZEALAND	"	NIL	"
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined by.

W. E. Amaley Insp

Boyd H. Reynolds

PNT

U

GO

3

PT

1

ST

9

A

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.

W. E. Amley Insp
Boyd H. Reynolds

PNT-
U-3
GO
D.H.
B.A.
USC.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien taken the oath of citizenship, or is he a naturalized citizen? If so, when and where? If not, is he a naturalized citizen, or is he a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, whether alien or not, who is a member of the crew of the vessel, or who is a stowaway, or who is a deserter from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

List 40938 ~~ALL~~ ~~ALL~~

S. S. Deserting Seamen

~~Passengers sailing from~~ During January 1923,

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arrived Jan. 11, 1923
Port Port Angeles, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed _____

Port _____ I, Carl H. Stevens, of the Ste. Sol Duc, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cleaves from _____

Destination _____

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923

Carl H. Stevens
Master, Ste. Sol Duc

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date Jan. 11, 1923
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Frank P. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.



F. P. Jenkins
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 5/1

Vessel SOL THO, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, JANUARY 11, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos. Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-8	168	none
2	Carrie	Allan S	Frt Clerk	1923	"		"	33	"	"	Scotch	5-9	155	"
3	Cooper	Harold	Messman	1921	"		"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-6	140	"
4	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	6-1	155	"
5	Lothian	Wilfred	Oiler	1922	"		"	20	"	"	English	5-5	140	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
40936

Arrived Jan 3, 1923
 Port Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Jan 3, 1923 I, Carl E. Stevens, Master, of the Str 241 Doo, do declare
 Port Los Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from Los Angeles
 Destination Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923

Carl E. Stevens
 Master, Str 241 Doo

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Los Angeles Date Jan 3, 1923
 Medically examined and passed except: None Disease None

Frank J. Lohr
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. J. Hyde, Assistant
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, JANUARY 3rd 1923, 19, from the port of VICTORIA BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	White	Canadian	5-8	168	none
2	Cooper	Harold	Messman	1921	"		"	39	"	"	do	5-7	141	"
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	"	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	6-1	155	"
4	Lothian	Wilfred	Oiler	1922	"		"	20	"	"	English	5-6	140	"
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40936
2

Arrived Jan 1st 1923
Port Port Angeles Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Jan 1st 1923 I, Carl E. Stinson, Master, of the Star Sail Boat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment: _____

Clears from: _____

Destination: _____

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

Carl E. Stinson
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Port Angeles Date Jan 1st 1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number _____ Disease _____

F. P. Abde, Catalogon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Can.
Vessel STR SOL HUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, JANUARY 1st, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-8	167	none
2	Lothian	Wilfred	Fireman	"	"		"	20	"	"	English	5-7	140	"
3	Cooper	Harold	Messman	1921	"		"	39	"	"	Canadian	5-6	141	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

49936
1/26/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Admiral Dewey

Arrived Feb 16, 1923

I, H. E. Halvorsen

MASTER

of the

ADMIRAL DEWEY

, do declare

Port Seattle Wash the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

Departed Feb 26, 1923 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Port Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment of

Pac S S Co

Sworn to before me this

day of FEB 15 1923

H. E. Halvorsen

Master, Admiral Dewey

Clearance from Seattle

Destination BC

Tommy G. Roff
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS

Port Seattle

Medical examined

except none

689 filled.
Receipt for crew list given W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America, Steamer arriving at Seattle, Wn. Feb 15th, 1923 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Green	P.	2nd Pantryman	FEB 13 1923	SEATTLE	Do he paid off - 2/26/23	Yes	26	M	Panama	Panama	5'5"	142	
2	Gonzales	Alberto	Sculleryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Spanish	Chile	5'2"	130	
3	Watson	A.	Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	145	
4	Ramos	Jose	Mess Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Spanish	U.S.	5'5"	125	
5	Wick	R.	Watchman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Booth	✓	5'6"	140	
6	Martin	Arthur	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	African	U.S.	5'5"	155	Colored
7	Sison	Escar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	140	✓
8	Whitlow	John L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	137	✓
9	Davidson	Luis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Indian	B.W.I.	5'6"	155	✓
10	Tatum	Virnie L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	African	U.S.	5'10"	160	✓
11	Lepton	Albert V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Indian	U.S.	5'4"	195	✓
12	Capone	J. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Pacific Islander	U.S.	5'10"	160	
13	Thomas	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	African	U.S.	5'3"	150	Colored
14	Martin	V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	U.S.	5'6"	145	✓
15	Raycraft	Mrs. E. L.	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	F.	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	125	
16	Whitley	T. T.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	African	U.S.	5'5"	175	Colored
17	Tovey	Frank	CH. ENGR	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	U.S.	5'2"	165	
18	Elson	Frank	1ST ASST ENGR	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	✓	5'6"	170	
19	Davis	James F.	2ND ASST ENGR	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
20	Nybdal	Thomas	3RD ASST ENGR	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scand.	✓	5'6"	135	
21	Engdahl	L. J.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	✓	5'8"	160	
22	Palmer	H. W.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	6'1"	180	
23	Hetcher	C.	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	175	
24	Davis	Home F.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
25	Jacobson	Albert	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	165	
26	Gach	Edward	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	150	
27	Coukos	George	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	140	
28	Diaz	Carmelo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Spanish	Chile	5'2"	135	
29	Gleason	Mike	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Irish	U.S.	5'2"	160	
30	Wilson	Ed.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	142	
31	Lassen	R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scand	Norway	5'2"	165	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Receipt for crew list issued

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46935

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Steamer.
Vessel *Admiral Dewey*, arriving at *Seattle Wn.* - *Feb. 16th*, 1923 - from the port of *VANCOUVER, B. C.*, *Feb. 15/1923*.

1923 from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C., Feb. 12/23.															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival <i>To be paid off 2/26/23 at</i>	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Halvorsen	Harry E.	MASTER	FEB 13 1923	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	Yes	43	M	Scav.	U.S.	5'10"	153	None	
2	Tallborn	John A.	MATE	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	8"	160	✓
3	Christiansen	Perry	2d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	7"	155	✓
4	Gaidick	Chas. T.	3d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	9"	165	✓
5	Hanisch	Ernest	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Ger.	✓	✓	6"	155	✓
6	Elisen	Samuel	Busin.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scav.	✓	✓	9"	168	✓
7	Nelson	Harry	SK. Wtch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	6"	202	✓
8	Larson	Lars	Q.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Int. Den.	✓	9"	160	✓
9	Olsen	Averre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	Int. Nor.	✓	6"	145	✓
10	Solari	Engene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Italian	Int. Italy	✓	6"	155	✓
11	Graham	H. B.	Q.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	M	English	Int. England	✓	6"	165	✓
12	Murphy	E.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	Int. Ireland	✓	5"	150	✓
13	Larvey	E.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Hawaiian	Int. W.B.	✓	6"	170	✓
14	Boyle	Paul F.	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	Canpe	Int. W.B.	✓	5"	175	✓
15	Berger	A.	O.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5"	165	✓
16	Hansen	H.	O.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Scand.	Int. Norway	✓	6"	180	✓
17	Wassman	Fred	O.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Hawaiian	Int. W.B.	✓	5"	150	✓
18	Franklin	Jack H.	POURSER	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5"	142	✓
19	Pemberton	G.	FR. CLK	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5"	150	✓
20	Bird	Vernon J.	FR. CLK WIRELESS	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	6"	155	✓
21	Koupal	Milton D.	WIRELESS	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5"	175	✓
22	Curley	Alfred A.	CH. STND	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	M	Irish	U.S.	✓	5"	180	✓
23	Hoffman	G.	2nd STND	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Russian	Int. Russia	✓	5"	170	✓
24	Britton	Thomas	STB. STND	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	Int. England	✓	5"	145	✓
25	Brackinridge	Aguire	CH. COOK	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	African	U.S.	✓	5"	160	Colored
26	Brown	E. A.	2ND COOK	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Hawaiian	Int. W.B.	✓	5"	145	✓
27	Lousen	J. V.	3RD COOK	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	B.W.I.	✓	5"	160	✓
28	Dawley	John	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5"	140	✓
29	Chenman	P.	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	✓	✓	✓	5"	145	✓
30	Shores	H.	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	✓	5"	135	✓
31	Ryberg	Carl H.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	✓	5"	140	✓

Line *PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.*
Owners *PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.*
Local Agents *PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

49935

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Admiral Dewey
 I, W. E. Halvorsen - MASTER, of the ADMIRAL DEWEY, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1923

PacSSCo
for coastwise

J. B. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Halvorsen
 Master, ~~ADMIRAL DEWEY~~

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY

..., arriving at SEATTLE

FEB 1 - 1923

, 19....., from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

Line **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**

Owners **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO**

Local Agents **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**

16-1849

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Indomycin 100 mg
10/23

Inspected and found
dollars for each alien. No other aids
sup

95602

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS.
Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at SEATTLE, FEB 1 - 1923, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. Jan. 31, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off at <u>SEATTLE</u>	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nalvorsen	Harry E.	Master	JAN 30 1923	SEATTLE	FEB 12 1923	Yes	43	M	Scav.	U.S.	5'10"	160	None
2	Tallborn	John A.	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	8"	165	
# 3	Christiansen	Perry	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U.S.	✓	8"	152	Left hand
4	Gaidick	Chas. T.	3 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	W.S.	9"	165	
5	Hanisch	Ernest	Carpt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	German	✓	6"	150	
6	Elisen	Sam	Bwv.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scav.	✓	9"	170	
7	Nelsson	Harry	St. Wtch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	7"	202	
8	Larson	Lars	Q.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Int. Scav.	9"	175	
9	Olsen	Sverre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	Int. Scav.	6"	144	
# # 10	Larson	Herman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	U.S.	6"	145	Left hand
11	Solari	Eugene	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Italian	Int. Italy	6"	155	
ADM. 12	Graham	Harry B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	Int. Eng.	6 1/2"	155	71.5
# 13	Grandy	Wilson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	New England	5'11"	160	Left hand
14	Barry	Albert	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	U.S.	U.S.	10"	160	
15	Hansen	Hans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Scav.	Int. Scav.	6'0"	163	
# 16	Richards	Matthew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"	140	Left hand
17	Mertens	Adolph A.	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	W.S.	6"	145	
18	Simmonds	Eugene W.	Dep. Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	7"	150	
19	Pemberton	Cyril H.	F/C + W/O	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	9 1/2"	146	
20	Koupal	Milton S.	W.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	11"	152	
21	Tovey	Frank	Off. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	9"	165	
22	Olson	Frank	1 st Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	✓	6"	175	
23	Savis	James P.	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6"	140	
24	Dybdal	Thos. M.	3 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scav.	✓	6"	144	
25	Engdahl	Geo. J.	W.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	✓	7"	155	
26	Savis	Homer F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	4"	133	
27	Palmer	Herbert W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	6'1"	148	
28	Jacobson	Albert	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	140	
29	Gletcher	Chas. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	177	
30	Ryberg	Carl H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/2"	156	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10907

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb 1st, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by any other means, and if so, what means?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.					
1	No	Seaman	\$100	1900 to 1920 Various places	No	address	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	1 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoos on both arms	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	100.	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

40935 American S. S. Admiral Dewey Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C., Jan 26th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Graham	Harry B.	48	M	S	Seaman	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
2		Davidson	Louis Leopold	23	M	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	Father Louis Davidson, Kingston, Jamaica	"	"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4	Admitted Feb. 1-1923 - Med. cert. on crew list. -														
5	Pacific 3/5 to pay head tax.														
6	J. C. Young														
7	Tom J. Hyckoff														
8	Inspectors														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

8.8 *Electrician*

Arrived *Feb 2 1923*

Port *Seattle*

Departed *Feb 16 1923*

From *Everett Wash*

Agents or others

Payment head tax *Byron Bush*

Clears from *San Francisco*

Destination *Europe*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Feb 2 1923*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *Electrician*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July* 1923

John F. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

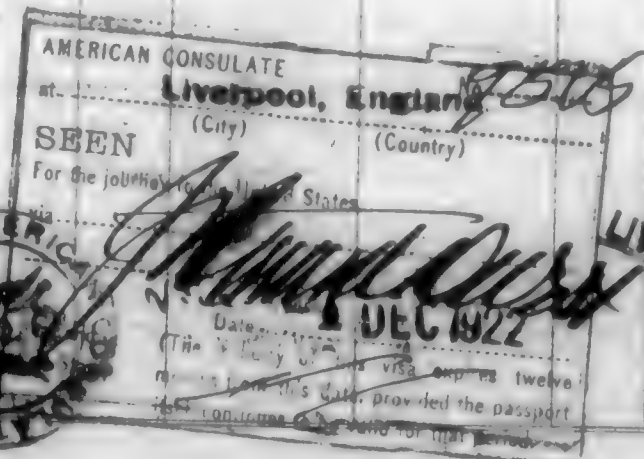
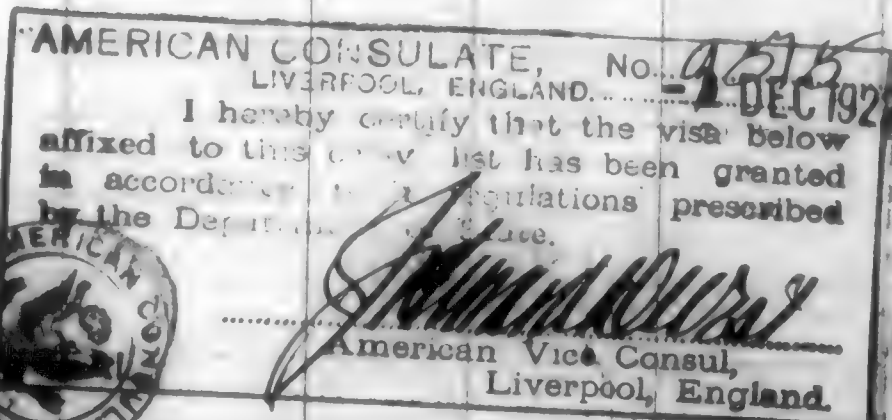
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sal Electrician*, arriving at _____, 192 , from the Port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F T	(12) Weight lb.	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Bhaudler	Richard	Trimmer	29/11/22	Pool	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.4	135	
2	Ashworth	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	140	
3	Leah	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	Hutchings	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Bethel	Wm	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.0	112	
6	Hill	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	140	
7	Greene	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	133	
8	Skelton	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	134	
9	Molyneux	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	126	
10	Murray	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154	
11	Murray	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	184	Off in Hospital at Vancouver, B.C. See Kin American Vice Consul
12	Whitelaw	Nagby G	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	134	
13	Davis	John D.	Purser	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	145	
14	Smith	D. P.	Master	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	188	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Medically examined of *James*
L. T. Leary
H. J. Leary
Feb. 25 1923

I certify that the above mentioned persons have
produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated
after their names, they are all necessary for the working
of the vessel and are under any agreement to be
discharged in the U.S.A.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See List of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4098x
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B1. S. S. Electrician*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Feb 2*, 1923, from the Port of *Liverpool Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Place*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height F I	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Williams	John	Master	24/11/22	Spool.	do	Yes	53	Male	England	British	5.8	158	Impaired.
2	Holloway	Bruce	Chief	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	Thompson	Wm J. A.	2nd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	161	
4	Reeve	Wm	3rd	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Burke	Aug	Capt.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	150	
6	Bartley	George	Chief	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.0	112	
7	Edwards	George	2nd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	140	
8	McLean	Alex	Boat	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	136	
9	McKinnon	Wm	2nd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
10	Blackman	Harold	MRS	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	Taylor	Harry	Officer	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	160	
12	Young	John	Boat	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	152	
13	Bohannan	Wm J.	Boat	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	Balder	Wm	Chief	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	168	
15	Martin	John	Chief	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	112	
16	McCarthy	Randall	Chief	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	154	
17	McGuinness	John	Chief	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	140	
18	Wilson	George	Chief	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	140	
19	Edwards	James	Chief	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.1	134	
20	Smith	Harry	Chief	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	136	
21	Pearson	J	Chief	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	140	
22	McKinnon	Wm	Chief	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
23	Bridson	Wm J.	Chief	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	168	
24	Porter	Thomas	2nd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.1	142	
25	Anderson	Edward	3rd	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	164	
26	McBall	Archibald	4th	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	132	
27	Molyns	Wm	Chief	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	144	
28	Lothardale	Robert	Chief	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	154	
29	Gollens	Wm	Chief	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	154	
30	Whitman	David	Chief	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	161	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents



* See List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



40934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Peggy McNeil

Arrived May 31 1923 I, R. T. Dwyer

Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed May 31 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

R. T. Dwyer
Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Master of Aliens

089 bill

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Ferry "Maid", arriving at Seattle, May 31, 1923 from the port of Manama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dover	Robert Thomas	Master	March 17 1922	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	37	Male	White	Canadian	5'9"	145	
2	Lambert	William	Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	45	Male	White	British	5'7"	175	
3	Dennis	Alexander	Male	"	"	No	Yes	24	Male	White	Canadian	5'6"	150	
4	McChurchill	John	2 nd Engineer	Sept 1/22	Nanaimo B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	White	Canadian	5'9"	165	
5	Steele	Lawrence	Deckhand	July 1/22	Nanaimo B.C.	No	Yes	42	Male	White	British	5'11"	155	
6	Murphy	John	Cook	Jun 1/22	Nanaimo B.C.	No	Yes	59	Male	White	Canadian	5'11"	170	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Ing. & Barge Co. Ltd.
Owner Chas. R. Newell
Local Agents Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40983

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
 I, Sten Skagway, of the SS Skagway, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed: _____

Port: _____

Agent: _____
 recd: _____
 paid: _____

Clearance: _____

Destination: _____

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port: _____
 Medically examined: _____
 except: _____

See inside

Aliens

689 not filed

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1923

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. St.

Vessel SKAGWAY, arriving at SEATTLE WA, JAN-30TH, 1923, from the port of KETCHIKAN Alaska 1-30-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COOK	GORDON	O.S.	JAN-6-23	UNION BAY	PAID OFF	YES	17	M.	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	6'3"	168	Scar & side of neck
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3	Medically examined and passed													
4	Seattle Wash													
5	Jan 31, 1923													
6	J. A. Lillie													
7	Dist Surg USPHS													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Alaska S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
40931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap. S. S.

АУАНА МАРИ

I, L. Yano - Master

of the Jap. 5/5 Ayala Sham, do declare

Arrived - JAN. 13 - 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Spits - Karatsu, Jap.

Date - Dec 20, 1920 Sworn to before me this

13th day of January 1923

Master, First or Second Officer

Agate - Gray Harbor Ste. Is

Abideen in
Abideen
Feb. 3, 1923

Wrote - Japan

34 60 25011

689 filed

34. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1033-1036.

• 21-78, 2017-2018

100

100

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

United Ocean Liners

... (1971) ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AYAKA-MARU", arriving at Aberdeen Jan 13, 1923, from the port of Osaka, (Via Kure) Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sakai	Sorakashi	Sailor	23-8-22.	Kureta.	No	No	19	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Discharged at Kureta, 20-12.
2	Mitsukawa	Suzuki	No. 1-Officer	1-7-22.	Imoshima.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	DO
3	Miyoshi	Soyetsuchi	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	DO
4	Yamamoto	Ishitara	"	20-12-22.	Kureta.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	"	Signed on at Kureta, 20-12.
5	Takemoto	Kikutaru	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	140	DO
6	Sato	Jisaburo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	145	DO
7	Fuji	Fuji	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	120	DO
8	Matsuzaki	Shigeki	Cook	1-7-22.	Imoshima.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145	Discharged at Kureta, 20-12.
9	Shirahama	Sakusaburo	Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	140	DO
10	Konaka	Junji	"	22-8-22.	Kureta.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	128	DO
11	Yoshida	Sakae	Sailor	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	120	DO
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Agen. Wash.
Jan 13th 1923
Examined & passed (No 45-6 & 7.)
R. Frederick K. Kureta
A. R. Surgeon*

ABERDEEN, WASH. - Jan. 13-1923

*Ag. to No. 4-5-6-7 - Examined and passed; to remain
on board and proceed on "Ayaka Maru" to Japan
W. C. Kureta
Surgeon*

Line Marine Ocean Liner.

Owner Sankisen Nishinomiya, Japan.

Local Agents National Commercial Corp., Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. C. Kureta

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ATAGAMARU", arriving at Aberdeen Jan 13, 1923, from the port of OSAKA, (VIA) JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fuku	Masayasu	Fire-Man 1-7-22 Imoshima	NO.	NO.	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145			
2	Dabe	Kimji	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	125			
3	Yano	Mitsuru	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Yon	Jukagen	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	China	"	"			
5	Yasutaka	Yasutaka	Coal-Passer	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	"	120			
6	Oaki	Sada	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	140			
7	Sakai	Kosaku	" 22-9-22, Karatsu.	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Sagano	Koboru	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	135			
9	Miyamoto	Toyotachi	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Yano	Mitsuru	" 1-7-22, Imoshima	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Yasutaka	Yasutaka	" 22-9-22, Karatsu.	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Murayama	Nichio	Chief-Operator	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Tanaka	Hideo	2nd-Operator	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Matsuno	Matsuo	Chief-Steward	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	145			
15	Matsuzaki	Shigeki	Chief-Cook	"	"	NO.	29	"	"	"	"			
16	Suzuki	Katsunoboru	2nd-Cook 22-9-22, Imoshima	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Shirohara	Tokunoboru	Boy 1-7-22, Imoshima	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	140			
18	Kamishi	Miyaji	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	125			
19	Kosaka	Danji	" 22-9-22 Karatsu	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	125			
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22	(Total 40 including Captain.-)													
23	Arrived at Aberdeen Jan 13-1923													
24	Examin'd & passed except the following													
25	#25 Sail'gman Ritarou (Trachoma)													
26	#28 Kato & Higashi (Trachoma)													
27	#36 Oaki Sada (Chancery)													
28	R. Frederick Hualis													
29	A. G. Surgeon													
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

For the journey to the United States
via Karatsu, Japan.

Date DEC 14 1922 Service No. 2436

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

DEC 14 1922

ABERDEEN, WASH. Jan. 13/1923

Examined by means of...
and returned to Japan.

[Signature]

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40930
2/28604

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. 7s ABERDEEN, WASH., arriving at Seattle on the 10th January 1913, from the port of OSAKA, (VIA HONOLULU) JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamada	Tomoo	Captain I-7-22, Japanese			No.	Yes.	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	
2	Shigemasa	Kenjiro	Chief Mate					34	M			5-5	140	
3	Aoki	Kenji	2d Mate					34	M					
4	Furue	Shige	3d Mate					35	M					
5	Yamada	Shiroshi	Boys' Mate					20	M					
6	Atsuta	Shigeo	Boys' Mate					25	M					
7	Yamada	Shiroshi	Boys' Mate					20	M					
8	Yamada	Shiroshi	Boys' Mate					24	M					
9	Yamada	Shiroshi	Boys' Mate					24	M					
10	Yamada	Shiroshi	Boys' Mate					27	M					
11	Ueda	Kikuchiro						25	M			5-5	150	
12	Yamada	Aki	2d Mate					39	M			5-4	140	
13	Ogata	Teigun	Sailor I-7-22, Japanese					24	M	Japanese				
14	Hirashima	Ki						19	M	Japanese		5-5		
15	Ogata	Tomochiro						18	M				130	
16	Yoshida	Shige	2d Mate					24	M					
17	Sakai	Tomochiro						19	M					
18	Kinoshita	Kentaichi	Chief Mate I-7-22, Japanese					30	M			5-4	140	
19	Miki	Kenji	1st Mate I-7-22, Japanese					20	M					
20	Yamada	Shiroshi	Boys' Mate					24	M					
21	Yamada	Kikuchiro	Boys' Mate					11	M			5-5	130	
22	Hirashima	Tomooji	No. 1 Oiler					22	M			5-4	140	
23	Yamada	Shiroshi	No. 2 Oiler					24	M			5-5	135	
24	Yamada	Shiroshi	No. 3 Oiler					24	M					
25	Yamada	Shiroshi	No. 4 Oiler					21	M					
26	Kia	Shiroshi	Fireman					29	M	Japanese		5-4	140	
27	Ishiguro	Shiroshi						24	M	Japanese			135	
28	Ishiguro	Shiroshi						20	M				140	
29	Ishiguro	Shiroshi						18	M					
30	Ishiguro	Shiroshi						27	M					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Line.
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents The Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma An, Oct 2, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-28

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

409291 S. S. Pedro Christopher Passengers sailing from Gothenberg Gothenburg, May 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	MO 24149	Anderson	Fred	26	M	Single	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Anton Anderson Onca Sweden	Or	Portland
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4	Entry legalized by Portland office. See Cons. File.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT.
U.
DEB.
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Printed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
M. F. Sauraka
 Arrived *Jan. 27, 1923* of the *British*, do declare
 Port *Port Townsend* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Departed _____ have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port _____
 Agents or Others Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *January*, 19*23*
 Responsible for *C. P. S. S. B.*
 Payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____
 Master, *Charles E. Luby*
 Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 SYDNEY AUSTRALIA
 DECEMBER 28th, 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SUPPLEMENTAL VISA BELOW
 AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN
 ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT
 OF STATE.

Roman Womurth
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <i>2255</i>
at <i>SYDNEY AUSTRALIA</i>		
(City)	(Country)	
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <i>AUSTRALIAN PORTS</i>		
<i>Roman Womurth</i>		
Date <i>December 28th, 1922</i>		
Seal and Stamp		
NOTICE TO MASTER		
SUPPLEMENTAL VISA NO FEE.		

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

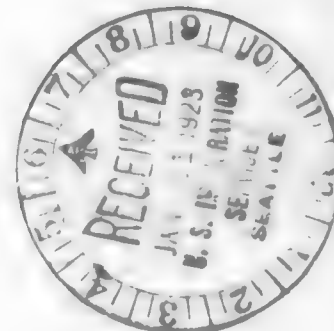
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hauraki, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JAN 29 1923, 19, from the port of Sydney N. S. W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindsay	William	Ext. Officer	15/12/22	Wellbourne	No.	Yes	42	M.	Scotch	British			
2	McDonnell	Hugh	do.					48						
3	Hunter	William	do.					49						
4	East	Alfred	1st. A.B.					34		English	England	5-9 1/2	160	None
5	Quinton	John	A.B.					36		English	England	5-4 1/2	130	None
6	Robinson	Clas. Glen						24		English	U. S. CITIZEN	5-9	170	None
7	Kerby	Clas. A						53		English	U. S. CITIZEN	5-6	141	Lat. R. 4 cm.
8	Paul	Harold Harry						22		English	U. S. CITIZEN	5-11	180	Lat. 4 cm.
9	Hart	Richard						26			England	5-8	145	None
10	Hammesdorf	Harry A						30		German	U. S. CITIZEN	5-11	160	Lat. R. 4 cm.
11	Hardy	William						27		English	England	5-9	138	Lat. R. 4 cm.
12	Ford	Edward						32		English	England	5-4	140	Lat. R. 4 cm.
13	Maddigan	Frank		20/12/22	Adelaide			23		Irish	Australia	5-8	142	Lat. back 1/2 in.
14	Gardiner	Frank	Stoker	15/12/22	Wellbourne			35		English	England	5-10 1/2	182	None
15	Anderson	Richard	Motor Attendant					24		English	England	5-9	156	None
16	Day	Richard						25				5-9 1/4	175	None
17	O'Hara	Joseph						29		Irish	England	6-0	154	None
18	Quaten	William	Shipr					23		English	Australia	5-10	147	None
19	Ryan	Patrick						19		Irish		5-11	165	None
20	Wilson	Richard	Motor Attendant					23		English		5-6	154	None
21	Made	Edward	1st. Eng.					21		English	England	5-10 1/2	144	None
22	Howe	Harold	Art. Att.					23				5-9	135	Lat. R. 4 cm.
23	Taylor	Jack R.	6th Eng.	2/1/23	Syd.			25		Eng.	British	5-10	117	None
24	Christie	A. A.	7th Eng.					28		Scotch	Scotland	5-10	154	None
25	Fleming	John	10th Eng.					21		Eng.	England	6-1	132	None
26	Graham	Mr. F.	2nd Eng.					36		Eng.	U. S. 3	5-8	123	None
27	Davis	Mr. G.	3rd Eng.					27		Eng.	Australia	6-0 1/2	147	None
28	McKenzie	Robert	Art. Look.					42		Scotch		5-8	140	None
29	Wright	John	4th Eng.					21		Scotch	Australia	5-9	116	None
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	Line 1, 2, 3, Left ship in Australia													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1040* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 30 1923

8607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

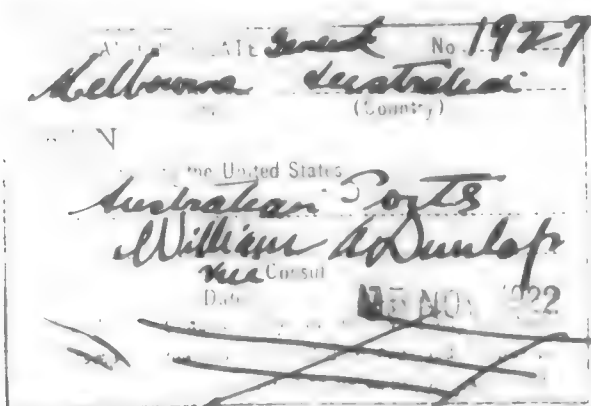
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Misc. Fee No.

William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Routmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yellam. Collins, Sydney. arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN 29 1923, 19, from the port of Sydney

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3		Wing	Chelucan					30			Seaman	5-6	80	None
4			Chelucan					31			Seaman	5-6	80	None
5								30				5-8	162	
6								30				5-8	162	
7								30				5-8	162	
8								30				5-8	162	
9								30				5-8	162	
10				4-20		Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	English	5-8	147	None
11				5-22		Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	English	5-4	127	Some variegation
12				28-22		Yes	Yes	30		English	English	5-6	126	Scar on 4th
13				8-22		Yes	Yes	40		English	English	5-4	160	None
14				3-22		Yes	Yes	31		English	English	5-8	140	None
15				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
16				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
17				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
18				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
19				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
20				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
21				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
22				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
23				3-22		Yes	Yes	44		English	English	5-8	154	Scar on both arms
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK except 28 & 29													
25														
26														
27														
28	Buckingham	Ernest Allan	3 Mate	12-29-12	Sydney	Yes	Yes	25	M	Eng	England	5-8	174	Scar on back
29	Line 28 entered by Inspector Charles L. Selby, PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Jan 30, 1923, Form #559 Served on Capt.													
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	Line 1, 2, 5, 14, 28, 11, 16, Left ship in Capt's cabin													

Line Canadian Pacific
Owners Canadian Pacific
Local Agents Grand Hotel

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British, arriving at San Francisco, JAN 29 1923, 19, from the port of Hobart, Tasmania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jedd	David	Master	4/1/12			✓	35	Male	English	M. B.	5' 10"	188	None
2	Shaw	James	1 st Mate	4/1/12			✓	25		English	M. B.	6' 13"	198	Scar on forehead
3	Shaw	James	2 nd Mate	4/1/12			✓	28			M. B.	5' 10"	180	Large scar top of head
4			3 rd Mate				✓	26		English		5' 10"	160	
5			Captain				✓	26		English	Scotland	5' 10"	160	Def L. Hd
6			Boat				✓	29				5' 10"	186	
7							✓	22				5' 5"	168	
8							✓	46				5' 6"	194	
9							✓	24				5' 9"	160	
10							✓	20				5' 11"	146	
11							✓	26		Irish		5' 9"	140	
12							✓	22		Irish		5' 11"	160	
13							✓	26		Irish		5' 8"	150	
14							✓	30		Irish	Australia	5' 9"	137	Mole L. cheek
15		Robert & A	Boat		Wahleap		✓	15		Irish	M. B.	5' 3"	118	None
16							✓	22		Irish		5' 10"	150	
17							✓	22		Irish		5' 10"	144	
18							✓	28		Irish		5' 10"	140	
19							✓	24		Irish		5' 10"	140	
20							✓	32		Irish		5' 9"	160	
21							✓	38		Irish		5' 3"	158	
22							✓	32		Irish	M. B.	5' 8"	145	None
23							✓	32				5' 9"	140	
24							✓	30				5' 8"	140	
25							✓	28				5' 9"	168	
26							✓	23				5' 8"	140	
27							✓	24				5' 6"	140	
28							✓	25		Irish	Scotland	5' 10"	140	None
29							✓	21				5' 7"	140	
30							✓	26		English	M. B.	5' 8"	158	Scar on L. cheek

Lines 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. Left ship in Australia

Line Canadian Australian
Owners League of Nations
Local Agents W. P. R. & Co. Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40628
2

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JAN 29 1923, 191

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40928

28
British

S. S.

Hairaki

Passengers sailing from Sydney, Australia, January 24, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Cancelled NO 389639	Ford	Edward	33		M		St. Thomas, Va. Eng.	Sp. English	English	England	White	Canada	Bridgeburg	Wm. Henry Ford, do	N.Y.	New York
2		Robinson	Abraham	24		M					Canada		Canada	Bridgeburg	Wm. Henry Ford, do	N.Y.	New York
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4		Canadian-Australian Line, Agents															
5		Can. Pacific S.S. Co. - Agents -															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *Tadima Mami*, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Jan. 31, 1923* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Shanghai*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *W. G. H. Lee*

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Jan*, 1923

Chas. F. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Tadima Mami Jan 31, 1923
 medically examined and found
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

No exceptions

C. S. Sherry
 Master of Vessel

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese TORUWA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 31, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Shanghai, Dairen, Kobe, Yokohama, Kobe, Yokohama

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMAGUCHI	KENICHIRO	ENGINEER A/E	1/13/23	YOKOHAMA JAP.	NO.	YES	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	124	
2	KAMIKURA	KUNIO	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	122	
3	KIMOGUCHI	SHINICHI	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	125	
4	SHINGAWA	SHUSARU	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	121	
5	ABE	TOSHIMITSU	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	113	
6	UEDA	SHIZUO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	
7	HAYAKAWA	ASAO	PIPE MAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	116	
8	HASEGAWA	KIICHI	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	115	
9	CHIKAMURA	KATSUHI	WAITER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	121	
10	FUKUSHIMA	MASATOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	121	
11	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the list below affixed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen W. J. McFarland
Consul of the United States at Yokohama.

SEEN Mykola No. 343
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Date 1/14/23 W. J. McFarland
Consul.

*Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed*
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Line NIPPON TUGBOAT CO.
Owner N. Y. N. SEATTLE BRANCH.
Local Agents 10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR T. BUI, MASTER, of the S. S. "TOKYO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Tokiwa Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 31, 1923 from the port of Yokohama 1-14-23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MAEDA	TOYO	CAPT. FARMER	12/21/22	KOBE JAPAN	NO.	YES	19	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0 117	
X 2	MAEDA	YASUO						13				5-2 110	
3	MAEDA	YOSHIO						21				5-0 120	
4	MAEDA	KAZUO						21				5-1 112	
5	MAEDA	YOSHIO						25				5-0 117	
6	MAEDA	YOSHIO						31				5-0 107	
7	MAEDA	MAKIKAZU						15				5-5 124	
8	MAEDA	TAKESHI	MR. YAN					21				5-3 127	
9	MAEDA	YOSHIO						23				5-2 124	
10	MAEDA	KAMEKICHI						33				5-3 123	
11	MAEDA	YOSHIO						46				5-9 103	
12	MAEDA	YOSHIO						23				5-2 119	
13	MAEDA	YOSHIO						26				5-4 129	
X 14	MAEDA	YOSHIO						27				5-3 110	
15	MAEDA	KAZUO						18				5-1 115	
16	MAEDA	YOSHIO						19				5-1 118	
X 17	MAEDA	YOSHIO						19				5-3 115	
18	MAEDA	TAKESHI						21				5-3 124	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
20	SEVENTY EIGHT ONLY												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSUL
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. D. Brownell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *port*
Date DEC 23 1922
Service No. 2488

AMERICAN CONSUL
Kobe, Japan.

40927
14

AMERICAN CONSUL
Kobe, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. D. Driscoll
Vice Consul of the United States of America



SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via *port*

Date DEC 23 1922

Service No. 2488

40927
4

409

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-19W

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Sokuwa maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 31, 1923 from the port of Yokohama 1-14-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SATOH SAKATA	SAILOR	12/23/22 KOBE JAP	NO.	YES.	23	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	132	
2	SHIMIZU SOICHI	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	108	
3	SASAKI SADAKI MIA	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	TAJIMA TAJIMATSU	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	111	
5	UCHIYAMA KENJI	"	" " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	132	
X-6	YAMADA KINOSHI	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	127	
7	STEN KAMEI	"	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	118	
8	HASHINO HIRAHATA	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	103	
9	NAGAKURA KITSUMI	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	100	
X-10	TAKADA KINOSHI	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	121	
11	NAKAMURA SANTARO	OILER	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	KATOH KINJIJI	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	126	
13	SERIZAWA CHIMATARO	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	123	
14	HATTORI KOZO	"	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	
15	SHIMOMURA YUJI	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	116	
16	SUZUKI TATSUYUKI	STORE KEEPER	" " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	108	
17	OGAWA KIYOSHI	DONKEY MAN	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	121	
18	YAMAMOTO YOSHITARO	"	" " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	
19	TANAKA TOMOMOJOYO	FIRE MAN	" " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	SATOH HIROSHI	"	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	136	
21	OHGOSHI IWABIKO	"	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	121	
22	KOMATSU MATSUNOSUKE	"	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	
23	ISOGA MAGOICHI	"	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	109	
24	KONDO SHOICHI	"	" " "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	
25	SOTOZONO SANKEHARU	"	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	127	
26	WATABE KISO	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	126	
27	KISHIMOTO RAHEI	"	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	124	
28	SASAKI YOSHINOBU	"	" " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	
X-29	ARAKIYA TAKASHI	"	" " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	
30	TSUKADA JIRO	COAL PASSER	" " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	118	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1890

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40927
3

40927
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "TOKIWA MARU" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 31 1923 from the port of Kobe Yokohama 1-14-23

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TSUCHI	JUJABURO	CAPTAIN	12/23/22	KOBE JAP.	NO.	YES	41	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	107	
2	ISHIDA	CHIKIYU	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3	OHYAKE	SASHIRO	2ND.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	143	
4	HARITA	TAKESHIRO	SR. 3RD.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	AMANO	RIKUJI	JR. 3RD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	105	
6	MAASHIRO	RYOICHI	OFFICER APP.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	150	
7	MIYAZAKI	YOSHITAKI	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8	HAKAIIHA	BUNTARO	SR. 1ST.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9	SARUJI	MITORA	JR. 1ST.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	117	
10	HAYAKAWA	MASATOSHI	SR. 2ND.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	112	
11	SEKIYA	HOKUZO	JR. 2ND.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	114	
12	MOMONOT	YASUKICHI	3RD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	116	
X 13	KUROKA	TSUTOMU	ENGINEER APP.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
14	HIRO	AKIRA	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	125	
X 15	YOSHIDA	HIROSHI	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	124	
16	ICHIKAWA	ISABURO	CHIEF OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	106	
17	MASUDA	MORI	2ND.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
18	SHIRAIISHI	TADAO	CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	117	
19	TANAKA	SUEKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	116	
Y 20	YAKUJAKE	OROKA	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	126	
21	TOMONAGA	SANSAKU	BOAT SWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	130	
22	KAWASAKI	ICHIJIRO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	HONDA	SHIGERU	NO. 1 OILER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	120	
24	FUMI	MASASHIGE	QUATER MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
25	YAMAMOTO	SADAYA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	126	
26	ATOUCUCHI	SHISAJI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	126	
27	IKEGAMI	TOMITARO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	132	
28	IKEDA	MITSUZO	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120	
29	NAGAI	KURATA	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	107	
X 30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line SEATTLE LINEOwners NIPPON Yusen KaishaLocal Agents N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.

14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40927
240927
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Signature Louis Master, of the s.s. Tokawa Maru, from Norfolk Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of January, 1923

at

Seattle, Wash.

J. B. McCallough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Leath Wash, Jan 31, 1913

4-0927-1

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOKIWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 14th January, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ver R/P 86/028-4/7/32 Horiuchi Kazuo		22 6	M	M Farmer	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash. Tacoma	Father Takejire Horiuchi 146, Oishi mura, Minamitsuru gun, Yamanashi ken	Wash. Tacoma
2		Horiuchi Yukiwa		18 7	F	M wife	yes Japanese	yes Japan	Japanese	Ken	Oishi mura	Father Takejire Horiuchi 146, Oishi mura, Minamitsuru gun, Yamanashi ken	Wash. Tacoma
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

adm 1/31/23
J.H. Sullivan

Medically examined & found
fit to serve
Medical examiner of Alaska
Fort Townsend
Jan 31 1923

87

Adm 1/31/23
J. H. Walling

Medically examined & found
fit to leave
Medical examiner of Aliens
Jan 31 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 268

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kunio Kanioka, Surgeon of the S/S "Yokawa Maru", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kanioka

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1923

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Joaquin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived JAN 27 1923
Port YACHT
Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax E. E. Kelly, Seattle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1923.

Clearance for coastwise

W. H. Linschmeier
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Albany, N.Y.
Medically examined and passed except: Number

No exceptions

E. T. Sweeney
Medical Examiner, Albany



689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Neponset Page 2, arriving at Tacoma WA, Jan 27, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Virios	S.	OS	Jan 4	San Francisco	No	Yes	17	M	US	US	5-3		
2	Wilkinson	J.	"					20	"	"	"	5-5		
3	Houser	D.	mess					23	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Montgomery	W.H.	A.B.					24	"	"	"	5-11		
5	Hardy	F.	"					21	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Marshall	xxx/L	"					22	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Morse	A.	"					35		Can	"	5-7		
8	Orgord	Richard	"					32		PI	PI	5-4		
9	Pedro	J.	"					22		"	"	5-4		
10	Asijo	Dionicio	"					27		"	"	5-3		
11	McKellar	Jose R.	Fireman					22		US	US	6-1		
12	Jappan	R.M.	A.B.	1/18	Seattle			27				5-7		
13	Harderley	F.	ch cook	1/19				52		"	"	5-8		
14	Richia	H. R. R.	ch cook	1/18				33		Can	"	5-8 1/2		
15	Eldridge	A B	2 nd Cook	1/25	Vancouver			34		US	US	5-4		
16	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA DATE <u>JAN 25 1923</u> For the purpose of the United States Immigration Service Department of Labor</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. <u>2-1</u> DEEN For the purpose of the United States Immigration Service via <u>direct</u> DATE <u>JAN 25 1923</u> The validity of this visa is limited to the date of issue and the date of departure from the United States.</p> </div> <p>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</p>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
15 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* *Neponset*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 29, 1923*, 19*23*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Jan 26, 1923*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When									
1	Doughty	Y.E.	mate	New York	Oct 31	No	Yes	41	M	US	US	5-9		
2	Byberg	L.A.	2nd mate	"	"			32		Nor	"	6-		
3	Dougherty	Am	3rd mate					24		Ire	"	5-7		
4	Andersen	Charles	carpenter					45		Swe	Swe	5-5		L.R.
5	Cutter	Geo. I.	radio					25		US	US	5-9		
6	Auld	Ja. T.	ch eng					58		"	"	5-8		
7	Haddock	Robert	1st asst					40		"	"	5-8		
8	Warner	Charles D.	2nd asst					27		"	"	5-8		
9	Hansen	Morris	3rd asst					21		Den	"	5-6		
10	Quagliozzi	A.	ch ref eng					37		Italy	"	5-6		
11	Maltman	David	2 ref eng					46		Scot	Scot	6	171	EA
12	Alexander	John	oiler					31		US	US	5-8		
13	Johansen	Jorgen	"					25		"	"	5-11		
14	Brisor	Gustave Adolph	"					25		Rus	Rus	5-7	171	
15	Taylor	Wm.	"	Phila	Nov 9			21		Hawaiian	US	5-8		
16	Mills	J.	"					54		Ireland	"	5-7		
17	Shaw	F.	Fireman	New York	Oct 31			33		Scotland	"			
18	Levis	J.	wiper					18		US	"	5-6		
19	Kudriavoff	Leonid	"					20		Rus	Rus	5-7	171	
20	Kudriavoff	(Leonid)	"											
21	Navartes	J.W.	steward					42		US	US	5-7		
22	Brooks	B.L.	messboy					33		"	"	5-11		
23	Vollennedder	Erck	dk eng					25		Switz	Switz	5-11		L.R.
24	Hollman	Alfred	strkpr	Phila	Nov 24			30		US	US	5-8		
25	Andreasson	Arvid	oiler					23		Swe	Swe	5-7	171	
26	Anderberg	Henry	"	Baltimore	Nov 29			43		"	Swe	5-8	171	
27	Donlon	Thomas	messboy	Los Angeles	Dec 27			22		US	US	6-		
28	Jose	Frank	"					21		US	US	5-8		
29	Kenn	E.R.	fireman					39		"	"	5-6		
30	Seever	L.H.	A.B.	San Francisco	Jan 4			24		"	"	6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oct 17

45 Sep. 26 1923

L. H. Seever
52607

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Jan 29th

1923

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40925/1 American S. S. Neponset Passengers sailing from Vancouver, Jan 26th, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	MO 414796	Maltman	David Marshall	46	M	M. M. Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England Kent	Gravesend	Mrs Jessie Maltman Wife, 78 Wellington St. Gravesend Kent Wash Seattle
2	— 94	Andreasson	Arvid Konrad	23	8	" S	"	Scand.	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gottenburg	Gottenburg	Father, Karl Andreasson Sweden " "
3	— 31	Brisor	Gustav Adolph	24	7	"	"	English	"	Russia	Latvian	Riga	Mrs	Mother, Anna Brisor Riga Latvia " "
4	— 32	Anderborg	Henry	43	9	Ver. Nat. 3/24/28	"	English and Scand.	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Nykoping	Nykoping	Father, Claus Anderborg Sweden " "
5	— 36	Kudriavoff	Leonid	20	3	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Petrograd	Mrs Olga Kudriavoff	Mother Petrograd " "
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Admitted Feb. 1st 1923
J. C. Young
T. J. Schaff
U. S. Immigration Inspector

PT
ST
A 5

Admitted Feb. 1st 1923
J. C. Young
T. J. Schaff
U. S. Immigration Inspector

MT
U. S.
DEPT.
BPA
MSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Armstrong, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 day of 1923, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

JAN 9 1923

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 24th, Jan. 29th, 1923

40924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Sun Cheong Loong, 59 Mott Street, Boston	Undercarded	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	blk	brn	None	China	See Port Hoiping
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

U. S. *Charlton Hall*

Arrived *Jan. 28, 1923*

Port *Shanghai*

Departed *Feb. 5, 1923*

Port *S. Francisco*

Agents or others

responsibility

payment head

Clears from *S. F.*

Destination *Europe*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically

except: No

See inside

Medical

Receipt for Crew Lists given *H. V. G.*

689 filed

Frank E. Eberlein

MASTER

CHARLTON HALL

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Eberlein
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS CHARLTON HALL, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JAN 28, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 1-27-1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Corral	Eduardo	Fireman	12/7/22	Baltimore	No	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	144	Dark Compl'x
2	Anderson	A	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand'n	Swede	5'7	155	Light "
3	Gomez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'9	150	Dark "
4	Randick	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'9	160	Light "
5	Pereiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	Dark "
6	Blanco	L	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2	145	Dark "
7	Romeriz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	150	" "
8	Bilutan	Engine	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.I.	U.S.A	5'7	145	" "
9	Tolentino	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	150	" "
10	Carpio	Eug	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150	" "
11	Soderberg	Karl	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand'n	Sweden	5'11	180	" "
12	Farquhar	Ray	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	USA	6'	180	" "
13	McBride	Robert E	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'8	160	Dark "
14	Kennedy	Richard	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Span Am	Vene'z'a	5'6	150	Colored "
15	Saura	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	Dark "
16	Pickering	Fred	Master											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted

*Indorsed
1/26*

*On Manned War
1/28/23
Inspected
J. H. H. H.*

Seattle Wash

Jan 28 1923

*checked in manual and
found correct as listed*

*Chas F. Shirley
Insured*

Line Isthmian
Owners Isthmian SS Line

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co Inc

Alaska Bldg Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/26/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Schermer MASTER, of the CHARLTON HALL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am
Vessel *Alaska*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *JAN 28*, 19*23*, from the port of *Valparaiso* *1-28-23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O O O	O O O	Chief Officer	12/7/22	Baltimore	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand'n	U S A	5'10	190	Light Complex
2	Gunderson	Geo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	195	"
3	Morton	John W	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'11	175	"
4	Stang	Frank	Capt	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand'n	Swede	5'8	180	"
5	Petersen	Geo	Boatsw	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S A	5'8	175	"
6	Melby	John	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5'8	160	"
7	Hansen	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
8	Pettersen	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swede	5'8	155	"
9	Karlson	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finland	Finland	5'5	155	"
10	Stanki	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
11	Gahona	Adolph	"	1/12/23	San Francisco	"	"	31	"	Span Am	Peru	5'5	160	Dark "
12	Braithwaite	Edward W	"	1/12/23	"	"	"	23	"	English	U S A	5'4	150	Light "
13	Howard	John	"	1/12/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	155	" "
14	McNay	Alfred	O S	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	British	5'5	145	" "
15	Berg	S	O S	1/23/23	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	Scand'n	Norway	5'7	167	" "
16	McMillan	John E	Radio	12/7/22	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	"	U S A	5'10	145	Dark "
17	McMeikan	James	Chief Eng'	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5'11	190	Light "
18	Petrie	James	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6'	180	" "
19	Morgan	Orlan E	2nd Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8	175	" "
20	Deegan	John G	3rd Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'10	165	Dark "
21	Fraser	George W	Jr "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'4	148	Light "
22	Genter	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5'6	155	Light "
23	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	Dark "
Deserted 24	Aldama	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	145	" "
25	Rocha	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	" "
26	Perez	Eduardo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	" "
27	Talbo	H	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	145	" "
28	Lamas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	140	" "
29	Fernandez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	145	" "
Deserted 30	Timas	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'8	150	Colored "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Alaskan Steamship Line*
Owners *United States Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *North Pacific & Alaska Bldg Seattle*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.A.O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Hole
Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*)

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE. JANUARY 29TH. 1923

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

40921

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employment terminates, or whether he has no intention of returning to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or had time for care and treatment of his mind, which? reported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political ends, or is a member of any organization of this kind? (See footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, contract, or arrangement, expressed or implied, to work in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF.	YES NO.....	FRIEND KENNETH WONG LAND 667 COMMERCIAL ST. FRISCO. CAL. NO.....	NO				NO									GOOD	NO	5.6.	DK	DK	DK	MOLE NR. LEFT. EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2	NBS	SELF	YES NO.....	BENJAMIN UNCLE MAR HING 705 KING ST. SEATTLE. WN. YES INDEF	NO				NO									GOOD	NO	4.11	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE LEFT EAR	CHINA	CANTON

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40921

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 28TH, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
ADMITTED 1		LEE YEN	30..	M	M MERCHANT	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VAN COUVER B.C.	COUSIN WOO YEN	
ADMITTED 2		MAH LIP GOON	15..	M	S STUDENT	YES CHINESE	YES DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE WONG MAN SIG 446 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER B.C. WN. SEATTLE.	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
A 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2-27-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. President Grant

Arrived Jan 28 1923

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Seattle, Wash.

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Chas. T. Smiley

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Quana

I, Master, of the President Grant, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1923.

Chas. T. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Jan 29 1923

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 689 disease chronic gonorrhea

chronic gonorrhea

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

Visa

Yokohama

429

Seattle

1/18/23

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hernegovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONOLULU

Date Jan 1 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John C. Smith
The Consul of the United States
at Honolulu

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEE

For the journey to the United States

Via

Seattle

Date Jan 1 1923

The validity of this visa expires on the 1st day of the month of Feb 1923.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 19, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Lau	Lam.	Eng. off	Jan 1, 1923	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	m	Chinese	China	52		None
2	Wong	Po	Eng. off					20				2		None
3	Lee	Chan	Eng. off					38				1		Repaired by American Port Doctor
4	Chan	Loy	"					20		Male on 2	Chuk	2		Male
5	Lee	Wah Sing	Steward's					37				4		2 Left lip
6	Yung	Ling	Steward's					41				5		Two Pak marks
7	Chan	Ning	Steward's					40				3		None
8	Wong	Cheng	"					24				5		2 pit. marks, scar on forehead, scar on eyes
9	Chiu	Chob	Steward's					41				1		Male 2 chin
10	Chiu	Ling	1st Cook					35				3		
11	Fung	Ying	2nd "					33				3		None
12	Wong	Hung	3rd "					30				3		Scar on 2 eye
13	Wong	Kun	Steward's					20				2		None
14	Tee	Hun	"					30				3		Scar on 2 hand
15	Keung	Loy	"					35				5		None
16	Lin	Wai	"					35				4		Large scar on neck
17	Wong	Sang	"					31				3		Male under R ear
18	Choi	Tun	"					44				5		Male R jaw
19	Lee	Po	"					26				4		None
20	Wong	Yin	"					35				3		Scar on 2 eye
21	Chung	Kun	"					20				5		None
22	Yin	Tong	Steward's					24				4		Male bit eyes
23	Wong	Yun	"					32				3		Pit. mark on 2 side none
24	Chan	Ping	Printer					30				3		None
25	Lo	Chie	Carpenter					32				4		Male corner R eye
26	Wong	Hung	Painter					34				5		None
27	Man	Sun	"					30				2		Scar on 2 side of neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

28
29
30

checked in on arrival and found correct as listed 113 Chinese
Chas. F. Smiley
General

During this voyage I have treated
his ship's crew for a dangerous
disease
J. Belward
Surgeon
SS. Pres.

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For outward check see page 21.

40520

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle, 19 1923, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isang	Chik	Sailor's Chow Bay Jan. 9/1923 Hong Kong	No	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'-4"		None
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Jan 9 - 1923I hereby certify that the crew listed on this
form has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.*[Signature]*
Consul General of the United States at Hong Kong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hong Kong

LEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via ShanghaiDate Jan 19 - 1923

(The validity of this certificate is limited to the period of 90 days from the date of issue.)

*Ships Hatch**Feb. 7 1923**checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
113 crew**13 from Hualien Island**126**to Capt. Smith**Board*Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40920
21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19 *1923*, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
61	Sit	Sing	Bedroom Janitor	1923 Hongkong	No	yes	40	m	Chinese	China	5-3		mole under R eye
62	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	33						
63	Sung	Tolg	"	"	"	"	23						3 At mouth on forehead
64	Trang	Ning	"	"	"	"	57						mole on L cheek
65	Lee	Lung	"	"	"	"	33						mole under L eye
66	yuen	Toon	"	"	"	"	38						mole corner L eye
67	Chan	Kuen	"	"	"	"	45						None
68	Rok	Sing	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	38						hair mole under chin
69	Wong	On	"	"	"	"	30						mole upper lip
70	Wai	Sung	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	36						L eye
71	Lee	Ying	Porter	"	"	"	41						face pit marked
72	Trang	Chung	"	"	"	"	27						none
73	Lee	Hau	Barboy	"	"	"	27						none
74													
75	Mui	Yung Tuk	Bed Boy	"	"	"	20						None
76	Chan	Chuan	"	"	"	"	24						None
77	Chan	On	"	"	"	"	40						mole on R eye
78	Wong	Sang	"	"	"	"	35						
79	Chung	Po	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	31						mole L side neck
80	Yip	Tat	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	36						right finger
81	Yau	Sing	Deck Steward	"	"	"	32						mole under L eye
82	Yung	Ching	"	"	"	"	26						right hand
83	Mak	To Ming	Laundryman	"	"	"	22						right hand
84	To	Wai	"	"	"	"	22						right hand
85	Lee	Yun	"	"	"	"	20						right hand
86	Ha	Loi	Saloon watchman	"	"	"	32						right hand
87	Yee	Wa	Deck Off Man	"	"	"	44						None
88	Trang	Took	"	"	"	"	41						None
89	Wun	Sing	Petty Off Man	"	"	"	26						None
90	Woo	Chuan	Eng Off Man	"	"	"	27						None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Oriental Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Grant, arriving at Seattle Wash., 19, from the port of Hong Kong

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Leung	Yau	Saloon Waiter	1933	Hong Kong	No	Yes	34	m	Chinese	China	5-3		mole L. cheek
32	2	Wong	Song	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	2		scar L. side of mouth
33	3	Lee	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	4		scar L. temple
34	4	Ho	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	44		"	"	3		None
35	5	Wong	Took	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	4		scar L. forehead
36	6	Cheng	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	3		scar on R. temple
37	7	Li	Hau	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	4		scar L. temple
38	8	Tung	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	"	3		Bit R. corner of mouth
39	9	Wei	Yi	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	3		None
40	10	Tung	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	4		Scar bet. eyes
41	11	Lee	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	7		None
42	12	Lok	Tam Yat	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	1		Bit on forehead
43	13	Chung	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5		None
44	14	Ngai	Po	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	3		Face Poked marked
45	15	Yau	Tin Chong	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	2		Pock marks on forehead
46	16	Tong	Hwai	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5		Scar on chin
47	17	Lee	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	3		scar corner R. side none
48	18	Lo	Took	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	3		None
49	19	Wong	Muk On	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	3		None
50	20	Lee	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5		None
51	21	Lok	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	3		Has mole on side neck
52	22	Mo	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	2		None
53	23	Chan	Yat	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	3		None
54	24	Yee	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5		Face Pock marked
55	25	Wong	Tam	Saloon watchman	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	2		mole on upper lip
56	26	Lee	Ching	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	3		scar corner L. eye
57	27	Wong	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	1		None
58	28	Wong	Hau	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	4		None
59	29	Yau	Hung How	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	6		None
X 60	30	Yau	Hau	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	1		None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40920
19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1973.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

CREDIT		OTHER	SEC	AJIAN	KEY	#	FILING	U
1						30		
2		00				31		
3		00				32		
4		00				33		
5		00				34		
6		00				35		
7		00				36		
8		00				37		
9		00				38		
10		00				39		
11		00				40		
12		00				41		
13		00				42		
14		00				43		
15		00				44		
16		00				45		
17		00				46		
18		00				47		
19		00				48		
20		00				49		
21		00				50		
22		00				51		
23		00				52		
24		00				53		
25		00				54		
26		00				55		
27		00				56		
28		00				57		
29		00				58		
30		00				59		
31		00				60		
32		00				61		
33		00				62		
34		00				63		
35		00				64		
36		00				65		
37		00				66		
38		00				67		
39		00				68		
40		00				69		
41		00				70		
42		00				71		
43		00				72		
44		00				73		
45		00				74		
46		00				75		
47		00				76		
48		00				77		
49		00				78		
50		00				79		
51		00				80		
52		00				81		
53		00				82		
54		00				83		
55		00				84		
56		00				85		
57		00				86		
58		00				87		
59		00				88		
60		00				89		
61		00				90		
62		00				91		
63		00				92		
64		00				93		
65		00				94		
66		00				95		
67		00				96		
68		00				97		
69		00				98		
70		00				99		
71		00				100		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be on board thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.

Vessel **PRESIDENT GRANT**

arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* **Jun 28**, 1923 from the port of *Yokohama* **Jun 17/23**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARDOLIS	I	OILER	DEC 24	MANILA		YES	28	M	FILIPPINO	U S	5/6		
2	PANGILINAN	J	DO					45				5/5		
3	SILADO	C	DO					29				5/7		
4	ARDAO	L	DO					28				5/4		
5	CHIZMAN	S	DO					40				5/3		
6	SOLAN	C	FINERMAN					37				5/7		
7	ORLAT	C	DO					33				5/6		
8	ABALATED	S	DO					25				5/4		
9	FARIER	C	DO					36				5/7		
10	BANPERE	S	DO					27				5/3		
11	NOBITAN	F	DO					25				5/3		
12	ANGELES	SEGUNDO	DO					23				5/3		
13	BLANOR	FELIX	VIPER					22				5/6		
14	CARLIN	J A	DO					21				5/3		
15	PLATON	R	DO					31				5/8		
16	MIRANTE	A	DO					31				5/4		
17	CALINA	T	DO					26				5/3		
18	REYES	C	DO					31				5/6		
19	MONA	MONA	OILER	Jan 6				45				5/6		
20	KILAT	M	FINERMAN					28				5/3		
21	CRUZ	MONA	DO					25				5/4		
22	ARRERA	JOE	OILER					34				5/6		
23	SELIGER	F	FINERMAN					25				5/4		
24	QICCA	M	FINERMAN					28				5/3		
25	ESTANISLA	A	OILER					31				5/6		
26	MENDOTA	S	FINERMAN	Dec 24				37				5/8		
27	MENDOSA	Z	OILER	Jan 6				32				5/6		
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(27)

40920
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* Jan 28, 1923 19, from the port of *Yokohama Jan. 19, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARD	W H	CHIEF ENGINEER	DEC 6	SEATTLE	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
2	SCHEIDT	F B	2ND ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
3	CLINE	JAMES	1ST ST	DEC 6	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
4	SMITH	T V	3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
5	DOUG	L L	4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
6	SMITH	A B	1ST ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
7	SCHEIDT	W H	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
8	SMITH	W H	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
9	DOUG	R	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
10	SMITH	W L	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
11	SCHEIDT	E	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
12	SMITH	F B	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
13	SMITH	R J	2ND	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
14	SMITH	W B	3RD	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
15	SMITH	F B JR	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
16	SMITH	W B	2ND	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
17	SMITH	E	3RD	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
18	SMITH	JAMES J	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
19	SMITH	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
20	SMITH	P	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
21	SMITH	W B	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
22	SMITH	W	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
23	SMITH	J E	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
24	SMITH	J F	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
25	SMITH	P B	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
26	SMITH	W J	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
27	SMITH	W B	DO	DO	DO	YES			M	ENGLISH	GB	5'8"		
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line.....
Owning.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40920
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS President Grant*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1923*, 19 , from the port of *Yokohama Jan. 19, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PURILL	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
2	OS	L	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
3	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/11		
4	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/11		
5	PURILL	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/11		
6	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
7	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
8	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
9	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
10	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/11		
11	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
12	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
13	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/11		
14	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
15	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
16	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
17	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
18	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
19	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
20	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
21	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
22	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
23	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/11		
24	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
25	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
26	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
27	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
28	OS	OS	OS	OS	OS	YES					US	5/8		
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40920
15-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel S.S. [REDACTED], arriving at Seattle, Jan 28, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Jan. 19, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
2	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
4	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
5	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
6	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
7	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
8	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
9	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
10	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
11	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
12	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
13	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
14	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
15	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
16	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
17	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
18	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
19	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
20	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
21	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
22	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
23	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
24	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
25	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
26	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
27	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
28	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
29	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
30	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

(30)

Line Admiral Oriental Line
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40920
14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40920/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from MANILA JANUARY 27

1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JANUARY 28, 1923

Number

JAN 28 1923

JANUARY 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PEREZ	PEREZ	23	M	S	SEATTLE P I NOV 4 1900		214 SOUTH 9TH CHICAGO ILL
U. S. CITIZEN	PEREZ	PEREZ O.	23	M	S	LAUREL P I JULY 27 1900		NEW YORK SEVENTH AVE
U. S. CITIZEN	BARTISTA	BARTISTA	18	M	S	SEATTLE P I SEPTEMBER 20 1900		THE BRIDGE ST SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN	LEON	LEON	22	M	S	SEATTLE P I MARCH 4 1900		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Indicated by 1st line

JAN 28 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

PT
U
80
DEC
B/A
OSC
4-08-202

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [Signature], of the [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [Lists or Manifest Sheets], [Signature] and that from the report of said surgeon [Signature] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1918
at San Francisco, California

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44-28 1923

19

40920/12

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 29, 1928
ADMITTED LINES 2, 5, 6
.....
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization understanding and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 40920/12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Passengers sailing from 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground).	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED 2-3-23 U. S. CITIZEN.				Labour	5		U.S.		China	Ho Kong	Buffalo
2	ADMITTED 1-29-23				Lab.	1005		China		China	How Kook Sui	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 2-26-23				Labour	1005		U.S.		China	Kai Kook	Chicago
4	U. S. CITIZEN							U. S. CITIZEN				
5	ADMITTED 1-29-23				Lab.	5		China		China	How Kook	New York
6	ADMITTED 1-29-23				Lab.	2005		ido		China	How Kook	Seattle
7	ADMITTED 2-10-23 U. S. CITIZEN				Labour	2005		U.S.		China	How Kook	Yakima
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 30 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 7
HELD B. S. I. L. S.
HELD T. D. L. S.
B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle Jan 29 1923
Lines 7, 5, & 6
Medically Examined &
passed no exceptions
R. H. Lillie
Att Surg USPHS

JAN 28 1923
HELD B. S. I. L. S.
HELD T. D. L. S.
Balance
J. H. Lillie
Immigrant Inspector

PT 3
U. S. CITIZEN
D. S. CITIZEN
B. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
INDEXED
to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2 Edward Street New York

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1919

at

(Immigration and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If no surgen mail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgen mail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. [Signature], of the U.S. [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [Signature] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [Signature] day of [Signature], 19[Signature]
at [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

62-1108 1923

19.

40020/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport and a valid visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40920/11

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Cheng	Yong				Chinese					
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

JAN 28 1923

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1923

for per. file
Immigration Index
JAN 28 1923

Heath, Wash
Jan 23, 1923.
Dr. H. H. Little, Assistant Surgeon
U.S. H. & A. signed this
certificate stating that
period of service of John
Chang, whose name appeared
on this manifest, this month
was not sufficient to
29, 1923 after receiving the
list of Chinese passed & released
by Mr. Allen, nurse of the U.S. H. & A.
The paper Chang's name was the
last on the list indicated as being
released by the U.S. H. & A.

W. H. Little
Surgeon

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

81

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Shubert, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. INSURE STATE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two (22) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Shubert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1918.

at Seattle, Washington.

J. Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. SUNDAY, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1918, at Seattle, Washington.

M. M. Jensen
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, or by the company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money when landed).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 28 1923

19

40920/10

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Yes		705 King St										China
2	Self	Yes		22 Chestnut Ave										China
3	Self	Yes		Falton Ave										China
4	Self	Yes		1048 N. Central Ave										China
5	Self	Yes		1048 N. Central Ave										China
6	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
7	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
8	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
9	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
10	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
11	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
12	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
13	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
14	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
15	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
16	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
17	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
18	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
19	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
20	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
21	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
22	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
23	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
24	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
25	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
26	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
27	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
28	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
29	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
30	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
31	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
32	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China
33	Self	Yes		624 N. 1st St										China

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 30 1923
ADMITTED LINES 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 28, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1, 6, 7, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30

HELD B. S. I. L. S.
HELD T. D. L. S.
Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Justice, as to their status, and shall be placed in one of the following classes:

40920/10

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW FRANK

Total passengers
U.S. citizens . . .

41

INDEX

HELD B. S. L. LINS

FIELD T. D. 10. 50

80

[illegible]

My name is _____

Y. E. S. A. L.

Im

Lines 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30 Medically
Examined / passed grey lines 10, 24, 29 cert for Uncinariasis

Seattle Jan 29 1923 *R. H. Lilli* *Portland*

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Shubert, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. INSULAR SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Shubert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1918

at New York

J. B. Spangler

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Portuguese.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW IT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40920/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

PERMITS GRANT

sailing from

1923

January 18th

1923

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

JAN 28 1923

January

1923

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

NEZILIO'S

1

Entered

Alfred
Myron Donald

44

M

9

December, 1900.

Superior Court of San Francisco, Calif.

1815 Myrtle St., Oakland, Calif.

U. S. CITIZEN

2

Elmer

1923

24

M

9

Chicago, Ind. May 10, 1890.

1720 Broadway, New York City.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 28 1923

152

Spencer
Salisbury

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

092017

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINES

1923, Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 1923

JAN 28 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webster	27	6	F	2	New Rochelle, N.Y. - July 17th, 1896	41 Villa Road, West of Rockland, New York.
2	Rehno	26	8	M	2	Indianapolis, Indiana, May 24, 1896	120 East 44th St., New York City.
3	Rehno	27	8	F	2	Sullivan, Ind., - October 10th, 1896	20
4	Wheeler	20	6	M	2	Jersey City, N.J., - July 23rd, 1892 January 27th, 1900	11 East 7th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Merrill	24	11	F	2	Sumner Co., Mich., Township Division	Salisbury, Mich., Route 4, Flint, Mich.
6	Evans	23	5	M	2	Worcester, Mass., - August 4th, 1894	2 East St., Worcester, Mass.
7	Evans	22	5	F	2	Pottsville, Penn'a., - October 2nd, 1896	20
8	Kofo	20	2	M	2	Cincinnati, Ohio, - October 20, 1898	Department of State, Washington, D.C. Leaving for Europe today
9	Lee	25		M	2	Honolulu, T.H., March 12, 1897	25 West 44th St., New York City.
10	Lee	26		M	2	" " January 10, 1897	20
11	Smith	24		M	2	Delta, Iowa, March 22, 1894	2229 E-Anheim, Long Beach, Calif. (Do above)
12	Smith	23		F	2	Watsonville, Calif., May 18, 1895	545 - 3rd St., San Jose, California.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 28 1923

Berthel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4092016

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PRESIDENT CRAFT

sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN,

January 1923,

1923,

Arriving at Port of

SMITH, WASHINGTON, JAPAN

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
U. S. 1	Schuman	Barbara Rose	24	F	S	Ithaca, New York, - July 13th, 1899	1/2 Mrs. Edward Ware, Ithaca, New York.
2	Reger	Lester Brooke	20	M	M	New York City, - March 7th, 1898.	Delverton Apartments, Columbia & Corcoran Roads, - Washington, D.C.
3	Reger	Edith Moon	20	F	M	Reger, Penn'a., - December 23th, 1897.	
U. S. 4	Quinn	May Allerton	24	F	S	New York City, - August 2nd, 1898.	
U. S. 5	Colclough	George A.	20	M	M	Stockbridge, N.Y., - September 29th, 1897.	180 Anson St., Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Quinn	Albert Edwin	49	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y., - August 2nd, 1873.	1421 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Quinn	Leslie West	20	M	M	Byron, N.Y., - August 7th, 1894.	
8	Hall	W. Bert	27	M	M	Hamlet, N.Y., - November 7th, 1895.	
9	LaVelle	Henry O.	20	M	M	Wichita, Kan., - December 14th, 1894.	1225 Richmond Drive, Hollywood, Calif.
10	LaVelle	Thos. L.	24	M	M	Wichita, Kan., - April 15th, 1898.	509 Belmont Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. 11	Hall	Edith	42	F	S		
U. S. 12	Kyan	James Casey	44	M	M	Philadelphia, Penn'a., - October 2, 1878.	Pacific Conference, Portland, Oregon
U. S. 13	Skinner	May Louella	22	F	M	Florida, Ky., - May 7th, 1899.	1 Woodland Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
U. S. 14	Slack	Alfred Milton	20	M	M	Sanville, Mo., - January 14th, 1898	2440 Western Ave., Seattle, Wash.
U. S. 15	Stelle	Henry W., Jr.	27	M	M	Washington, D.C., - December 21, 1895.	220 W. 42nd St., New York City.
U. S. 16	Stelle	Perce G.	45	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., - September 1, 1877.	477 - 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
U. S. 17	Goldsmith	George F.	24	M	M	Philadelphia, Penn'a., - Nov. 7, 1898.	
U. S. 18	Smith	May F.	24	F	S	West Chester, Pa., July 2nd, 1898.	422 Fifth Ave., New York City.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 24 1923

paid

PMT
U
CO
D.B.
BNA
USC

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

JAN 28 1923

1923

40920/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to reside in the United States? Is he coming to engage in business or to perform services? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to assist in the management of an enterprise? Is he coming to assist in the management of a business? Is he coming to assist in the management of a profession? Is he coming to assist in the management of a vocation? Is he coming to assist in the management of a trade? Is he coming to assist in the management of a craft? Is he coming to assist in the management of a service? Is he coming to assist in the management of a profession? Is he coming to assist in the management of a vocation? Is he coming to assist in the management of a trade? Is he coming to assist in the management of a craft? Is he coming to assist in the management of a service?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	50		Joining Father, Mrs. Mary Hooley, 46 Mott St New York	From													
2	Yes	Self	150	1882	Friend in 700 Main Street, Seattle, Wa.														
3	Yes	Self	50																
4	Yes	Self	50																
5	Yes	Self	50																
6	Yes	Self	50	1886	Friend in 700 King St., Seattle, Wa.														
7	Yes	Self	50	1882															
8	Yes	Self	50	1890	Tai Lung Chong & Co, 2135 Archer Ave Chicago														
9	Yes	Self	50	1893	141 W. North Ave Chicago Ill														
10	Yes	Self	50	1881	Friend in 700 King St., Seattle, Wa.														
11	Yes	Self	100	1912	Friend in 120 No. 5th St., Seattle, Wa.														
12	Yes	Self	50	1913	Friend in 100 West 4th St., Seattle, Wa.														
13	Yes	Self	50		35 Pell St New York														
14	Yes	Self	100		Friend in 101 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	From													
15	Yes	Self	1500		Friend in 100 - 5th Ave South, Seattle, Wa.														
16	Yes	Self	1500	No	Friend in 711 King St., Seattle, Wa.														
17	Yes	Self	2000	No	Do														
18	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend in 100 West 4th St., Seattle, Wa.														
19	Yes	Self	70	1893	90 Storey & Son, 17 1/2 St & 7th St, Seattle, Wa.														
20	Yes	Self	80	1907	#44 Third St, Portland Ore														
21	Yes	Self	4100		Friend in 100 West 4th St., Seattle, Wa.	30 days													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40920/5

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
2	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
3	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
4	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
5	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
6	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
7	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
8	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
9	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
10	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
11	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
12	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
13	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
14	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
15	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
16	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
17	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
18	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
19	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
20	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		
21	ADMITTED	Wang, Hui	25	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.	Seattle, Wa.	Wang, Hui, 1212 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	N.Y.	New York		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED
NO. 2 to 21 by 16

JAN 28 1923
4 to 6 to 12 to 14 to 21
1 to 3 to 5 to 13
J. S. Leaver
Medical Examiner

JAN 28 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
J. S. Leaver
Medical Examiner

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. INSPECTOR GENERAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1920

at Seattle, Washington.

J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Jensen, Master, of the S. S. TERRILL, from SEATTLE, WASH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1922, at Seattle, Wash.

M. Jensen
Master

J. H. Spangler
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JAN 27 1923

19

40920/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether on a passport.	Whether on a visa.	Whether on a permit.	Whether on a certificate of naturalization.	Whether on a certificate of citizenship.	Whether on a certificate of naturalization.	Whether on a certificate of citizenship.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																		Country.	City or town.
1		200		China via N.Y.	Transit														
2		2000		Meatlin Hotel New York															
3		300		31 Concord Ave Cambridge Mass															
4		350		Central Shenley College															
5		1100		Harmonia Mo															

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4092014

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																
1 ADMITTED		Family name	Given name	126581		Export										China
IN TRANSIT				126584												
2 ADMITTED																
IN TRANSIT				126588												China
3 ADMITTED																
4 ADMITTED																
5 ADMITTED																
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>JAN 28 1923</p> <p>1 to 5</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> <p>JAN 28 1923</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Medical Examiner</p> </div>																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 28 1923

1 to 5

J. Spangler
 12 S. Hunter

IAN 28 1923

1912

JAN 28 1923

I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

C. F. Leavelle

excepting.

L. F. Leavelle

Medical Director

INDEX

No. 1 to 5 by *Am B*

Total passengers 1,100,000

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Shubert, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1928

J. Edward Shubert, M.D.

J. H. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigration officer at port of departure, and if the vessel has occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jones, Master, of the S. S. ~~AMERICA~~ AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 19 22

at Seattle, Wash.

W. H. Jones
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

JAN 24 1923

1923

40920/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country; whether he intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to seek employment in the United States; whether he intends to seek employment in the United States; whether he intends to seek employment in the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
1	Yes	Self	480	1906	From Seattle, Wash. to Seattle, Wash.	Permanently														
2	Yes	Self			From Seattle, Wash. to Seattle, Wash.															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

40920/3

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-22 Not Shown file #10/192 505 11-2-27			Contractor	VERIFIED	U.S.				
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 12-26-22			VERIFIED	U.S.					
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>JAN 28 1923</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE</p> <p>172</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div> <p>JAN 28 1923</p> <p>191</p> <p>are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Medical Examiner</p> </div> </div>											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Spengler, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Fish and Game, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen (13) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1922

J. Edward Spengler, M.D.

J. Spengler

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California.

JAN 28 1923

19

40920/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether unable to read English.	Whether unable to write English.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		250	4000	1909	Transit	Transit													
2		700	8000	1919	In transit	Transit													
3		500	2500	2-10-23	Transit	Transit													
4		200	250	2-10-23	Transit	Transit													
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4092018

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1 ADMITTED				126586		Office							Switzerland
IN TRANSIT 2 ADMITTED				126587									England
IN TRANSIT 3 ADMITTED	U.S. & Canada	1-13-23	not shown	126588		Lbr							Japan
IN TRANSIT 4 ADMITTED				126589		Importer							Switzerland
IN TRANSIT 5 ADMITTED				126590		Fur Dealer							China
IN TRANSIT 6 ADMITTED				126591		Lumber							England
IN TRANSIT 7 ADMITTED	U.S. & Europe	1-8-23	not shown	126592		Mechanical							England
IN TRANSIT 8 ADMITTED	U.S. & Europe	1-8-23	not shown	126593		Mechanical							England
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. L. LINES
Held T. D. L. LINES

JAN 20 1922
1 to 8
J. H. S

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JAN 20 1924
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8
HELD B. S. LINES
BY D. T. D. LINES

JAN 20 1924
I certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner

PT 9
U. S. ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbart, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. RESEARCHER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1922.

at Buffalo, New York.

J. E. Stubbart

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarization. Notarization is required for the affidavit to be valid. If the affidavit is executed on board a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Green, Master, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, from ITALIA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1920
at Boston, Massachusetts

E. L. Green
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28 1923

19

40920/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

0920/1

S. S. PRINCE OF WALES Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., January 28, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Jared	W. E.	40	M	Merchant	Read	English	U.S.	White	U.S.	Manila	P.I.	Manila
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAN 28 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. A. LINES
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

JAN 28 1923
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
[Signature]
Medical Examiner

1-PI-M tax

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Spengler, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. FREIGHT SHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1922.

at San Francisco, California.

J. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

8

7

13

17

40

5- 1st
36- Storage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

23

40

919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. WHEATLAND MONTANA I, CAPTAIN W. C. YORK, of the S. S. "WHEATLAND MONTANA", do declare
 Arrived JANUARY 27, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Yokohama voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Feb 8, 1923
 Port Aberdeen
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ADMIRAL LINE
 Sworn to before me this 27 day of JANUARY, 19 23.
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clear from Aberdeen
 Destination Vancouver & Orient

W. C. York
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Yokohama Jan 27, 1923
 Medical Officer James J. Smith
 Except

No exception

L. F. Leary

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HEARLAND MONTANAarriving at San FranciscoJANUARY ²⁷~~8th~~1923, from the port of Kobe, Japan Jan 8-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JACOBY	NICHOLAS	CHIEF STEW	Oct 19 1922	Tacoma U. S. A.	To be paid off Seattle	Yes	36	Male	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5-6		
2	LEE	AH KUM	CHIEF COOK	Dec 8th 1922	Shanghai China	To be paid off Shanghai	No	43	-do-	Chinese	Canton	5-0		
3	CHOW	TOK KEE	2ND COOK	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0		
4	WONG	YOONG KUN	SCULLERYMAN	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0		
5	LEE	AH YUNG	MESSBOY	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2		
6	LEE YOONG	KEE	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0		
7	WONG	AH SANG	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3		
8	LOU	CHI ON	CARPENTER	Dec 6th 1922	-do-	-do-	No	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4		
9	YOU	SU FUN	#1 FIREMAN	Dec 5th 1922	-do-	-do-	No	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4		
10	LOW	CHU WAN	#2 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5		
11	LOW	CHER FUN	#3 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5		
12	LOW	CHU HA	OILER	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2		
13	CHUN	LAI BONG	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6		
14	LOW F	FOOK YUM	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5		
15	LOW	HONG HUNG	FIREMAN	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5		
16	LOW	CHOW CHO	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5		
17	LOW	KWAI HING	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4		
18	YOW	FOOK HING	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5		
19	LEE	FOOK SUNG	WIPER	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6		
20	WONG	YEW CHOW	BOY	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1		
21	LEE	KWANG CHUN	FITTERMAN	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5		
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23	Seattle Wash													
24	Jan 27 1923 Total number of crew (21)													
25	checked in on arrival and found correct as listed													
26	20 Chinese													
27	1 other													
28	21 Chinese													
29	checked in on arrival													
30														

Line Seattle, Manila & Singapore
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line P. S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.
W. D. Dromell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
JAN 8 1923
Service No. 21
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.40919
61604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Armstrong, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Armstrong
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE.

Sworn to before me this JAN 9 1899 of 19
at VICTORIA
R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-stay status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEAT

JAN 27 1923

191

40918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to country of birth after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has in person or otherwise, or intends to give or procure, or intends to have for sale and treatment of the alien, any money or property? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 2	Seattle Study	Going Back to Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	Brown	brk	Pit on forehead.	Canada Vancouver
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List *over.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40018

S. S.

PRINCESS ALICE

Passengers sailing from

VICTORIA

JAN 27 1923

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Wong	Fred Chew	23	2	M	8	Student	Yes	Chinese	English	Yes	British	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wong Shon Hing, 701 King St, Seattle. U.S.A. U.S.A. Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Seattle, Wash
Jan 29, 1923
Passed lines as a Chinese subject
after inspection by J. H. [unclear]
C. [unclear]
J. [unclear]*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 1 to 1-27-23

Am. Sch.
 WATSON A. WEST
 From - Honolulu, T.H.
 S'd - DEC. 2 - 1922
 ARR'D - ABERDEEN, WASH
 DATE - JAN. 20 - 1923
 AGENTS - GRAY & HARBOR
 STEVEDORE CO
 CLARKS FROM - Aberdeen, W.V.
 CLARKS FOR - Honolulu.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Sorenson, of the Ship Watson A. West, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1923
W. A. Gray
 Immigrant Inspector.

L. Sorenson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Am. Sch.
 WATSON A. WEST
 From - Honolulu, T.H.
 S'd - DEC. 2 - 1922
 ARR'D - ABERDEEN, WASH
 DATE - JAN. 20 - 1923
 AGENTS - GRAYS HARBOR
 STEVEDORE CO
 CLEARS FROM - Aberdeen, WY.
 CLEARS FOR - Honolulu.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Sorensen, of the Ship Watson A. West, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1923
W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector.

L. Sorensen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S.S. Watson & West*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash.*, *January 20*, 1923, from the port of *Honolulu T. H.*

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Nicholson	A	Seaman	Dec 2	Honolulu	Paid off	32	male	White	Brit.	5-5	165	
2	Janninen	Anders	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	Finnish	6 ft	175	
3	Foster	Len	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	Canada	5-5	155	
4	Mondey	Isidoro	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	Puerto Rico	5-8	160	
5	Rodriguez	Esteban	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U.S.A.	5-8	155	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ABERDEEN, WASH.

JAN 20 1923

Examined by me and found
admitted
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard, of the U.S.S. 101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived JAN 2 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Feb 6, 1923

At San Francisco

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1923 day of January, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature of others

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
General Agent _____
19-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/1607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the U.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JAN : 1923

day of

, 19

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 26, 1923, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sh...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	M	French	France	5		
2	2nd Mate					...				...
3		
4					33				...		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40916

Red Fri

Arrived Jan 25, 1923

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 25, 1923

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for
paying head tax

Clears from Tacoma

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Webster, of the Br S.S. Red Fri, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1923

Frank P. Doherty

Immigrant Inspector

John Webster
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. S. Red Fir, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. on 25th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B. C.
Jan. 25, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isbister	John	Master	1917	Victoria B.C.	1910	yes	42	Male	White	Canadian	5.8	160	
2	Bruce	James	Chief Eng	1910	—	—	—	38	—	—	Scottish	5.2	145	
3	Hearing	Harry	St Eng	1922	—	—	—	23	—	—	English	5.7	155	
4	Watson	John	Mate	1923	—	—	—	50	—	—	Irish	5.6	175	
5	Hearing	Robert	Fireman	1922	—	—	—	21	—	—	English	5.10	150	
6	Watson	George	Deckhand	1922	—	—	—	28	—	—	English	5.7	160	
7	Mcguarrie	James	Cook	1922	—	—	—	28	—	—	Scottish	5.2	165	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Kuwana, of the Y. Kuwana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1923

W. H. Depack
Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

Port of Seattle
Date Jan 24 1923
No exceptions

C. F. Leaver
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Yago Maru"*, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Takamato</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>18 Nov 22</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
32	<i>Araki</i>	<i>Shin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>140</i>	
33	<i>Iu</i>	<i>Sho Ken</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>105</i>	
34	<i>Shimamoto</i>	<i>Yashio</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>110</i>	
35	<i>Kow</i>	<i>Unpo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>155</i>	
36	<i>Ogata</i>	<i>Takima</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	
37	<i>Chikamoto</i>	<i>Takumi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-0</i>	<i>105</i>	
38	<i>Hirai</i>	<i>Wichi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>125</i>	
39	<i>Makuro</i>	<i>Sawaji</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>136</i>	
40	<i>Somekawa</i>	<i>Hiroshi</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>124</i>	
41	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Masaki</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>130</i>	
42	<i>Sakoka</i>	<i>Tadashi</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>134</i>	
43	<i>Shikuro</i>	<i>Kikuya</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>120</i>	
44	<i>Tsuda</i>	<i>Marimesa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>133</i>	
15	<i>44 Members of all</i>													
16	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE JAN 23 1923</p> <p>I hereby certify that the vessel to which this crew list has been attached is in compliance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div> <p>218</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>JAN 23 1923</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div> <p>ADDITIONAL STAMP: American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia, Jan 23 1923</p> </div>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	<p>Pay \$1.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$1.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp of the U. S. Treasury Department.</p>													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lawrence Jan 25th 1924
Crew checked and found to be correct as listed.

Attto Consular
Lawrence

Line *Irregular line*
Owner *Osaka Shoen Kaisha, Ltd.*
Local Agents *Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Yaglomani*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *January 24th, 1923*, from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kawana	Yashio	Captain	Nov. 9, 1922	Osaka	Kobe	yes	44	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	
2	Sato	Kirinosuke	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
3	Uyeno	Atsuji	2 nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Sato	Kosaku	3 rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Nakano	Shigeru	4 th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Horiguchi	Kaiichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
7	Komori	Kotaro	2 nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Fujimoto	Yohai	3 rd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
9	Hamada	Hiroshi	4 th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
10	Mikami	Susumu	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Kimato	Kyukoichi	Backsaw man	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Hirai	Sauechi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
13	Ito	Yeiokaro	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	Osaki	Masaji	Helmsman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
15	Fujioka	Kisaku	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
16	Sakai	Kan Ko	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
17	Katahira	Shinzaimon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Yamamoto	Chikichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Hayashida	Mitoo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	Fukuda	Schizo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
21	Mori	Ozamu	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	Miyazaki	Kamechika	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Yamawaki	Famechichi	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
24	Hagihara	Yasaku	1 st 2	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
25	Tao	Yoshitaka	1 st 3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
26	Ito	Sakujiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Sakozaki	Aikichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
28	Matsumoto	Gunji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	Fukushima	Taro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
30	Shigemura	Maajin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Irregular line*
Owner *Osaka Iron Works, etc.*
Local Agents *Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, etc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hela
Purser, Princess Victoria.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 19 23
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

40913

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40913

S. S. Princess Victoria

Passengers sailing from

Vancouver BC Jan 26 23

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ley	Wai Wah	36	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Friend, Mr Sum Ping, 236 Pender E, Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PT
U
60
DEC
BRA
JCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

912 6M
 I, James Kunkler, of the Boat Superior, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Jan. 24, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Jan 25, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1923
 Agents or others
 present for
 payment of tax See inside
 Clear from Bellingham
 Destination B.C.
 Immigrant Inspector. J. K. Vail
 Master, First or Second Officer. James Kunkler



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 1099, arriving at San Francisco, 24 January, 1923, from the port of San Francisco Jan 22 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	James <u>Hunter</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Calif</u>			<u>38</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Cauc</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>160</u>	
2	James <u>Rae</u>	<u>Rae</u>	<u>Mate</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Calif</u>			<u>25</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>HI</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>175</u>	
3	James <u>W.C.</u>	<u>W.C.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Calif</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Scandi</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>175</u>	
4	James <u>W.C.</u>	<u>W.C.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Calif</u>			<u>28</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Scandi</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>175</u>	
5	James <u>W.C.</u>	<u>W.C.</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Calif</u>			<u>30</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Scandi</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>150</u>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Cameron Lbr Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Joseph Williams, of the Steamship "Phoenix", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Jan 25, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Jan 25, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1923
See inside
Bellingham
B.C.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel by Phoenix, arriving at Bellingham Jan 25, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, Jan 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Joseph Williams	Master	1922	B.C.	no.	yes.	37	male	English	Canadian	5-7	165	nil
2	Cere	Joseph Cere	Chief Engineer	1922	"	"	"	48	"	American	"	5-10	180	"
3	Forbes	Douglas Forbes	2 ^d	1921	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-10 1/2	186	"
4	Belle	H. G. G. G. G.	Mate	1920	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5-5	148	"
5	J. Martin	John Martin	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5-11	176	"
6	Can Duce	Tom Duce	Cook	1922	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	"	5-5	140	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line R.W.B. Navigation Co.
Owners "
Local Agents nil

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1923
at San Francisco
John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 25, 1925

40910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, or whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether alien is employed, or has been employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. David Mar, 660 King St. Seattle, Wash.	visiting	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	blk	brn	Scar left temple. Can. Pits both cheeks	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40010

S. S. *Albatross* Passengers sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, *Jan 25*, 19*23*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Lee, <i>Providence</i>	Chee	26	M	Chinese Merchant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria BC	Mr. Wong Wa, 557 Cormorant St. Victoria, B.C.	Canada	Wash. Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash
Jan 26, 1923.
Put on line 1 as Sec 62 merchant
M. C. H. H. H.
R. A. H. H. H.

PT 1-569
ST
X
DEC 1922

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Abn Aurora

I, *M. P. Amussen, Master*

of the *Amr Abn "Aurora"*, do declare

Jan. 22, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *Jan.*, 19*23*

Marcus P. Amussen
Master, First or Second Officer

Frank R. Perbet
Immigrant Inspector

Jan 22, 1923

F. P. Webb, Adm. Agent

689 not filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bktr "Amora", arriving at Port Angeles Jan 22nd, 1923, from the port of Guaymas, Mexico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lellorn	John A.	1st Mate	Oct.	Mukiltio	Yes	Yes	43	male	Scandinavian	(U. S. C. C.)	5.10	175	Discharged Dec. 1, 1922 at Guaymas, after list was prepared.	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Olson	Herbert	Boatswain	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Norby	John	Ableseaman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	165		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Engstrom	E.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Dane	5.4	152		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Rognhaug	Wile	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Nor.	5.8	149		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Olafsen	P.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swede	5.6	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Andersen	C. E.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dane	5.6	154		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Waring	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	45	"	British	U. S. India	5.6	146		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Jensen	O.	Ableseaman	"	"	"	41	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.8	156		
ADMITTED	10	Haarby	Dr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Nor.	5.7	148		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Jarris	Chas	"	Port Angeles	"	"	16	"	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	166		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Asmussen	Evelyn T.	Stewardess	Mukiltio	"	"	37	—	U. S.	U. S.	5.7	151		
ADMITTED	13	Pot. sch.	Hurt (Hurt)	A. B.	Dec. 4th	Guaymas	Yes	Yes	32	Male	German	Germany	5.8	180	
ADMITTED	14	Begerove	Wilhelm	A. B.	Dec. 4th	Guaymas	Yes	Yes	22	"	German	Germany	5.10	160	
15	American Consulate at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico. December 15, 1922.														
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
18															
19	J. F. Post Consul of the United States of America														
20															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 514 at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico (City) (Country)														
22	SEEN For the journey to the United States														
23	via Port Angeles, Wash. (Consul)														
24	Date December 15, 1922 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
25															
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1298

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20909
 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. F. Asmusen, Master of the Aurora, from Guaymas, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcus F. Asmusen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 22nd day of Jan., 1923
at Port Angeles, Wash.
Frank P. Dierks
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Los Angeles Wash, Jan. 22, 1928, TFT

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Seaman	yes	yes	1902	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Scar over right eye.	Norway	Fredriksberg
2	no	Seaman	yes	yes	1908	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brown	None.	Germany	Trohnau
3	no	Seaman	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Med	Brown	None.	Germany	Cammin

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. P. Hyde, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Hyde Attorney

Sworn to before me this Jan. 22 day of Jan., 1923
at Port Angeles Wash

Frank R. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Clansman, R. Lloyd Master, of the St. Clansman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan. 24, 1923
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this

24th day of January, 1923

R. Lloyd
Master, First or Second Officer

Steeb 708.
Seattle
BC

W. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Str. Clausman "B. H."*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan. 24*, 1923, from the port of *Honolulu B. H. 1/23/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lloyd	Robt	Master				yes	55		Welsh	Canadian	5'9	170	
2	Povitt	Henry	Mate	May/22	Vancouver		yes	37		English	"	6'3	200	
3	Cameron	George	1 st Engineer	May/21	"		"	31		Scottish	"	5'9	150	
4	Cummings	Thomas	2 nd "	Feb/22	"		"	46		English	"	5'7	160	
5	Clutton	Walter	Cook	Feb/22	"		"	42		English	"	5'7	165	
6	Mills	David	Deckhand	Aug/19	"		"	34		Scottish	"	5'10	170	
7	Wilson	Albert	Deckhand	Dec/22	"		"	25		English	"	5'9	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

440908
80607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. A. Powell, Master, of the British Highland Heather, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived at San Francisco on Jan 24, 1923
Feb. 14, 1923
S. Francisco

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1923

Geo. A. Powell
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Clearance from S. Francisco
 Destination Europe

Port of origin all
 except inside

all
inside

Receipt for crew list given
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 55.

Vessel HIGHLAND HEATHER, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 24, 1923, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
01	Thompson		Scullion	18/12/22	Irish		Yes	20	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 10 1/2	143 lb.	Nil
02	Macdonald	Alice	Stewardess	do	do		do	4 1/2	Female	Irish	do	5ft 6 1/2	134 lb.	Nil
03	Greiff	Andrew	Boiler	19/12/22	do		do	21	Male	English	do	6ft 1 1/2	173 lb.	Nil
04	Roberts	Welford	Apprentice	18/12/22	do		do	16	do	do	do	5ft 5 1/2	105 lb.	Nil
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6	<p>Medically examined and passed Engrt. No. 39 F. M. O. L. F. Leary Medical examiner of Aliens</p> <p>Tot Tammund Jan 24 - 1923</p> <p>I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, & none of them are under a agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel</p> <p>George. Alfred Powell. Master</p> <p>Seattle Wash Jan 24, 1923 Checked crew on arrival O.K. H. Engels, Guard.</p>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
2604

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel HIGHLAND HEATHER.arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 24, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kelly	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	Male	English	British	5ft 10in	152lb	hil
32	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5ft 02in	144lb	clashed Hanson left wrist
33	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5ft 4in	152lb	Scar on nose
34	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5ft 5in	140lb	Scar on nose Scar on left arm
35	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5ft 4in	140lb	Scar on left arm
36	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5ft 9in	101lb	Scar on left arm
37	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5ft 8in	166lb	Ship on right arm
38	Brown	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5ft 4in	140lb	hil
39	Gray	George	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5ft 8in	155lb	hil
40	Macmillan	John	5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5ft 5in	141lb	hil
41	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5ft 5in	138lb	hil
42	Falcon	William	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5ft 8in	152lb	hil
43	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5ft 4in	134lb	hil
44	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5ft 4in	142lb	Scar on right arm
45	Macmillan	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5ft 4in	152lb	Scar on right arm
46	Navy	James	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5ft 5in	178lb	Scar on left arm
47	Navy	James	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5ft 5in	112lb	hil
48	Navy	James	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5ft 5in	133lb	hil
49	Navy	James	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5ft 8in	128lb	hil
50	Navy	James	Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5ft 1in	143lb	hil
51	Navy	James	Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	6ft 1in	144lb	hil
52	Navy	James	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5ft 9in	131lb	Scar on right arm
53	Navy	James	Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5ft 1in	122lb	hil
54	Navy	James	2nd Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5ft 4in	136lb	Scar on right arm
55	Navy	James	Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5ft 4in	126lb	hil
56	Navy	James	Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5ft 6in	118lb	hil
57	Navy	James	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5ft 6in	141lb	hil
58	Navy	James	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	14	do	Scotish	do	5ft 4in	152lb	hil
59	Navy	James	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5ft 8in	145lb	hil
60	Navy	James	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5ft 5in	112lb	hil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

40902
20602

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel Highland Heatherarriving at Seattle

June 24

1923

from the port of Liverpool England

12/2/23

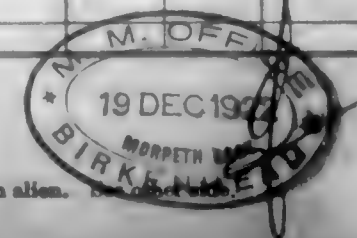
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Powell	George Alfred	Master	181222	Birkenhead	do	Yes	37	Male	English	English	5ft 8ins	190lb	Scars on face
2	Watson	George	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	47	Male	English	English	5ft 8ins	138lb	Nil
3	Davies	Richard Lincian	2 nd Officer	do	do	do	do	33	Male	English	English	5ft 8ins	165lb	Nil
4	Morton	John William	3 rd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	Male	English	English	5ft 10ins	154lb	Scars on face
5	Croft	Philip	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	27	Male	English	English	5ft 4ins	140lb	Nil
6	Hayward	John Henry	Boatman	do	do	do	do	34	Male	English	English	5ft 5ins	190lb	Scars on face
7	Phelan	John	Boatman	do	do	do	do	37	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 5ins	174lb	Nil
8	Messinger	John	Boatman	do	do	do	do	36	Male	English	English	5ft 5ins	150lb	Scars on face
9	Matheson	Sammy	Boatman	do	do	do	do	38	Male	English	English	5ft 4ins	140lb	Scars on face
10	Scapes	William	Boatman	do	do	do	do	23	Male	English	English	5ft 5ins	119lb	Nil
11	Tinam	William	Boatman	do	do	do	do	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 8ins	157lb	Scars on face
12	Hughes	Hugh	Boatman	do	do	do	do	44	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 4ins	152lb	Scars on face
13	Clarke	James	Boatman	do	do	do	do	34	Male	English	English	5ft 11ins	158lb	Scars on face
14	Sullivan	Michael	Boatman	do	do	do	do	40	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 5ins	152lb	Nil
15	Millgate	Ruben	Boatman	do	do	do	do	16	Male	English	English	5ft 6ins	112lb	Nil
16	Hill	Robert William	Boatman	do	do	do	do	16	Male	English	English	5ft 6ins	113lb	Nil
17	McKeehan	Jasper William	U.S.	do	do	do	do	15	Male	English	English	5ft 8ins	114lb	Nil
18	Sheelham	Renard	U.S.	do	do	do	do	16	Male	English	English	5ft 2ins	122lb	Nil
19	Austin	George	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	40	Male	English	English	5ft 9ins	147lb	Nil
20	Dickinson	Harold William	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	Male	English	English	5ft 8ins	160lb	Scars on face
21	McPherson	Colin Keith	3 rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	Male	Scottish	Scottish	5ft 6ins	134lb	Nil
22	Runciman	John	2 nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	Male	Scottish	Scottish	5ft 4ins	152lb	Nil
23	Burke	George	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	68	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 6ins	133lb	Nil
24	Hehoe	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 4ins	128lb	Nil
25	Cooke	Robert	Boatman	do	do	do	do	42	Male	English	English	5ft 10ins	151lb	Nil
26	Jones	John Ross	Treasurer	do	do	do	do	38	Male	English	English	5ft 4ins	150lb	Scars on face
27	McDonald	Robert	Treasurer	do	do	do	do	35	Male	English	English	5ft 4ins	124lb	Scars on face
28	McDonnell	Thomas	Treasurer	do	do	do	do	42	Male	English	English	5ft 3ins	124lb	Scars on face
29	Estakin	Albert	Treasurer	do	do	do	do	35	Male	English	English	5ft 6ins	147lb	Nil
30	Kirby	John Henry	Treasurer	do	do	do	do	42	Male	English	English	5ft 6ins	144lb	Scars on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



46902

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Nor.

Regulus

Jan. 20, 1923

Jaama

Feb. 8, 1923

Abdeen

I,

NICOLAI LANGFELD

, of the

U.S. "REGULUS"

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1923

day of

, 19

N. Y. Langfeldt

Master, First or Second Officer.

Steeb & Co.

Abdeen

BC

State Disposer

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. --(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Don M. "REGULUS", arriving at TACOMA, Wash, JANUARY 1924, 19 23, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 1924-23

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LANGFELDT	NICOLAI	MASTER	5/2 18	NORWAY	Yes	yes	45	Male	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	140	
2	NIELSEN	CASPER	FIRST MATE	12/14	FRISCO		"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	156	
3	OLSEN	CHRISTIAN	2nd. "	12/15/21	NORWAY		"	66	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	ANDERSEN	OLE	STEWARD	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	SIMENSEN	EINAR	COOK	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
6	JENSEN	SIGURD	BOATSWAIN	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Scar R. arm
7	NILSEN	ANDERS	CARPENTER	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Anchor R. hand
8	LAURITSEN	LUDVIG	SAILOR	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Heaven R. arm
9	JOHANSEN	BJARNE	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Scar on R. leg
10	SHJELDERUP	ROLF	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	175	Small tooth R. upper
11	AMUNDSEN	ANTON	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
12	TORGENSEN	OLIVER	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165	
13	HAGEN	ANDREAS	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	Norway	5'7"	160	
14	HANSEN	MARCUS	"	10/1/22	FRISCO	Yes	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
15	NILSEN	KOLBJORN	CHIEF ENG.	12/15/22	NORWAY		"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
16	ANDERSEN	HALDOR	2nd. "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
17	RAGNAR	SIGURD	3rd "	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
18	NORIN	PER	DONKEYMAN	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Blind R. hand
19	RIKSEN	OLAF	FIREMAN	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	165	Ch. R. arm
20	ANDERSEN	OSKAR	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
21	OLSEN	EMIL	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	R. Middle finger stiff
22	AAGREN	AKSEL	"	"	"		"	52	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5'7"	165	
23	TORSTENSEN	HELGE	"	9/1/22	SEATTLE	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
24	ROGREN	JAMES	MESSBOY	9/15/22	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	145	
25	OTTERBECK	HARRY	COOK	1/10/23	SAN PEDRO	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5'8"	140	Scar between eyes
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vacoma, 1-28-23
Submitted

ADMITTED

U. S. CITIZEN

Residence Seattle
Passed 1-22-23
Torsten

Residence Seattle
Passed 1-22-23
Torsten

PASSED TO RESHIP

PASSED TO RESHIP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER B. C. CANADA
JAN 10 1923
That the visa is affixed to this crew list has
been recorded in accordance with the
Department of State.
[Signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER B. C. CANADA
No. 181
JAN 10 1923
[Signature]

For \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.00
local currency, paid by affixing stamp
to the original copy of this document.
duplicate

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 10 1923
Vancouver, British Columbia

Medically examined and found
fit to serve
L. S. Brown

Medical examination of Olaf

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Latin America Lipo
 Owners A. O. Ludwig
 Local Agents J. J. Stern, Inc.
 14-1500

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 20906 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., January 20th, 1923.

40.908/1 1/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Mark of identification.								
1	Came as Seaman	\$100.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Fair	Brownish	Anchor tattooed on right hand at base of thumb.	Norway Kregero
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

409067 *Var. S. S. Regulus* Passengers sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.*, *January 19*, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	MO 416536 ADMITTED	<i>Nilsen Anders</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Narvik</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle Wash. Feb. 3, 1923.
Admitted to crew list for med. insp.
Townsend, Wash.

PT
U
GO
DEC
BNA
LSC

Inspected

66

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

40906 *Nov.* S. S. *Regulus* Passengers sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*, *January 19*, 192*2*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
MO 380825		Linonsen	Einar	23.4	M.	S. Cook	yes	Norway	yes	Norway	Scand Norway Sandfford	Sandfford Norway	W ⁿ Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
<p>Examined & passed ayud Kohym Imm. Insp</p> <p>Incora Wash. 1-22-23 Med Inspected & passed (3rd) H. D. Ogden asst. Surg U.S.</p>													

PNT _____
 U _____
 BO _____
 DEB _____
 BMA _____
 LHC _____

PT _____
 T _____
 ST _____
 A _____

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Albans	-----

Index
RMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Steel Inventor, of the *Steel Inventor*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 19*23*
Norton Lilly & Co.
F. B. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

Destination:

MEDICAL

Port:
 Medically examined:
 except: Number:

*not
 selected*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S STEEL INVENTOR, arriving at Port Townsend, 18th January, 1923, 19, from the port of Vancouver.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	bBenanti	Charles	Wiper	Jan 5	SE	No. Entire	Yes	20	M	Italian	USA	5 9	160	
2	Hanser	James A	Steward	Dec 6	NY	crew to be		40		German	USA (fp)	5 7	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	Souza	Charles D	Chf Cook	Dec 6	N	paid off on		29		Portuguese	Portugal	5 11	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Pinto	Domingo	2d "	Dec 6	NY	arrival NY.		23		"	Portugal	5 5	140	
5	Newland	Ernest	Messman	Dec 6	NY			22		English	USA	6 0	149	
6	Kieszanowski	Frank J	"	Dec 6	NY			22		Polish	USA	5 7	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Politi	Joseph	"	Dec 6	NY			46		Italian	Italy	5 5	160	
8	Rolston	Thomas	Messboy	Dec 31	LA			21		English	USA	5 9	145	
9	Bennett	Chas L	"	Jan 5	SE			19		English	USA	5 9	145	
10	Doyle	Vincent J	Wireless	Dec 6	NY			21		Irish	USA	5 9	145	
11	GUINNESS	GEORGE G	MASTER	Dec 6	NY			29		Irish	USA	5 10	156	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Intermar Steamship Lines
 Owners US Steel Products Co.
 Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40905
50607

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Munn, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of July, 1923

W. H. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S STEEL INVENTOR, arriving at Port Townsend, 18th January 1923, 19, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lucas	Earl D	Chief Mate	Dec 6	NY	No. Crew	Yes	28	M	English	USA	5 8	165	
2	Green	William E	2d "	Dec 6	NY	to be paid		23		Irish	USA	5 10	168	
3	Keimig	William G	3d "	Dec 6	NY	off on		22		German	USA	5 6	144	
4	Smith	Daniel W	4th "	Dec 6	NY	arrival NY		24		English	USA	5 10	147	
5	Bachman	Gust	Carpenter	Dec 6	NY			49		Scandinavian	USA	5 7	160	
6	Krog	Einar	Bosun	Dec 6	NY			40		Scandinavian	USA	5 9	170	
7	Beachey	H M	AB	Dec 6	NY			26		English	USA	5 11	190	
8	Worrall	William B	AB	Dec 6	NY			23		English	USA	5 5	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	Nelson	August	AB	Dec 6	NY			42		Scandinavian	Swede	6 0	168	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 10	Gramajos	Jose	AB	Dec 6	NY			37		Argentino	Argentin	5 9	158	
11	Alpaugh	Charles	AB	Jan 3	SF			19		English	USA	5 7	140	
12	Steinberg	Jacob	AB	Jan 4	SF			19		Hebrew	USA	5 7	142	
13	Potter	L A	AB	Jan 4	SF			29		English	USA	5 9	156	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 14	Lagerman	Henry	AB	Jan 4	SF			39		Scandinavian	Swede	6 0	170	
15	Hansbury	Dan	OS	Dec 6	NY			16		English	USA	5 8	140	
16	Ross	Thomas A	OS	Jan 4	SF			38		English	USA	5 11	149	
17	Mc Andrews	John J	Chief Engineer	Dec 6	NY			36		Irish	USA	5 8	148	
18	Coburn	Robert H	1st Asst	Dec 6	NY			38		English	USA	5 9	195	
19	Harrington	Joseph W	2d "	Dec 6	NY			27		Irish	USA	5 6	158	
20	Marr	Henry Jr	3d "	Dec 6	NY			21		English	USA	5 10	142	
21	Richardson	Charles	Jr Engr	Dec 6	NY			36		English	USA	5 9	157	
22	Yont	Thomas J	Strkpr	Dec 6	NY			38		English	USA	5 9	162	
23	Korner	Dreyfus W	Oiler	Dec 6	NY			21		German	USA	5 11	140	
24	Schaufert	Henry P	"	Dec 6	NY			43		German	USA	5 10	176	
25	Kennedy	Michael L	"	Dec 6	NY			34		Irish	USA	5 9	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 26	Lear	Mike	Fireman	Dec 6	NY			21		Irish	G B	5 9	165	
27	MacLean	Murdoch R	"	Dec 6	NY			37		Scotch	G B	5 8	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 28	King	Henry C	"	Dec 6	NY			28		English	G B	5 9	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 29	Johanson	Emil	Wiper	Dec 6	NY			21		Scandinavian	Sweden	5 9	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 30	Parshomany	E	"	Dec 6	NY			27		Argentino	U.S.A.	5 8	165	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owner US Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/24/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By St. Dauntless, I, Thorvald Aaroe, of the Br. Sh. Dauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan. 21, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Jan 22, 1923
 From Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923

Sec. inside
Bellingham
B.C.

T. Aaroe
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr. Ste. 'Nautilus'*, arriving at *Bellingham Jan 31st*, 1923, from the port of *Hawaii B. B.* *Jan 19, 23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Co</i>	<i>de</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 1922</i>	<i>Jan 26</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Nau</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Nov "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>Jan 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>June 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Dec "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Dosie</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Tomstone</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Jan 1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Dec 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Boyle Towing Co. Van B.*
Owners *Shas B. Boyle*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

409007

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship Starbuck
 Arrived Jan 20, 1923
 Port Bellingham, R. R. Clark, of the Starbuck, do declare
 Departed Jan 20, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Bellingham I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of dues tax See inside
 Clear from Bellingham Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1923
BC
J. R. Vail
 Immigration Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
 of birth
 of mother

al Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

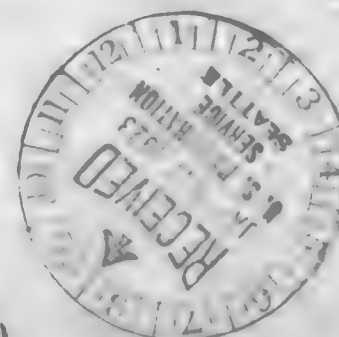
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ty Frankoe, arriving at Bellingham, Jan 20, 1923, from the port of Nanaimo Dec 5, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	Robt R	Master	Apr 10	Van 16	No	yes	42	M	white	Canadian	5'11	170	
2	Spencer	Geo C	Mate	Apr 10			yes	35			Engish	5'10	180	
3	Ward	Wm	1st Eng	Apr 10				42			Canadian	5'7	160	
4	Lighter	Harry	2nd Eng					35			"	5'11	160	
5	Bushman	Fred	Lt Hand	Apr 10			"	45			Swedish	5'11	180	
6	Gray	Gordon	Lt Hand	Apr 10			"	21			Canadian	5'7	150	
7	Fitch	Joe	Fireman	Apr 10			"	27			Engish	5'7	150	
8	Collins	Frank		Apr 10			"	48			Canadian	5'7	150	
9	Kuang Chue	Kuang	Cook	Apr 10			"	38			China	5'6	140	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. S. Trader, of the S. S. Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan. 24, 1923
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Jan 23, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others received for payment Star Line Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1923

H. J. Edgels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medical passed
 except none

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Trader" B. B., arriving at Seattle, Jan. 21, 1923 from the port of Honolulu P.H. 1/20/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Fred	Master	B	C	No	Yes	67	Male	B	Can	5.7	155	White
2	Miller	J. W.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Scot-	5.6	135	light
3	Arnall	Edward	2 nd Bo	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eng	6.4	170	"
4	Georgeson	Robert	Male	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Can	5.7	160	Dark
5	Robilliard	John	D H	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sc	7.7	135	"
6	Cook	Wm J	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sc	6.2	150	Sandy
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40902

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
Purser, Princess Victoria.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19 24
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. JANUARY 23RD. 1923.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40901

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time after landing is intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to any civil or criminal penalty, or is reported by others as being in such a position?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	YES	FRIEND C. LOUIE 706 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.10	DK	DK	DK	SCAR COR LT. EYE	CHINA	HONG KONG	
2	YES	DO	YES	YES	DO	LEFT U. S. AT Seattle ON 2-25-23 DO HEAD TAX REPURSED	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.6.	DK	DK	DK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK	DO	CANTON	
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	43	OREGON WIFE, MARY C SEID 446 E 30TH, PORTLAND ORE	NO	INDEF	18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	PINHOLE L. EAR	U.S.A	PORTLAND OR
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MOS	WASHN MAH DONG. COUSIN 660 KING ST, SEATTLE WN	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	DK	PIT R. MOUTH	CHINA	CANTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40901

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. JANUARY 22ND, 1923.

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
569	IN TRANSIT	LEONG	YII CHEONG	27..	M.M.	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	✓3	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	WIFE MRS LEONG	51 PENDER ST.E.VANCOUVER B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
568	IN TRANSIT	LOW	CHUNG	44..	M.M.	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	✓3	DO	DO	FRIEND SEUNG FAT.	245 PENDER ST.E.VANCOUVER B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3		SEID	GAIN BACK	43	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	CHINESE	0	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE	FRIEND, MAH SAM YUEN	509 MAIN ST, VANCOUVER BC	ORE	PORTLAND
4		MAH SAM YUEN		54	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.	U.S.A.	VANCOUVER BC	COUSIN, MAH NOEY,	509 MAIN ST VANCOUVER BC	WN	SEATTLE PORTLAND
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PRT
 U
 GO
 PER
 PT
 T
 ST
 A
 569

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alfons	_____

INDEXED
No. 4 to 4 by 213

6.3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
..... DECK DEPARTMENT on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle Wash, November 18th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hicks	Ronald	Qu-Master	20/1/22	Victoria	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	5-7	165	
2	Campbell	Thomas	do	"	"	✓	✓	24	M	Scotch	"	5-7	165	
3	Coniston	Joseph	Eng. Watchman	"	"	✓	✓	45	M	"	"	5-7	175	
4	Porter	George	Qr Deckman	"	"	✓	✓	27	M	English	"	5-10	180	
5	Johnson	Lewis	do	"	"	✓	✓	21	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6	160	
6	Allen	John. V.	Lockoutman	"	"	✓	✓	21	M	English	"	5-5	135	
7	Hardy	William	do	"	"	✓	✓	45	M	"	"	6-00	200	
8	Cleaver	Charles	Stevardore	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	160	
9	Hislehurst	Thomas	do	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Bruce	Allen	Seaman	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
11	Knight	William	do	"	"	✓	✓	29	M	English	"	5-7	180	
12	Constable	Charles	do	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Moffit	Arthur	do	"	"	✓	✓	25	M	Irish	"	6-00	180	
14	Cole	Russel	do	"	"	✓	✓	16	M	English	"	5-6	140	
15	Grant	George	do	"	"	✓	✓	30	M	Scotch	"	5-10	190	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											17	1922	
17	XXXX	XXXX	Seaman	27/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5-8	155	
18	XXXX	XXXX	do	do	do			24	M	do	do	5-7	160	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20	Ever	John A.	Seaman	24/12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	21	M	English	Canadian	6-00	175	
21	Brown	Walter E.	"	"	"		✓	20	M	Scotch	"	5-9	185	
22	Wilson	L. R.	"	"	"		✓	20	M	English	"	5-10	180	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast S S Service

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40900
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Stewards Department

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, November 18th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dupien Butler	Bella	Stewardess	10/6/22	Victoria	✓	✓	35	F	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	174	None
2	Trinder	William	Waiter	"	"	✓	✓	40	M	English	"	5.7	135	
3	Steward	Arthur	"	"	"	✓	✓	34	M	"	"	5.10	130	
4	McMahon	Sidney	"	"	"	✓	✓	31	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Harmon	Richard	"	"	"	✓	✓	34	M	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Driscoll	Lawrence	"	"	"	✓	✓	34	M	Canadian	"	5.8	174	
7	Woodbury	Harold	"	"	"	✓	✓	37	M	English	"	5.10	140	
8	Newton	William S.	"	"	"	✓	✓	29	M	"	"	5.8	136	
9	Cooper	Harold	"	"	"	✓	✓	35	M	"	"	5.1	125	
10	Spark	Nathaniel	"	"	"	✓	✓	42	M	Scotch	"	5.4	200	
11	Whitehead	James	Hgt. Saloonman	"	"	✓	✓	35	M	English	"	5.7	155	
12	Bernstein	George	Saloonman	"	"	✓	✓	34	M	"	"	5.8	164	
13	Hardy	Thomas	Waiter	"	"	✓	✓	37	M	"	"	5.4	135	
14	Pecock	Frank	"	"	"	✓	✓	36	M	"	"	5.7	180	
15	Thornberrow	George	"	"	"	✓	✓	35	M	"	"	5.10	155	
16	McMullen	Kernan	Porter	"	"	✓	✓	24	M	Scotch	"	5.8	125	
17	Fone	Frederick	"	"	"	✓	✓	18	M	English	"	5.4	149	
18	Maskin	William	"	"	"	✓	✓	19	M	"	"	5.4	125	
19	McKay	Harry	"	"	"	✓	✓	17	M	Scotch	"	5.9	120	
20	Squires	Marvin	"	"	"	✓	✓	18	M	English	"	5.6	154	
21	Buller	Arthur	House Agent	"	"	✓	✓	19	M	American Canadian	"	5.8	147	
22	Morris	John	Boatman	"	"	✓	✓	34	M	Scotch	"	5.7	154	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24	McGoy	Herbert	Porter	1/12/22	"	✓	✓	18	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	140	
25	Mearns	Henry	Waiter	"	"	✓	✓	44	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	110	
26	Hutchins	William	"	"	"	✓	✓	39	M	English	"	5.10	160	
27	Hudson	George	"	3/12/22	"	✓	✓	35	M	"	"	5.8	125	
28	Wells	William	"	"	"	✓	✓	39	M	"	"	5.8	154	
29	Wells	William	"	27/11/22	"	✓	✓	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	
30	Beach	William H.	Barber	29/11/22	"	✓	✓	30	M	"	"	5.9	135	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line British Columbia Coast Service

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway

Local Agents 40

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40607

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

.....Chinese Cooks.....

Vessel Princess Victoria, arriving at Seattle, November 18th, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chow	Chow Young	Chief Cook	✓ 30/6/22	✓ Victoria	✓ No	✓ Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	195	
2	Chow	Yen Yew	2nd Cook	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	31	M	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Chow	Wing Ying	3rd Cook	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	
4	Chow	Wing Sam	Baker	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	37	M	"	"	5.4	110	
5	Chow	Wong	Pantryman	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	40	M	"	"	5.3	115	
6	Lee	Chuek	Mess Boy	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	26	M	"	"	5.4	125	
7	Lee	Hay	do	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	27	M	"	"	5.3	110	
8	Wong	Chow Hong	Mess Cook	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	27	M	"	"	5.3	110	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11	Pyper	Bella	Stewardess	24/11/22	Victoria	✓ No	✓ Yes	25	F	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	170	
12	Barnstein	George	Waiter	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	34	M	English	"	5.2	124	
13	Baller	Arthur	Boatman	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	19	M	U.S.A.	"	6.2	167	
14	MacDonald	John A.	2nd Steward	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	24	M	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16	<i>Quinn & Passed Agent Prince.</i>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Service
Owner Canadian Pacific Railway
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40900
5/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hardy, Master, of the P. B. Louisiana, do declare
 Arrived JAN 19 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port TACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed JAN 28, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steele Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1923 day of January, 19

Clears from Seattle Steele Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination B.O.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Tacoma Date 1-19-23
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number Disease

No exceptions

H. D. O'Connell
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
and City U.S.P.H.S.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge - Louisiana, arriving at Yacoma, Jan. 12th, 1923, from the port of Anyon N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hardy	Charles	Master	Oct. 1922	Loughport	no	yes	53		Scot.	British	6 ft 10 in	180	none
2	Hardy	John	Seaman	10/9/22	"	"	"	57		Eng.	"	5 ft 10 in	175	"
3	Baines	Ernest	"	11/4/22	"	"	"	23		Scot.	"	5 ft 10 in	162	"
4	Burke	Edwards	"	11/21/22	"	"	"	37		Irish	"	6 ft	202	Scar. complexion
5	Mikkelsen	Sorel	"	11/25/22	"	"	"	27		Scand.	Danish	5 ft 9 in	170	Scar. complexion
6	Smith	Edwin	Cook	1/12/23	Anyon	no	yes	70		Scot.	British	5 ft 10 in	174	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40899

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle Wash, November 18th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, British Columbia, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hippner	Thomas	Master	27/9/22	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	English	Canadian	5'8	175	
2	Taylor	A. Norman	Parson	19/10/22	"			31	M	Scotch	"	5'10	175	
3	Jones	Kenneth C.	Asst. do	1/11/22	"			26	M	English	"	5'7	165	
4	Rees	S. David	Asst. do	30/6/22	"			27	M	"	"	5'10	165	
5	Cahoon	Atherton, T.	1st Officer	"	"			39	M	"	"	6'00	205	
6	MacKinnon	William	2nd do	"	"			38	M	Scotch	"	5'8	160	
7	Habinet	William, G.	3rd do	"	"			39	M	French	"	5'6	155	
8	Oliver	William, E.W.	Chf Engineer	"	"			40	M	English	"	6'00	205	
9	Richards	Oliver	2nd do	"	"			34	M	"	"	6'00	200	
10	West	Charles, H.	3rd do	"	"			43	M	"	"	6'10	170	
11	Pitte	George	4th do	"	"			38	M	Scotch	"	6'11	165	
12	Dauphin	Leonard	5th do	"	"			34	M	English	"	6'10	160	
13	Flews	Robert	6th do	"	"			25	M	"	"	6'00	200	
14	Alexander	William	Chf Steward	"	"			40	M	Scotch	"	5'6	145	
15	Black	Stewart	2nd do	18/11/22	"			34	M	"	"	5'10	150	
16	Brown	George	7th Engineer	30/6/22	"			39	M	English	"	5'9	185	
17	Hill	Alexander	Relief do	1/11/22	"			37	M	Scotch	"	5'11	160	
18	McClure	John	Wireless Opr.	9/7/22	"			26	M	English	"	5'4	180	
19	Examined & Passed <i>Adventurist</i> <i>Thomas Phipps</i> Master S. S. Princess Victoria N.Y. 17 1922													
20														
21	Hole	Philip A.	Parson	19/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	English	Canadian	5'10	165	
22	Ralph	Donald T.	Asst. Parson	25/11/22	do			31	M	do	do	5'10	140	
23	Wilson	Wm. E.	do	do	do			34	M	do	do	5'8	150	
24	Hippner	Albert H.	2nd Officer	5/12/22	do			37	M	do	do	5'8	165	
25	Heritage	John A.	Chf Engineer	do	do			38	M	do	U.S.A.	6'0	170	
26	Adams	Frederick	Rel. Engineer	5/12/22	do			32	M	Scotch	Canadian	6'0	190	
27	Examined & Passed <i>Adventurist</i> <i>Thomas Phipps</i> Master S. S. Princess Victoria DEC 8 1922													
28	Griffin	E. G.	Master	24/12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	English	Canadian	6'0	175	
29	Anderson	Henry	2nd Officer	"	"			34	M	Norwegian	"	5'11	200	
30	Oliver	William E. G.	Chf Engineer	"	"			40	M	English	"	6'00	205	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line British Columbia Coast S. S. ServiceOwners Canadian Pacific Railway CoLocal Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40900

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
..... DEPARTMENT board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Princess Victoria", arriving at Seattle Wash, November 16th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anthony	George	Storekeeper	30/6/22	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	160	
2	Fletcher	Ernest	Oiler	"	"			26	M	American	U.S.	6.00	175	
3	McPherson	James	do	"	"			32	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11	160	
4	Graham	Thomas	do	"	"			42	M	English	"	5.10	175	
5	McHugh	William	Fireman	"	"			29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	160	
6	Henderson	William	do	"	"			45	M	"	"	5.11	175	
7	Halliday	James	do	"	"			24	M	"	"	5.8	180	
8	Harris	Frank	do	10/10/22	"			37	M	English	"	5.8	180	
9	Graves	William	do	3/10/22	"			32	M	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Sealing	Henry	do	30/6/22	"			32	M	"	"	5.8	165	
11	Taylor	James	Wiper	12/10/22	"			30	M	"	"	5.7	180	
12	Ernest Beahan	Arthur	do	4/10/22	"			36	M	Irish	"	5.11	165	
13	Greesh	Stanley	do	12/10/22	"			31	M	English	"	5.8	170	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	Stacks	Albert E.	Wiper	2/12/22	"			30	M	English	Canadian	6'0	190	
16	Baker	Gordon W.	do	do	"			21	M	"	"	5'7	140	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18	Blank	Blank												
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast S S Service

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents do do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser Princess Adelaide.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1923
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 19th, 1913.

40028

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter into the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1915	(Friend) Mr. Charlie Louie, Seattle, Wash.	Visiting	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Chinese Black	Brown	Mole behind right ear. Mole right cheek.	CANADA VICTORIA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40098

S. S. "THE ADLLOW"

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., JANUARY 19th, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED No Tax	LEE	BERK CHUN	23 11 M	S	CHINESE	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	British	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	(Mother) Mrs. Chin Shee B.C. Victoria.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INDEXED
No. 1 to 63 by *am*

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S.S. Alabama Maru
 Arrived Jan 31, 1923
 Port Shanghai
 Departed Feb 8, 1923
 Port Shanghai
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax A. S. H. H. H.
 Clears from Shanghai
 Destination Queset
 I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Alabama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1923
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Shanghai Date Jan 31, 1923
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease filari

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filari

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Saito Maru, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 31, 1923, from the port of.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Katsumi	Katsumi	Cook	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on side of both ear
2	Momotaro	Momotaro	Cook	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole below right ear
3	Kozo	Kozo	Waiter	15/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
4	Shozaburo	Shozaburo	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
5	Yoshitake	Yoshitake	Waiter	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on the right cheek
6	Sagajiro	Sagajiro	Waiter	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Moles on both sides of ear
7	Ishizaki	Ishizaki	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
8	Yoshitake	Yoshitake	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on right neck
9	Yoshitake	Yoshitake	Waiter	24/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Scar on right forehead
10	Koboru	Koboru	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Bald spot behind head
11	Yoshitake	Yoshitake	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on left ear
12	Saichichi	Saichichi	Waiter	24/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	105	None
13	Yoshitake	Yoshitake	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	Scar in left eyebrow
14	Murachi	Murachi	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	A mole on chin
15	Yoshitake	Yoshitake	Waiter	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Hashimoto	Hashimoto	Waiter	21/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on cheek
17	Konishi	Konishi	Waiter	2/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole on right cheek
18	Chuji	Chuji	Waiter	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on nose
19	Ishida	Ishida	Waiter	24/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
20	Chau	Chau	Cook	17/5/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	130	None
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40897
25807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Okama Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash* Jan 31, 1923 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	145	A scar on forearm left
2	YAMADA	YOSHIO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	145	Scar on left hand
3	YAMADA	YOSHIO	Sailor	15/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	Scar on left hand
4	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	15/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on right cheek
5	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	4/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Two holes right hand
6	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on chin
7	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	4/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	115	Mole on left cheek
8	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	2/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on left hand
9	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	2/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	117	Scar on left hand
10	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	120	Scar on left hand
11	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	117	Scar on left hand
12	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	None
13	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	2/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	105	Scar on right hand
14	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	2/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on right hand
15	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	Scar on right hand
16	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	2/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar on left hand
17	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	140	Scar on left hand
18	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	125	Scar on back of neck
19	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/7/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	133	Mole below right eye
20	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	10/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	123	Scar on left hand
21	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	20/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	142	Born with left eye
22	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	125	Scar on left hand
23	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	130	Scar on left hand
24	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on right hand
25	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	142	Scar on right hand
26	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	120	Scar on right hand
27	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	120	Scar on right hand
28	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	120	Scar on right hand
29	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	115	Scar on right hand
30	YAMADA	YASUHIRO	Sailor	1/1/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	125	Scar on right hand
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40892
5/680th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25 Japanese
Vessel *Osaka Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 31*, 1923, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Techi	Yoshio	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	Mole between eyebrow
2	Mori	Nasamori	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	Scar above left eye
3	Kasumi	Taketo	Fireman	18/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on upper lip
4	Kishida	Kyosho	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on right cheek
5	Tsani	Kandishi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
6	Suziyama	Shojiro	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A mole below nose
7	Kawabe	Nichisue	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar above eyebrow
8	Omura	Ischi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole above mouth
9	Murakami	Ischiaki	Fireman	25/4/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	None
10	Hi	Shichichi	Coal passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on right cheek
11	Kubo	Kazuo	Coal passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole on nose
12	Ayabe	Kazo	Coal passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	114	A mole on neck
13	Koma	Saburo	Coal passer	6/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
14	Abe	Aichiro	Coal passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole on nose
15	Ueda	Yorakichi	Coal passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	108	None
16	Hayashi	Shichi	Coal passer	20/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
17	Okamoto	Kinjiro	Coal passer	2/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Mole on chin
18	Deserted at Tacoma Feb 5, 1923	Saifu	Coal passer	2/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on right cheek
19	Ueda	Genbei	Coal passer	2/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
20	Ueda	Kentaro	Coal passer	2/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
21	Ueda	Sakujiro	Coal passer	7/1/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole on nose
22	Ueda	Saburo	Coal passer	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Mole under mouth
23	Ueda	Kameto	Coal passer	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
24	Ueda	Yasuzo	Cook	12/10/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A mole on fore head
25	Ueda	Hidegoro	Cook	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	100	Scar below left eye
26	Ueda	Mitsunoshin	Cook	24/8/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar under nose
27	Ueda	Masataro	Cook	5/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole near right eye
28	Ueda	Yoshisuke	Cook	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on right side of mouth
29	Ueda	Gihei	Stew. helper	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right neck
30	Ueda	Masaichi	Cook	1/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/11/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* "ALABAMAMARU"arriving at *Seattle*, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Thoru	Captain	4/9/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
2	Takeya	Hichiro	Chief Officer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	155	Mole on cheek
3	Mayasaka	Masao	2nd. Officer	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	120	None
4	Kusumoto	Akira	3rd. Officer	5/12/22	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	120	None
5	Magoshi	Yasutaro	Off. App.	25/5/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	106	None
6	Kubo	Noboru	do	26/8/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	115	None
7	Mori	Sakaye	do	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	120	None
8	Kimura	Ohnichi	do	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	125	None
9	Yamada	Tatsutaro	Chief. Engineer	25/5/22	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5'3"	145	None
10	Sato	Kenji	1st. Engineer	9/10/22	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	125	None
11	Tanaka	Sataro	2nd. Engineer	25/5/22	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'2"	125	None
12	Nagata	Jun	3rd. Engineer	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	130	Mole on chin
13	Hayashi	Akira	4th. Engineer	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	125	None
14	Fujita	Motokichi	5th. Engineer	2/7/22	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'0"	120	None
15	Mitarai	Shigeru	Engineer App.	25/5/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'2"	120	None
16	Nakabayashi	Tokuo	do	9/10/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	120	None
17	Funaki	Shunroku	Passenger	25/5/22	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	125	Neurotighted
18	Minami	Taro	Clerk	2/8/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	120	Mole on near left ear.
19	Okuse	Masaichi	do	24/8/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Mole on left cheek
20	Takemura	Masuo	Doctor	2/7/22	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar on back side of left HA
21	Shibuya	Torao	Wireless Op.	25/5/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'2"	100	None
22	Suzuki	Mitsuru	do	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	120	None
23	Nakano	Genichi	Chief Steward	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	125	None
24	Tanamura	Bunjiro	Boat Swain	"	"	No	"	54	M	"	"	5'5"	110	Mole on fore head
25	Mukai	Shozo	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'2"	130	Scar on fore HA
26	Hirai	Masataro	Quartermaster	4/12/22	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole on top of right eyebrow
27	Uemoto	Ichinoshin	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	118	Mole under left eye
28	Oita	Kase	do	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'2"	117	Birth mark Above right eye
29	Sugino	Jemishiro	do	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'2"	115	Birth on nose
30	Kobayashi	Toshio	Store Keeper	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	125	Scar on left side of neck
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line PUGET SOUND LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese 88*
Alabama Maru, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, Jan 22, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ohosato	Miyakuma	Sailor	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	Scar on left cheek
2	Takisawa	Hashiro	do	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Maculate under left cheek
3	Uyesugi	Yukichi	do	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	125	Scar on left cheek
4	Sugiura	Nakao	do	4/12/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	120	Mole on right cheek
5	Nata	Saitaro	do	2/7/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Mole on nose
6	Matsukawa	Kaso	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'1"	125	Scar on chin
7	Horinouchi	Kameji	do	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole on left cheek
8	Yamamoto	Kunikishi	do	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	117	Scar on chin
9	Hoshiba	Yabei	do	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on left 1st. finger.
10	Miyamoto	Kiyashi	do	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'2"	117	Scar on fore head
11	Oibata	Yukichi	do	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	130	None
12	Hashimoto	Somazo	do	"	"	No	"	17 1/2	M	"	"	5'0"	105	Mole below right ear.
13	Igarashi	Harumasa	do	4/12/22	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole behind ear
14	Miyoshi	Goro	do	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'1"	125	Mole on right cheek
15	Sugiyama	Rijiro	No. 1. Oiler	25/5/22	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'3"	145	Mole on right cheek
16	Baba	Haruyo	Oiler	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'2"	140	Scar on left cheek
17	Yamashita	Umejiro	do	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Scar on back side of neck
18	Nishigushi	Rijiro	do	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'2"	125	Mole below right eye
19	Aoki	Dwaiji	do	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'1"	117	Scar on left thumb
20	Kawagishi	Yoshio	do	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	142	Birth mark below left eye
21	Ikura	Shiro	do	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	125	None
22	Sasaki	Kotaro	do	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'1"	120	Mole below left eye
23	Shoji	Heiso	Store keeper	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on left hand
24	Butow	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	142	Scar on right thumb
25	Takaoaka	Masakichi	do	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'1"	100	None
26	Matsumoto	Keiji	do	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'0"	120	Scar below left ear
27	Arashima	Chomatsu	do	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'1"	120	Mole on chin
28	Sebata	goro	do	9/10/22	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"	115	None
29	Yoshimura	Akira	do	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'3"	145	None
30	Tachibana	Yukichi	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'1"	117	Mole between eyebrow

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1220

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40597
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS. Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan. 22, 1923, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miki	Masayemon	Fire man	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	Scar above left eye
2	Takamiya	Senso	do	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	140	Mole on upper lip
3	Takimoto	Ryoichi	do	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	130	Mole on right cheek
4	Sakai	Tsuneichi	do	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	118	None
5	Sugiyama	Shojiro	do	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'3"	118	Mole below nose
6	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	do	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'2"	130	Scar above eyebrow
7	Okura	Toshi	do	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'1"	110	Mole above mouth
8	Yasuda	Yoshiaki	do	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'2"	119	None
9	Higo	Gihachi	Sealpasser	25/8/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'3"	125	Mole on right cheek
10	Kubo	Kazuh	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'1"	115	Mole on nose
11	Ayabe	Kameso	do	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'0"	114	Mole on neck
12	Soma	Saburo	do	6/12/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'2"	110	None
13	Abe	Kiehiro	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'3"	121	None
14	Onami	Torakiohi	do	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	4'9"	108	None
15	Murooka	Eihachi	do	20/8/22	Yokohama	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'1"	115	None
16	Kawabata	Kinjiro	do	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	18	M	"	"	5'0"	120	Mole on chin
17	A 2 751 505 Funamori	Saiji	do	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Mole on right cheek
18	Andow	Genbei	do	2/10/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	115	None
19	Tsuji	Kentaro	do	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	115	None
20	Tanaka	Torakiohi	do	4/12/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	125	None
21	Kanagasaki	Saburo	do	9/10/22	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Mole under mouth
22	Hika	Kameso	do	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'3"	115	None
23	Yamaguchi	Yasuo	Cook	12/10/22	Yokohama	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"	125	Mole on fore head
24	Nitanda	Hideojira	do	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	45	M	"	"	5'4"	100	Scar below left eye
25	Shinagawa	Mitsunoshin	do	24/8/22	Kobe	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'1"	115	Scar under nose
26	Hayashi	Masatara	do	9/10/22	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	120	Mole near right eye
27	Ofuka	Yoshisuke	do	5/12/22	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5'2"	110	Scar on right side of mouth.
28	Suye	Gihai	Store keeper	25/5/22	"	No	"	48	M	"	"	5'5"	130	Mole on right neck
29	Kita	Masaochi	Cook	9/10/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	115	Mole on neck
30	Kakasata	Katsumi	do	5/12/22	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'1"	115	Mole on side of both ear.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40892
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THORU YAMAGUCHI** **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "ALABAMA MARU"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS
Vessel *Alabama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Jan 22*, 19*23*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mibuichi	Mokutaro	Cook	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Mole on under nose
2	Taira	Koso	Waiter	25/5/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'1"	111	Mole below right ear
3	Imbushi	Shosaburo	do	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	115	None
4	Hanagaki	Kanetaro	do	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"	110	Scar on right hand, finger
5	Kojo	Suyejiro	do	5/12/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'3"	110	Mole on side both ear
6	Kitagaki	Ishiso	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"	110	None
7	Nakajima	Shigetoki	do	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	110	Scar on right neck
8	Hori	Wasaburo	do	24/8/22	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'0"	110	Scar on right fore head
9	Kitagawa	Noboru	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	110	Bold spot behind head
10	Kashiwara	Yoshitaka	do	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Mole on left ear
11	Tetsuda	Saikichi	do	24/8/22	"	No	"	44	M	"	"	5'4"	105	None
12	Yoshiwara	Chotaro	do	25/5/22	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'1"	100	Scar in left eyebrow
13	Kurachi	Magoichi	do	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	110	Mole on chin
14	Kubota	Toshitaka	do	5/12/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'3"	120	None
15	Harashimoto	Fukuichi	do	24/8/22	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'3"	110	Mole on cheek
16	Konishi	Inosuke	do	2/7/22	"	No	"	17	M	"	"	5'0"	100	Mole on right cheek
17	Sumi	Chuji	do	9/10/22	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	120	Mole on nose
18	Tomita	Iroku	Barber	24/8/22	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'2"	110	None
19	Ng	Chan	Cook	17/6/22	Hongkong	No	"	29	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	120	None
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Dec 7-1922*

I hereby certify that the above named vessel is a bona fide vessel of the United States and is entitled to the privileges of such vessels.

Vice Consul of the United States at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via *Asia*Date *Dec 7-1922*

Vice Consul

The validity of this visa expires on the date of the next departure of the vessel from the port of Hongkong.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40897

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Alabama Maru, T. Yanaguchi, of the S.S. Alabama Maru, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ar. Jan 22, 1923
 Port Shanghai
 Departed Jan 25, 1923

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 1923

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment of tax O. S. K. Co
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clear from T. S. Co
 Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Shanghai Date Jan 22, 1923
 Medical Officer Chas. F. Smiley
 excepted by exception and passed
 excepted by exception and passed

Receipts

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

Medical

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

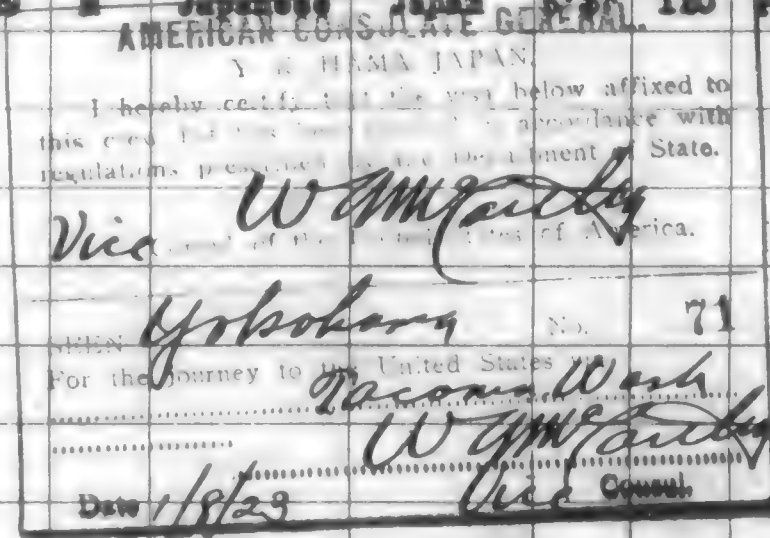
h2
011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alabama-Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan 22, 1923, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ishikawa	Goroshike	Purser	2/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on the left cheek
2	Sato	Takeo	Passenger Clerk	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	180	None
3	Yoshisumi	Masatare	Sailor	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	Two holes on right hand
4	Nakakuma	Kanji	Sailor App'	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on right side of head
5	Yamada	Sukeshichi	Sailor App'	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right 3rd finger
6	Yamaguchi	Tetsuichi	Storkeeper	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A scar on forehead
7	Konishi	Sakujiro	Fireman App'	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole on the nose
8	Higuchi	Shotaro	Waiter	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on the right cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line PUGET SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44892
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Jap. SS.*, arriving at *San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1922*, from the port of *Yokohama, 126 1-30-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Captain	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
2		Shiro	Chief	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	None
3			Officer	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
4			Officer	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
5		Yutaro	Officer	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
6			Officer	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
7			Officer	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
8			Officer	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
9			Chief	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
10			First	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
11			Second	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
12			Third	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
13			Fourth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
14			Fifth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
15			Sixth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
16			Seventh	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
17			Eighth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
18			Ninth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
19			Tenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
20			Eleventh	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
21			Twelfth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
22			Thirteenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
23			Fourteenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
24			Fifteenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
25			Sixteenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
26			Seventeenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
27			Eighteenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
28			Nineteenth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
29			Twentieth	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
30		Jenichiro	Twenty-first	1/29/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40898
H

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Alabamamaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. Yamaguchi

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1924 day of JAN, 1924

at Yokohama Japan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25																																																																											

List ~~One~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

40897/3

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama Japan

9th Jan' 2000

19

19																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S.	11/24/21	to study & purchase	6	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife E. Matsuda	Japan	Yokohama
2	ADMITTED	U.S.	11/24/21	to study & purchase	6	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife E. Matsuda	Japan	Yokohama
3	ADMITTED	U.S.	11/24/21	to study & purchase	6	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife E. Matsuda	Japan	Yokohama
4	ADMITTED	U.S.	11/24/21	to study & purchase	6	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife E. Matsuda	Japan	Yokohama
5	ADMITTED	U.S.	11/24/21	to study & purchase	6	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife E. Matsuda	Japan	Yokohama
6	ADMITTED	U.S.	11/24/21	to study & purchase	6	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife E. Matsuda	Japan	Yokohama
7	ADMITTED	U.S.	11/24/21	to study & purchase	6	M	Single	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife E. Matsuda	Japan	Yokohama
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
JAN 2 1923
ADMITTED
J. H. Whilbrough
J. C. Young

SEATTLE, WASH.
JAN 2 3 1923
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not afflicted with any physical or mental
defect or disease.
C. J. Nelson
Special Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers

U.S. Office

Abstract

I N D E X

No. 1 to 7 by *Am* 62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Takouchi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Alabama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 (Five) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Home Affairs,
T. Takouchi (7th July 1919), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Takemura

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ JAN 22 1923, 19

SLATKILL 1634

7.5 MW. 10.0 MW.

WIM SEAR: THE FIGHT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in a condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

if no officer is on board with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S. S. Alahamara, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 22 1923

Master. Yamaguchi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
Yamaguchi, T.	35	M	Single	High School	Engineer	Buddhist	1888	Yokohama, Japan	Jan 20, 1923	San Francisco, Calif.	Jan 22, 1923	San Francisco, Calif.	Jan 24, 1923	San Francisco, Calif.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

22nd Jan' 1923

191

40897/2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he given or submitted, or intends to give or submit, to the immigration officer, a photograph of himself, or of himself and family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Myself	400	Yes	1/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
2	No	Myself	50	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
3	No	Myself	1000	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
4	No	Myself	1000	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
5	No	Myself	1000	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
6	No	Myself	1000	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
7	No	Myself	1000	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
8	No	Myself	1000	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken
9	No	Myself	1000	Yes	2/08	Yonkers N.Y.	Commons (Friend S. Nishizaki)	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'	Darkblackbrown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Toshigiken

Medically examined and found
S. T. Leary
Port Supervisor
Jan 22nd 1923
Medical examination of Aliens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40897/2

S. S. ~~Alabama-Maru~~

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

9th Jan' 1923 . 191

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takanashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Alabama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 (Five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokonami (7th July 1919), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takanashi

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1923, day of JAN 22 1923, 19 1923
 at SEATTLE, WASH. D.C.
J. S. W. Tullough
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
 Notary Public for the State of Washington
 Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S.S. Alabamamaru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 22 1923, 1923
at Yokohama Japan

Master.

XXXXX

J. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what because (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the answerer should state the alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Residence*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

22nd Jan' 1923

191

40897/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40897/1

S. S. Alabama-Mar

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

9th Jan'1923

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		U. S. <u>12/1/22</u> <i>not shown</i>			Office							
		Ogino	Toshitaka	44	11 M M	Clerk Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U S Seattle	Wife H. Ogino		
ADMITTED.		<u>12/26/22</u>			Journalist					Hikamimura	Hyogoken	Wash Seattle
		Katayama	Kageo	53	M M	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U S Seattle	Wife M. Katayama		
ADMITTED <i>not tax</i>		<u>12/25/22</u>								Kamomura Mitsugun Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
		Katayama	Yuichi	6	1 M S	None No	No Japan	Japanese	U S Seattle	Mother M. Katayama	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.		<u>12/5/22</u> <i>Harmen</i>			Contractor					Kamomura Mitsugun Okayamaken		
		Hirofuji	Naohi	41	5 M M	farmer Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U S Seattle	Sister A. Hamatsubo	Ore	Milwaukee
ADMITTED.		<u>12/25/22</u> <i>not shown</i>			Merchant					Hiroshimashi	Hiroshimaken	
		Yamane	Mitsuji	45	1 M M	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Mather T. Yamane		
ADMITTED.		<u>12/25/22</u>								Sohome Aoyama	Tokyoshi	N.Y. New York
		Yamane	Yasuko	36	6 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	N.Y. New York	Mother in law T. Yamane	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		<u>12/25/22</u> <i>file 148/452 Ver R.P. (24) 5-24-35 4/1039 473</i>			Inspector					Sohome Aoyama	Tokyoshi	
		Tsukakoshi	Haruichi	56	6 M M	Hotels Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Son S. Tsukakoshi		
ADMITTED		<u>9-2-22</u>								Honjyoku	Tokyoshi	
		Nakazono	Risaku	31	4 M M	Clerk Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Wife Y. Nakazono	Fukuokaken	Ore New York
ADMITTED		<u>10/14/22</u> <i>not shown</i>			Printing	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Fukayama		
		Tanikawa	Chonachi	40	10 M M	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Wife A. Tanikawa	Oosakashi	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		<u>12/6/22</u>								Mother in law T. Takesuye	N.Y.	New York
		Takesuye	Tome	31	11 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Tsunogun Suyetakeura	Yamaguchiken	
ADMITTED		<u>12/6/22</u>								Son K. Hamaoka	N.Y.	
		Hamaoka	Take	33	5 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Kumamoto	Sagamura Kumagegun	Kumamoto	New York
ADMITTED		<u>12/23</u>								Brother in law S. Tsujino	Oosakashi	N.Y. New York
		Tsujino	Tomi	28	4 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Mishimagan		
ADMITTED		<u>11-3-22</u>								Brother K. Maruyama		
		Maruyama	Tome	25	11 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Kandaku	Tokyoshi	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		<u>12/25/22</u>								Father M. Rikimaru		
		Rikimaru	Kataji	21	6 M M	Farmer Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U S Elmonte	#685 Onomura	Fukuokaken	Cal Elmonte
ADMITTED		<u>12/25/22</u>								Father M. Rikimaru		
		Rikimaru	Hand	18	4 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuokaken	#685 Onomura	Fukuokaken	Cal Elmonte
ADMITTED		<u>12/24/22</u>								Uncle Y. Suzuki		
		Suzuki	Ryotaro	42	10 M M	Farmer Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U S Stockton	Kamimorimura	Ayechiken	Cal Stockton
ADMITTED		<u>12/25/22</u>								Uncle in law Y. Suzuki	Ayechiken	Cal Stockton
		Suzuki	Takao	40	7 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Ayechiken	Kamimorimura		
ADMITTED		<u>1/8/23</u>								Father K. Yosaki		
		Yosaki	Yasaka	38	9 M M	Hotel Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U S Seattle	Minomura Miyokigun	Sagaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED		<u>1/4/23</u>								Father in law K. Yosaki		
		Yosaki	Saki	29	6 F M	H.Wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U S Seattle	Minomura Miyokigun	Sagaken	Wash Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1/22/23
1787-919

8

JANUARY 22 1923

JAN 22 1923

Medically examined & found
S. T. Leary

Medical Examiner of Alms

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takeuchi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Alabamamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 (Five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Tokonami (7th July 1919), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

W. Takeuchi
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Shidzuka Nam, Master of the S.S. "SHIDZUKA NAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 26, 1923 at Seattle,
 From Seattle,
 To Seattle,
 Sworn to before me this 26th day of JANUARY, 19 23
W. H. Gumpacher
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.



Master of Aliens

689. filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KOHNO	KOZO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
2	KANAI	KAZU	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
3	SONE	GUNZO	FIREMAN	17.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	135	
4	WATANABE	TOSHIO	FIREMAN	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
5	NISHIJIMA	ICHTARO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
6	KODA	KIZO	FIREMAN	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
7	MORI	ITSUJI	FIREMAN	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	132	
8	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
9	SHIGEMATSU	TATSUJI	FIREMAN	9.9.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	135	
10	KAMIYA	ITARO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
11	YAJIMA	TORATARO	FIREMAN	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
12	KAMAGATA	KANJI	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
13	NIJIMA	UMEKICHI	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
14	OGAWA	TATSUYOSHI	COAL PASSER	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
15	OSAKO	KUNISHI	COAL PASSER	11.10.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
16	HENMI	YASUKICHI	COAL PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	138	
17	HORIUCHI	JIMBEI	COAL PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	135	
18	NAKATA	KANESHIN	COAL PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4-9	130	
19	KITAGAWA	SABURO	COAL PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	126	
20	MIYATA	TAKEJI	COAL PASSER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	112	
21	KAMIMURA	MEIJI	COAL PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	130	
22	MATSUOKA	KATSUZO	FIREMAN APP.	4.1.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
23	NAKAZONO	SEITOKU	FIREMAN APP.	6.9.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	132	
24	GANERATA	URAKICHI	COOK	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
25	KIMURA	CHUICHI	COOK	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
26	TATSUNI	KYUJI	COOK	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
27	HAYAKAWA	SAKICHI	BAKER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
28	KOBAYASHI	HIDEICHI	BAKER	4.1.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	125	
29	INA	MASASHIZU	COOK	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	
30	USUI	TOMOSABURO	COOK	13.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40896
96807
10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19.., from the port of.....

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Local Agents.
14-120

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40896
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIOZUKA MARU", arriving at TACOMA, U.S.A., 26TH JANUARY, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IWAMOTO	TSUNEO	COMMANDER	14.10.22	YOKOHAMA		YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
2	WATANABE	NAMIHEI	CHIEF OFFICER	14.10.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
3	TANIGUCHI	SHIGEICHI	2ND OFFICER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
4	TERADA	TAKESHI	3RD OFFICER	14.10.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
5	KITAGAWA	OTOHIKO	4TH OFFICER	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
6	KATORI	MICHIO	OFFICER APP.	4.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
7	KOTAJIMA	TAKESHI	OFFICER APP.	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	122	
8	AOKI	KYUJIRO	CHIEF ENGINEER	3.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	155	
9	KANEKO	TSUNEJIRO	1ST ENGINEER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
10	OHKAWA	KIYOSHI	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115	
11	SEKINE	TOKUTARO	JR. 2ND ENGINEER	12.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115	
12	KURATATE	KIYOSHI	SR. 3RD ENGINEER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	122	
13	KOZAKI	YAOZO	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	123	
14	UATO	DAIJI	ENGINEER APP.	12.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	
15	TADA	MINORU	ENGINEER APP.	4.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	110	
16	MATSUMOTO	CHIYOO	PURSER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	117	
17	NAGAO	TOSHIJIRO	2ND PURSER	10.10.22	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115	
18	AKIMOTO	MATASABURO	2ND PURSER	6.12.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
19	SUZUNI	MASAO	2ND PURSER	4.1.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
20	OKATA	YOSHIOKA	DOCTOR	4.1.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
21	MORI	KIICHIRO	WIRELESS OFF.	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	145	
22	OKANO	KEIJI	WIRELESS OFF.	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	
23	FUKUBI	IPPON	MAIL OFFICER	4.1.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	128	
24	CHUGO	ICHITAKA	MAIL OFFICER	4-1.'23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
25	AKUTSU	RYUICHIRO	FREIGHT CLERK	3.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
26	FUKUDA	YASAKI	FREIGHT CLERK	12.5.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4-9	110	
27	NAKABE	YOSHIO	CHIEF STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	112	
28	SEKI	SHINJI	2ND STEWARD	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	112	
29	TAJIMA	TAKESHI	BOATSWAIN	10.10.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
30	TERADA	CHUJI	CARPENTER	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N.Y.K. LINE
Owner NIPPON Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Bank & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
9680x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru*
 Arrived *Jan 21 1923* I, *Commander*, of the *S/S "Shidzuoka Maru"*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed *Jan 21 1923* have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle Wash* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *H. H. H. Leo* Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Jan*, 19*23*
 Clears from *Seattle Wash*
 Destination *Vancouver BC* *James F. Smiley* Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *1/20/23*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....
No creptious
no m... ..
no m... ..

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

221
58
61

11
61
66
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU"**, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SHIMAOKA	MASUO	COOK APP.	15.6.'22	KOBE	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	135	
2	SAKAI	KICHIZO	STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	117	
3	FUJI	ROKUSUKE	STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
4	KATO	YASUJI	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
5	SAIJO	SHUNICHI	STEWARD	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
6	KOTOKU	KANZO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
7	SUZUKI	JURO	STEWARD	13.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	115	
8	SAITO	TAKEO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
9	CHIBA	FUKUJI	STEWARD	5.12.'22	KOBE	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	110	
10	MATSUOKA	HAKARU	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	135	
11	KITAGAWA	KAZUE	STEWARD	5.12.'22	KOBE	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
12	MUKABA	SHINZABURO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
13	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
14	SASAI	EIICHI	STEWARD APP.	7.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	110	
15	IGA	SEIZO	STEWARD APP.	5/12.'22	KOBE	No	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	110	
16	SASE	ETSU	STEWARDESS	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	41	F	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4-8	100	
X 17	UENING	YENICHI	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	12.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
18	IWASAKI	EISAKU	WASHERMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
19	OGASAWARA	MATAKICHI	BARBER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	133	
20	ARAI	KICHIGORO	STEWARD	7.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Dec 15, 1922

I hereby certify that the above named alien has been granted the privilege of re-entry provided by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

Date

For the journey to the United States

Via

Date

(The validity of this certificate shall extend only so long as the alien remains in the United States.)

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40596
12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SHIOZUKA MARU, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SONE	GUNZO	FIREMAN	17.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	135	
2	WATANABE	TOSHIO	FIREMAN	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
3	NISHIJIMA	ICHITARO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
4	KONDA	KIZO	FIREMAN	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
5	MORI	ITSUJI	FIREMAN	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	132	
6	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
7	SHIGEMATSU	TATSUJI	FIREMAN	9.9.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	135	
8	KAMIYA	ITARO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
9	YAJIMA	TORATARO	FIREMAN	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
10	KAMAGATA	KANJI	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
11	NISHIJIMA	UMEKICHI	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
12	OGAWA	TATSUYOSHI	COAL-PASSER	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
13	OHSAKO	KUNISHI	COAL-PASSER	11.12.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
14	HENMI	YASUKICHI	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	138	
15	HORIUCHI	JINBEI	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	135	
16	NAKATA	KANESHIIN	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4-9	130	
17	KITAGAWA	SABURO	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	126	
18	MIYATA	TAKEJI	COAL-PASSER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	112	
19	KAMIMURA	MEIJI	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	130	
X 20	NAKANE	KYOKU	FIREMAN APP.	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	140	
21	NAKAZONO	SEITOKU	FIREMAN APP.	6.9.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	132	
22	SANEKATA	URAKICHI	COOK	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	6-4	160	
23	KIMURA	CHUICHI	COOK	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
24	TATSUMI	KIJI	COOK	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
25	HAWAKAWA	SAKICHI	BAKER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
X 26	KAWAYAMA	HEIKICHI	BAKER	18.1.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	122	
27	INA	MASASHI ZU	COOK	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	
28	USUI	TOMOSABURO	COOK	13.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
29	TAKEMAI	KAGENOSU	COOK	7.9.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	150	
30	MASUDA	GONGORO	COOK	10.10.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/9690x

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TANIMURA	TAKAJIRO	QUATERMASTER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	117	
2	MASUMURA	KIHEI	QUATERMASTER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
3	ONAKA	KINOSADA	QUATERMASTER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	117	
4	AIZAWA	HITOSHI	QUATERMASTER	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	133	
5	HABI	MASAICHI	DECK STORE KEEPER	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
6	FUTASE	TSUNEKICHI	SAILOR	2.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	127	
7	YOSHIKAWA	KEIJIRO	SAILOR	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	133	
8	KISHIMOTO	TORATARO	SAILOR	12.7.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	138	
9	FUKUDA	CHOICHI	SAILOR	6.9.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	147	
10	KONDO	TSUNETSUGU	SAILOR	21.4.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	125	
11	ONAKAWA	ONOSUKE	SAILOR	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	117	
12	NAKAMURA	ZENICHI	SAILOR	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	137	
13	KIMURA	TAKEJI	SAILOR	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	122	
14	NAGAO	KINACHIRO	SAILOR	21.4.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	126	
15	KITAMURA	TOKICHI	SAILOR	12.7.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	152	
16	YONEZAWA	JUKOKU	SAILOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	138	
17	SHIBATA	TSUNEO	SAILOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	155	
18	SABAKI	SHIGEYOSHI	SAILOR APP.	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	138	
19	ONTSU	TAMINOSUKE	ENGINE APP.	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
20	NISHIKAICHI	SADAJIRO	No. 1 OILER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
21	YATABE	KISABURO	OILER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
22	ONTSUKA	CHOJIRO	OILER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
23	YANAGUCHI	CHOSHIRO	OILER	6.9.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	128	
24	KITASAKA	JISAKU	OILER	1.12.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	137	
25	MIYAMOTO	NAOKUSU	OILER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	128	
26	FUKASAWA	RIKOO	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	117	
27	FUJITA	MITSUMARO	DONKEYMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	123	
28	HIRATA	TASHIRO	DONKEYMAN	11.10.'22	KOBE	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	
29	KOHNO	KOHZO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
30	KANAI	KAZU	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
19-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

01
96807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIDEUKA-MARU", arriving at Seattle, 20th Jan., 1923, from the port of Hongkong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	IWAMOTO	TSUNEO	COMMANDER	14.10.22	YOKOHAMA		YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
2	WATANABE	NAMINEI	CHIEF OFFICER	14.10.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
3	TANIGUCHI	SHIGEICHI	2ND OFFICER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
4	TERADA	TAKESHI	3RD OFFICER	14.10.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
5	KITAGAWA	OTOHIKO	4TH OFFICER	1.12.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
6	KATORI	MICHIO	OFFICER APPRENTIC	4.9.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
7	KOTAJIMA	TAKESHI	OFFICER APPRENTIC	1.12.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	122	
8	AOKI	KYUJIRO	CHIEF ENGINEER	3.9.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	155	
9	KANEKO	TSUNEJIRO	1ST ENGINEER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
10	OHKAWA	KIYOSHI	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115	
11	SEKINE	TOKUTARO	JR. 2ND ENGINEER	12.6.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115	
12	KURATATE	KIYOSHI	SR. 3RD ENGINEER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	122	
13	KOZAKI	YAOZO	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	1.12.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	123	
14	SATO	DAIJI	ENGINEER APPRENTIC	12.6.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	
15	YADA	MINORU	ENGINEER APPRENTIC	4.9.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	110	
16	MATSUMOTO	CHIYOO	PURSER	25.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	117	
17	NAGAO	TOSHUJIRO	2ND PURSER	10.10.22	KOBE	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	155	
18	ANIMOTO	MATASABURO	2ND PURSER	6.12.22	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
19	HASHIMOTO	MITSUO	2ND PURSER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
20	MOTOMURA	KENJIRO	2ND PURSER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
21	MORI	KISHIRO	WIRELESS OFF.	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	145	
22	OKANO	KEIJI	WIRELESS OFF.	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	
23	AKUTSU	RYOICHIRO	FREIGHT CLERK	3.9.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
24	FUKUDA	KINBAKU	FREIGHT CLERK	15.6.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4-9	110	
25	NAMIKAWA	HYOZO	CHIEF STEWARD	25.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	112	
26	SUMIYA	SHINICHI	2ND STEWARD	18.7.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	112	
27	TAKEUCHI	TAKASHI	BOATSWAIN	10.10.22	KOBE	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
28	TSURUDA	CHONACHI	CARPENTER	2.9.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
29	NODA	KENJIRO	QUATERMASTER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	126	
30	YAMAMOTO	SAKUTARO	QUATERMASTER	18.4.22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	138	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9696X
9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander, of the Shidzuka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Swamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. "SHIRAKAWA MARU"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 20*, 1923, from the port of *YOKOHAMA JAPAN 1/17/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OKADA	SUENORI	QUARTERMASTER	1.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	165	
2	ONITSUKA	SABUMITSU	QUARTERMASTER	1.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	150	
3	CHUJO	WAKITAMA	MAIL OFFICER	6.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-8	185	
4	FUJIMORI	HIROU	MAIL OFFICER	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	150	
5	SUGIHI	HIROU	SHIP PURSER	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	150	
6	OGURA	YOSHIOKA	DOCTOR	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	135	
7	YAMAGUCHI	JUNJIRO	AGREEMENTS	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	4-9	120	
8	KOBAYASHI	HIROSHI	SAILOR	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	125	
9	MURATA	YOSHIOKA	SAILOR	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	120	
10	NAKA	M. HIROU	SAILOR APP.	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
11	MATSUMOTO	KAZUO	FINANCIAL APP.	4.1. '23	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the above affixed to
this document in accordance with
the regulations of the Department of State.
Vice Consul
Yokohama
For the journey to the United States
Date 1/4/23
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
9650x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SHADZUKA MANN", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Wamato
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JANUARY, 1923

at SEATTLE, WASH.

John H. Sullivan
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

40896/7

S. S. ~~YAMAZAKI~~ ~~YAMAZAKI~~

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

4TH JANUARY, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KAMETANI	not shown	20	5-3	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA CITY	SISTER-IN-LAW, HEIJI KAMETANI 181, TAMA-CHO, HIROSHIMA CITY	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	KAMETANI	not shown	20	5-3	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA CITY	SISTER-IN-LAW, HEIJI KAMETANI 181, TAMA-CHO, HIROSHIMA CITY	SEATTLE
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20
JAN 12 1923
WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. B. Young
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
JAN 20 1923
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, requiring
J. B. Young
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT.
U.
A 2

20
JAN 12 1923
WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. B. Young
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
JAN 20 1923
I hereby certify that the above named alien
is not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, and is
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

2-
PT.
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC. 20
BMA
U.S.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
INDEXED
No. 1 to 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. ORIMATA, Surgeon of the S.S. "MIRIAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Orimata

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 19 23

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JANUARY 20TH

1913

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether created by means of any act, law, or decree, or by any other means, and whether or not it is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, and if so, how long since he last departed from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.								Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1	YES	MYSELF	52	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
2	YES	MYSELF	50	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	YOLINSKY
3	YES	MYSELF	52	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
4	YES	MYSELF	52	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	KACHUKAN
5	YES	MYSELF	51	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SARAPUL
6	YES	MYSELF	58	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
7	YES	MYSELF	66	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
8	YES	MYSELF	75	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
9	YES	MYSELF	50	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
10	YES	MYSELF	52	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
11	YES	MYSELF	53	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
12	YES	MYSELF	50	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
13	YES	MYSELF	50	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA
14	YES	MYSELF	52	NO	-	-	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SEVERSKAYA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40896/6

S. S. "SHIMIZU KIKU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 4TH JANUARY, 1913.

Total members

U.S. citizens

Abstract

No. 7-804--by ID

58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. OBIMATA, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Navy, Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yobiala-

Sworn to before me this 7c day of JANUARY, 1923

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

JANUARY 20TH 1913

1913

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to return to his native country, or whether he intends to visit the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	MYSELF	150	NO	FATHER YASUO YAMAGUCHI 7/1912 SEATTLE COLUMBIA ST., SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 3	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	FATHER-IN-LAW YASUO YAMAGUCHI 119 COLUMBIA ST., SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	4 8	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
3	NO	HUSBAND	100	NO	HUSBAND YASUO YAMAGUCHI P.O. BOX 149 GARFIELD ST., SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	4 9	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
4	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND YASUO YAMAGUCHI 6TH AVE., SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 1	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
5	YES	MYSELF	100	NO	WIFE YUJI MURAI 330 SEATTLE BLVD. SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5 1	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	MOTHER YUJI MURAI 330 SEATTLE BLVD. SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	4 6	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
7	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND YUJI MURAI 330 SEATTLE BLVD. SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	4 6	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
8	YES	MYSELF	NO	NO	FRIEND MR. ELLIOTT 330 SEATTLE BLVD. SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	4 6	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI
9	YES	MYSELF	165	NO	FRIEND MR. A. DICK 1000 9 AVE., SOUTH SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	4 6	BROWN	BROWN	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List One

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40846/5 S. S. SEMI-ROCKHAWK Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 1932, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	GRANDFATHER K. HACHIMOTO 808	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	GRANDFATHER K. HACHIMOTO 100	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
12	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
13	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
14	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
15	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
16	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
17	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
18	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
19	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
22	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
23	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
24	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
26	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
28	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
29	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE
30	ADMITTED	YAMAGUCHI	YUKIO	20	M		English	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	FATHER HACHIMOTO YUKIO 6537	UTAH	SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 100 by 100

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 20 1933
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. ORINATA, Surgeon of the S.S. "MARIETTA", SAILING HERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Orinata

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JANUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John A. [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of New York, this 20th day of January, 1923.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the S.S. "SHIRAZ" from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Swann
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **23**

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

John C. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JANUARY 20TH

1913

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Myself	1898	Yes	FRANK, MR. HENRY SMITH P.O. Box 98 CARPENTRIA Santa Barbara, Cal.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5 8	2 2	Brown	Blue	Japan	Yokohama
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40896/x S. S. "OHIO ZUOKA" Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN, 28th Dec., 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard form permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.		Sex.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SHIMODA	Yas. K. A. 2172/108-1003	31	1	M	M	JAPANESE	Yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yokohama	Wife Mrs. K. Shimoda	Calif.	San Francisco
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/22/23
JAN 12 1923
L. WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. B. Young
Inspector

20 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
J. B. Young
Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
No. 1 to 100
JAN 12 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. OBIMATA, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Obimata

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JANUARY, 1923

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Y. OGINATA**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU"**, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY YEARS** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Oginata

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **JANUARY**, 1923

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN
YAMAGUCHI, YASUO	25	M	JAPANESE	1898	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN	1923	YAMAGUCHI, JAPAN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McBarney, of the S. S. Grania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ARRIVED Jan. 30, 1923
 PORT Seattle

W. B. McBarney
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1923

BY State & Co
Seattle
BC

H. I. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Granier, arriving at Seattle, Jan 30, 1922, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McBain	William	Master	Jan 30	Victoria	No	Yes	21	Male	Eng	Can	5'10 1/2	170	
2	The Ship	Hamilton	Off. Eng.					40		Scot		5'10	160	
3	J. J. J.	Thomas	Rate					40		"		5'10	160	
4	Congress	James	2nd Eng.					38		Irish		5'10	153	
5	Edo	Frank	Off. Eng.					40		Eng		5'10 1/2	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"					54				5'10	166	
7	Andrews	John	"					25				5'10	140	
8	Lucas	Raymond	"					19				5'10 1/2	190	
9	Wong		Cook					45		Chinese	Chinese	5'10	140	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B. S. Granier & Co.
 Owners "
 Local Agents J. J. J. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5627

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B. McBarney, of the Grain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 26, 1923 at Seattle
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 26, 1923
 Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1923
H. Vengels
 Immigration Inspector

Clearance Seattle
 Destination BC

Medical Certificate 689

Port Seattle
 Medical Certificate 689
 except to

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

Medical Certificate 689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Granada, arriving at Seattle July 26, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McBartney	William	Master	July 23	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng.	Can	5'7 1/2	202	
2	McCoy	Hamilton	Asst. Engr.					40		Irish	"	5'10	160	
3	Johnson	Thomas	Master					48		"	"	5'10	160	
4	Long	James	Asst. Engr.					54		Irish	"	5'10	155	
5	Ellis	Frank	Asst. Engr.					40		Eng.	"	5'11 1/2	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"					52		"	"	5'10	165	
7	Gucci	Raymond	"					25		"	"	5'7 1/2	190	
8	Anderson	John	"					19		"	"	5'10	140	
9	Wong	Wan	Cook					48		Chinese	Chinese	5'10	155	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freight & Forwarding Co.Owners "Local Agents J. J. Smith

16-12940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40591

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McCartney, of the Bo. St. Germain, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 19, 1923
 at Seattle
 Departed Jan 19, 1923
 from Seattle

Clearance from Seattle
BC

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1923

W. B. McCartney
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. McCartney
 Immigrant Inspector

except ✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grain, arriving at Seattle Jan 19, 1923 from the port of Victoria 1/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Jan 18	Victoria	No.	Yes	31	Male	Eng.	Can	5'10"	160	
2	McIlroy	Hamilton	Off. Eng.					40		Scotch		5'10"	160	
3	Jameson	Thomas	Matr.					44		"		5'10"	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd Eng.					53		Irish		5'9 1/2"	150	
5	Ellis	Frank	Abld.					40		Eng.		5'10"	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"					52		"		5'10"	165	
7	Anderson	John	"					19		"		5'10"	150	
8	Grice	Raymond	"					24		"		5'11"	170	
9	Yuen	Dong Chun	Cook					44		Chinese		5'10"	160	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bullo Freight & Towing Co.
Owners J. J. Steel & Co.
Local Agents J. J. Steel & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40895

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
In S. Coolcha

Arrived Jan 14, 1923, at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port: ~~San Francisco~~ *San Francisco*
Departed: *San Francisco*
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1923, by *O. F. Maland*, Master, First or Second Officer.

Clear: *See inside*
Destination: *See inside*
Port: *See inside*
Medical: *See inside*
except: *See inside*

Port: *See inside*
Medical: *See inside*
except: *See inside*

Port: *See inside*
Medical: *See inside*
except: *See inside*

See inside

Receipt given for crew list of 689 + filed 3-8-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/S "Cooleha"*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *Jan 14*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Jan. 14, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maland	Ol. H.	Master	Dec. 4 th 1922	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'10"	180	
2	Edwards	John. B.	Chief officer	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	180	
3	Christensen	Harry.	Second "	" "	" "	" "	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	158	
4	Koppen	Bernt.	Third "	Dec. 5 th 1922	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Milnor	David	A.B. seaman	" "	" "	"	53	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	155	L.R.
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Jacobsen.	Morris	" "	8 th	" "	"	38	"	"	Norway	5'8"	170	L.R.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Hansen	Jeremias	" "	5 th	" "	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'10"	170	L.R.
	8	Jell	Arthur	" "	4 th	" "	"	26	"	"	Norway	6'	175	will pay \$5.00 on return from California
	9	Robberstad	Nils	" "	8 th	" "	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Erickson	Nils	" "	5 th	" "	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	165	L.R.
	11	Chapman	Thomas. J.	" "	30 th	San Pedro Cal.	" "	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	
	12	Andersen	George. P.	O. Seaman	30 th	" "	"	22	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	
	13	Harder	Joseph. P.	Chief Eng.	Dec. 7 th	Seattle Wash	" "	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	175	
	14	Shaw	Nathan. M.	First Asst. Eng.	Nov. 28 th	" "	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	170	
✓	15	Magnussen	Barney	Second "	Dec. 9 th	" "	✓	24	✓	"	U.S.A.	6'	175	Discharged in Vancouver, when vessel was leaving dock
	16	Warren	Earl. S.	Third "	Dec. 30 th	San Pedro Cal.	" "	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	165	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	17	Anderson	Gustav	Oilier	Nov. 28 th	Seattle Wash	" "	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	165	
	18	Woodside	John. H.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
	19	Hordstrom	Edward. W.	" "	Dec. 1 st	" "	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	6'1"	175	
	20	Uicich	Gon	Steward	Nov. 28 th	" "	"	42	"	Italian North	U.S.A.	5'5"	155	
	21	Robinson	William. J.	Cabinman	Dec. 1 st	" "	"	40	"	English	Canada	5'8"	170	Left ship at Seattle for Morris Cook Co. 1/15
	22	Antoneo	Gonzales	Gallyman	" 9 th	" "	"	45	"	West Indian	Porto-Rico	5'5"	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	AREVENO	Ernesto	Musboy	" 1 st	" "	"	25	"	Spanish American	Chili	5'5"	150	L.R.
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Ocean Motor ship Co.*Owners *310 California St. San Francisco* See list of races on back hereof.Local Agents *14-100* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

893 E.M.
British
St. Princess Adelaide
from October 11, 1922
to Jan. 11, 1923

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax
C.P.S.S. Co.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from Immigrant Inspector.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of arrival
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease



011 7/3
011 7/3
011 7/3

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 11th, 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{40893}{5}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 11th, 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burch	Ernest P.	21/12/22 Chf Steward	Sep 15/22	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
2	Smith	Edward	21/12/22 Snd					60				5/9	190	
3	Dryden	Bella	21/12/22 Stewardess					32	F			5/9	175	
4	✓ Purner	William	21/12/22 Ht Saloonman					39	M			5/8	145	
5	✓ Cooke	William	21/12/22 Storekeeper					38				5/10	180	
6	✓ Fletcher	Thomas	21/12/22 Bellboy					30				5/5	130	
7	✓ Campbell	David	21/12/22 Waiter					18		Scotch		5/4	125	
8	✓ Newton	Charles J.	21/12/22					30		English		5/6	150	
9	✓ Ridgway	William	21/12/22					32				5/9	155	
Discharged	10	Robbison	Edwin					35		French		5/8	154	
	11	✓ Stewart	James	21/12/22				25		Scotch		5/7	140	
	12	✓ Ribbons	Alfred	21/12/22				21		English		5/8	123	
	13	✓ McFadyen	Peter	21/12/22				30		Scotch		5/6	135	
	14	✓ Martin	Alexander	21/12/22				28				5/5	135	
Discharged	15	Barter	Leonard					16		English		5/4	125	
	16	✓ Nixon	Fred	21/12/22				17				5/3	125	
	17	✓ McCallum	Robert	21/12/22				28				5/6	140	
	18	✓ Margetson	Ree	21/12/22				36				5/6	140	
Discharged	19	Gille	Archibald					44				5/6	138	
	20	✓ Clegg	William	21/12/22				38				5/10	145	
	21	✓ Murray	Thomas	21/12/22				30		Scotch		5/8	142	
Discharged	22	Tillyer	Reuben					17		English		5/7	135	
	23	✓ Bailey	Samuel H.	21/12/22				47				5/10	157	
	24	Carr	George	21/12/22				19		French		5/8	127	
Discharged	25	Holman	P. J.					37		Irish		5/3	145	
	26	✓ McWilliams	John	21/12/22				38		Scotch		5/10	152	
	27	✓ Graham	John	21/12/22				37		English		5/9	150	
	28	✓ Maloney	J.	21/12/22				42				5/8	160	
	29	✓ Mac Kense	Agnes Miss	21/12/22				20	F	Scotch		5/1	110	
	30	Davidson	William	21/12/22				34	M	English		5/10	159	
	31	✓ Kennedy	Clifford	21/12/22				21	M	Irish		6/0	150	

Line 32
Owner Princess Adelaide
Local Agent Arthur

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side

NOV 28 1922

40893

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 11th, 19 22, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKinnon	Angus 11/28	Quartermaster	Sep 15/22	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5/7	150	None
2	Hellen	William "		21/12/22				49		English		5/8	168	
3	Kelly 1/2	Joseph "	St Watchman	21/12/22				34		Scotch		5/7	145	
4	Hunter	Joseph "	Q. Deckman	21/12/22				30		Scotch		5/10	150	
5	Hesbitt	John "		21/12/22				27		Scotch		5/10	180	
6	Lewis	William "	Lookoutman	21/12/22				23		Welsh-		5/9	150	
7	Cannon	Thomas "	Steward	21/12/22				22		English		5/11	195	
8	Johnson	Ronald "	Seaman	21/12/22				49		Scotch		5/11	155	
9	Leask	Alan "		21/12/22				30		Scotch		6/00	180	
on leave 10	Balston	Robert "	on leave					39		English		5/10	200	
11	Kelman	James "		21/12/22				21		Scotch		5/9	165	
12	Brenner	Robert "		21/12/22				41		Scotch		5/7	145	
13	Foster	Charles "		21/12/22				22		English		5/11	155	
Sick Leave 14	Yates	Norman "		21/12/22				30		English		5/8	140	
15	Savage	William "		21/12/22				19		English		5/8	145	
Discharged, 16	Mason	Alexander						27		English		5/6	140	
17	Knight,	George	on leave					20				5/10	160	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21	Cookley	John		21/12/22				22		English	Canadian	5/10	145	1922
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40893
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 11th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunter	Robert A.	Master	Sep 15/22	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5/10	200	None
2	Palmer	William Q.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5/9	190	
3	Williams	John	2nd Officer					36		Welsh		5/7	160	
4	Hughes	Graham O.	3rd Officer					22		English		5/7	155	
5	McDonald	Harold	Asst. Purser					33		Irish		5/10	170	
6	Campbell	Frederick A.	Asst. Purser					25		English		5/6	140	
7	Ralph	Donald T.	Asst. Purser					21		English		5/8	185	
8	Gagnon	Conrad H.	Wireless Op'r					24		French		5/8	140	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11	Olsen	Harry	Wireless Opr.	Nov. 10/22	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	Canadian	British	5/7	145	
12	Mac Laughlin	Thomas	Purser	Nov. 1/22	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	Canadian	British	5/10	170	
13	Kilpatrick	Geo. C.	Asst. Purser	Nov. 25/22	"			20	M	"	"	5/11	165	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16	Lawrence	James	3rd Officer	Dec. 1	Victoria	No	Yes	44	M	Canadian	Scottish	5/9	185	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-128

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46893
2/52807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 11th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greenshields	John M.	Chief Engineer	Sep 15/22	Victoria	No	Yes	60	M	Scotch	British	5/10	180	None
2	Mathieson	Alan	2nd					55		"		5/5	140	
3	McKay	John A.	3rd					51		"		5/8	145	
4	Webster	Frederick	4th					26		English		5/5	140	
5	O'Toole	Michael	Oiler					50		Irish		5/7	160	
6	Mendham	William						40		English		5/6	150	
7	Doney	Leslie						18		"		5/5	130	
8	Stringer	William	Purser					33		"		5/7	150	
9	Mitchell	William D.						19		Scotch		5/5	125	
10	Milburn	Robert						24		English		5/6	155	
11	Bilsland	James	Wiper					36		"		5/6	135	
12	Parsons	Victor						26		"		5/7	140	
13	Clayards	Edward						21		"		5/8	135	
14	Attwood	George H.						19		"		5/8	155	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

R. A. Shuck
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

NOV 1 1922

DEC 21 1922

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40693

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
Purser, Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 19 23
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

JANUARY 19TH 1923

19

40892

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.			
	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.																
1	YES	SELF	\$1.00	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN. YICK FUNG. 719 KING ST. SEATTLE. WASH.	YES	2 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.9	DK	BLK	DK	MOLE BELOW LOW. LIP. MOLE LEFT EAR	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	DO	\$1.00	YES	NO	.....	FRIEND CHIN HIN 210 WASHINGTON. SEATTLE. WN.	YES	5 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.7	DK	DK	DK	MOLE RT. SIDE NOSE	DO	DO
3	YES	DO	\$1.00	YES	YES	3. MO. SEATTLE.	FRIEND CHIN HIN, 210 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE. WN.	YES	2 days.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.10	DK	DK	DK	MOLE RT. SIDE FACE	CANADA	VICTORIA
4	YES	DO	\$1.00	YES	NO	NO	MAR DONG, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	ABOUT 1 year.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-9.1/2	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	CHINA	BAKHER
5	NO	HUSBAND	\$1.00	YES	YES	3	FRISCO. 1055 STOCKTON ST. FRISCO.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5...	DK	DK	DK	MOLE RT. CHEEK	DO	DO
6	NO	.....	NO	YES	3	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	....	DK	DK	DK	NONE	DO	DO
7	NO	.....	NO	YES	1	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	....	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A.	FRISCO. CAL.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1928,
at Seattle

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40891

January 18th. 1925, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40891

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from Victoria

January 18th. 1923, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Kwan,	Chak Tong.	28	-	M. M.	Student.	yes	English, Chinese & Japanese.	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Victoria BC.	Mr. Quon Kwok Non, brother. 532 Fisguard St., Victoria, B. C. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed line 1, January 19, 1923.
M. C. Faris
Los Angeles
Canada

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Sw, Dec 11, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all the paid is his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Where?
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro in law Dr. A. Fellen 126 Sansadero St San Francisco Cal	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	Seaman	150	Yes	Uncle Mr. Kellman Sp. Swedish Consul San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40890 ALL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS

S. S. Roxen

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg Sweden, May 11, 1922

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	MO 390412	Terling	Lure Vilhelm	27	M	S		Marine			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Pictor	Father O. Pearson Pictor Sweden	Cal	San Francisco								
2	MO 390411	Stromberg	Gustav Vilhelm	24	M	S		Redfish			Sweden			Pictor	Mother Hildegras Pictor Sweden	"	"								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
Examined & residence legalized by San Francisco office Jan 6, 1923. See Corr. File.																									

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin, Master
P. A. Hole, Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1923, 19
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. JANUARY 18TH. 1923.

19

40889

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	FATHER SKKA	YES	NO	KREMO BROTHER LONG GONG SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.11	DK	DK	DK	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA CANTON.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40889

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 17TH. 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LONG	GAM FOON	20..	M	8	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER B.C.	FATHER MR.LONG	B.C.	VANCOUVER B.C.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

7 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

[Handwritten signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Es.
South Bonilla I, Mr. T. L. Tolson of the South Bonilla, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Los Angeles
15th Jan 1923

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Jan.

1923

Mr. T. L. Tolson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Los Angeles
B. C.

Frank P. Doherty
 Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE

IN 1 and 2 passed

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. M. S. Bonilla, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Sta., 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C. Jan 14, 1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McFarlane	Arthur	Engineer	1921	Victoria	no	yes	33	M	English W	Canadian	5'8"	150	none
2	McFarlane	Fredrick R.	Martin	1919	Victoria	no	yes	35	M	W	Canadian	5'9"	145	none
3	Eaton	Buller	Mate	1922	Victoria	no	yes	23	M	W	Canadian	6'	180	none
4	Soto	Jim	Look	1923	Victoria	no	yes	40	M	Y	Chinese	5'5"	140	none
5	Cardiner	Charles	Sulkhand	1923	Victoria	no	yes	35	M	W	Canadian	6'	180	none
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Luna Bay Pkg Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, Ed E. Belin, of the Amur, do declare
Ed E. Belin that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 14, 1923
Los Angeles

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan., 19 23
Frank P. Gibbs
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agent
 Port
 Clearance

Clearance from
 Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medical
 except

89 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Union S. S. Cleum, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Jan 14, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada Jan. 14, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Delin	Eric	Master	Jan 3 1923	San Francisco	no	yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5-7	150	none
2	Coatier	James	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-10	165	"
3	Cyster	Isaac	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	155	"
4	Loos	Roy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	"	5-11	170	"
5	Weidemann	Elto	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-11	160	"
6	Aspian	Ben	Q Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	150	"
7	Buardon	Wans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
8	Grierson	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norw.	5-8	155	"
9	Anderson	Linn	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-8	140	"
10	Tracy	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Bohemian	Austria	5-4	140	"
11	Allen	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	150	"
12	Rasmussen	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
13	Maas	Chas.	Radio	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	Norw.	5-9	135	"
14	Murphy	Albert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
15	Monson	Chas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11	170	"
16	Ferguson	Chas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	"	5-10	180	"
17	Linton	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
18	Bowser	Edward	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
19	Gronin	Douglas	Cater	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
20	Forager	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	145	"
21	Gunderson	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
22	Aldamiz	Ignacio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	170	"
23	Morinos	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
24	Cherlute	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
25	Figueroa	Joe	Wiper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
26	Badgley	Bert	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	Norw.	5-10	170	"
27	Waller	Michel	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
28	Sacay	Enrique	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	"	5-6	135	"
29	Martinez	Alfonso	mailing	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
30	Panero	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Union S. S. Co of Calif
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-159

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 13, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Jan 13, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See index
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination BC
 Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 19 23
J R Vail
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham
 Medically examined and passed except: None

Medical Officer

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. 1* *S. S. Native*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash. Jan. 13., 1923*, from the port of *Britannia Beach B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Dec. 22</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Arnott</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>May 12</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Cates</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>St. Hand</i>	<i>June 22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Okato</i>	<i>Ilos.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>" 22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yellow</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Cates</i>	<i>Geoff.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov. 12</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners *Victor Andrews*

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40884
98807

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. H. M. Banks Master, of the SS. Lakelbridge, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 13, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1923
J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. "Lakebridge", arriving at Bellingham, Wash. Jan 13, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 13
San Francisco Cal 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mattinson	K. F.	1st Mate	Jan 3	San Francisco	no	yes	40	Male	Scan.	U.S.	5.7		
2	Andersen	Olof.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Louis Donard	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cal	"	5.7		
4	Wilhelmsen	Carl	Ch. B.	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	Scan.	"	5.7		
5	Mosch	Ch. F.	"	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Guillermie	Claude	"	" 3	"	"	"	56	"	France	"	5.8		
7	Costa	J. B.	"	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5.7		
8	Bert	Frank	"	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	Italy	Italy	5.7		
9	Sundsen	Harve	"	" 3	"	"	"	32	"	Scan	Norw.	5.8		
10	Finn	James	Ch. Eng.	" 3	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
11	McComb	A. H.	1st Mast	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5.11		
12	McEwan	H.	2nd "	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
13	Brennan	John	3rd "	" 3	"	"	"	40	"	Ireland	"	5.8		
14	Bunting	Chas. G.	Oilier	" 3	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5.10		
15	J. Bradford	John	"	" 3	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Bergquist	Carl	"	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	Scan	Sweden	5.8		
17	Mesa	Manuel	Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	P.R.	5.6		
18	Elmore	James F.	"	" 3	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
19	Rosell	Octavius	"	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5.6		
20	Fred Kallmer	Fred	Cook	" 5	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7		
21	Tyler	Ed.	Galleyman	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Barren	John	Cabinman	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3		
23	Ligans	R. H.	Radio	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners E. K. Wood Lumber Co. Lt.Local Agents E. K. Wood Lumber Co.

16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X-883

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Essex* I, *Andrew Slater*, of the *Essex*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Jan 12* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Jan 12*
 Port *Seattle*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *Jan*, 19*23*

A. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

A. Slater
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

B. S. Cascade

arriving at

Seattle

Jan 15

1923

from the port of

Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stear	Andrew	Master	Jan. 14	Victoria	no	yes	48	male	Scotch	Scotch	5'10	200	none
2	Simmons	Harold	mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	5'7	150	none
3	Stasick	James	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'8	160	none
4	Bishop	Edward	Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canada	Canada	5'6	170	none
5	James	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canada	Canada	5'4	175	none
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40582

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Bayan, I, Master, of the Bayan, do declare
 Arrived JAN 14 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port TACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Jan. 13, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.

Two others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Stucke
 Clears from TACOMA, WASH.
 Destination Alb.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 1923 day of _____, 19

W. H. Gumpacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

M. Canterbury
 Master, First or Second Officer.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease

Owner of Aliens
689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anyox*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Jan. 14*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Jan 13, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Santerbury</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>13/1/23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Prince</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd do</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Leask</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>3rd do</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Morsensen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norve</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>Tato on R. Arm</i>
7	<i>Heryn</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tato on L. Arm</i>
8	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Clive</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>do do L. forelim</i>
9	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>Tato on R. Arm</i>
10	<i>Sida</i>	<i>Gozo</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Shida</i>	<i>Shigeru</i>	<i>2nd do</i>					<i>18</i>		<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Wireless</i>					<i>19</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Scar on L. hand</i>
13	<i>Fordley</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Davies</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>2nd do</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>Tato on L. Arm</i>
15	<i>Payne</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>3rd do</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Briggs</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Piler</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Springton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>Tato on L. Arm</i>
18	<i>McLaren</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Tato on R. Arm</i>
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tide *Coastwise S. S. Anyox*
Owner *do*
Local Agents *J. T. STEED & CO.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Murray, of the Ann St. Rhettanoga City, do declare
 Arrived Jan. 12th 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port YACHT, WASH. Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
 Port _____
 Sworn to before me this JAN 12th day of _____, 1923
 Agent or Others Porter, Lillo
 Paymaster W. H. Gumpacher
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except _____

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

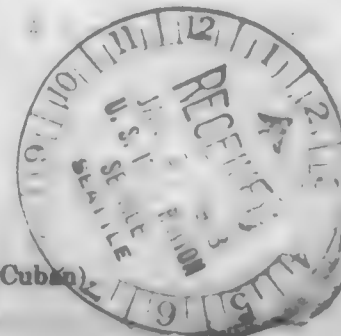
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel S/S. Chattanooga City of New York, arriving at

19....., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lee	Edward Elijah	Piper	Nov 10	New York		Yes	20	M	English	American	5.07	145	
32	Byers	Chester Nathaniel	Piper	" 10	New York		Yes	20	M	Scottish	American	5.00	145	
33	DeLaurie	Ernest Victor	Piper	Dec 10	Seattle		Yes	27	M	French	American	5.07	130	
34	Deits	William	Chief Steward	Nov 10	New York		Yes	45	M	German	American	5.04	200	Blind left eye
35	Harcourt	Anton	Chief Cook	Nov 10	New York		Yes	45	M	German	American	5.05	175	
36	Walton	Charles Wendel	2nd Cook & Baker	Nov 10	New York		Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	American	5.05	135	
37	Lanier	Thomas	Steward	Nov 10	New York		Yes	44	M	French	American	5.05	140	
38	Madison	James	Steward	Nov 10	New York		Yes	42	M	Irish	American	5.10	145	Tattoo both forearms
39	Love	Stephen	Steward	Nov 10	New York		Yes	21	M	Irish	American	5.00	140	
40	Smith	Jack	Steward	Nov 10	New York		Yes	21	M	African	American	5.05	130	
41	Campbell	James Sylvester	Steward	Dec 21	Seattle		Yes	25	M	Irish	American	5.11	140	Tattoo 2 forearms
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Intrepid Steamship Lines, 20 Cortland St., New York

Owner E. A. Steel Products Co., 20 Church St., New York

Local Agents Barton, Lilly & Co

16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40829
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chattanooga City of New York, arriving at Seattle Port Townsend, 19 1917, from the port of Vancouver, British Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Josiah Louis	Master	Nov 10	New York		Yes	45	Male	Welsh	American	5.00	150	Scar 2 side Chin
2	Murray	James Dickie	1st Mate	20	"		Yes	35	M	Scottish	American	5.00	170	
3	Kennedy	George Patrick	2nd Mate	20	"		Yes	37	M	Irish	American	5.00	215	Tattoo right foot
4	Brady	Edward Whalen	3rd Mate	20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.10	170	Scar left thumb
5	Malone	Raymond	Jr 3rd Mate	20	"		Yes	30	M	Irish	American	5.07	160	Scar 2 small finger
6	Ryde	John	Carpenter	20	"		Yes	37	M	Scandinavian	American	5.00	147	Scar 2 side of Chin
7	Healey	George	Boatman	20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5.00	170	
8	Braun	Louis Albert	Seaman	20	"		Yes	35	M	German	German	5.04	180	
9	Dunlop	Paul Oliver	Seaman	20	"		Yes	35	M	Scottish	American	5.10	160	
10	Johansen	William	Seaman	20	"		Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.00	210	Tattoo left hand
11	Hemingway	La Grant	Seaman	20	"		Yes	22	M	English	American	5.07	160	Tattoo all over body
12	Antonsen	Laurice	Seaman	20	"		Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.00	160	
13	Rees	Henry Robert	Seaman	Dec 20	Seattle		Yes	27	M	Scottish	American	5.07	165	Tattoo both arms
14	Harvie	William James	Seaman	Nov 10	New York		Yes	35	M	English	British	5.07	160	
15	Arnet	Harri	Seaman	Nov 10	New York		Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.07	125	
16	O'Connell	Daniel Joseph	Seaman Ordinary	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.07	160	Tattoo both legs
17	Gault	Samuel Robert	Seaman Ordinary	" 20	"		Yes	37	M	German	American	5.00	200	
18	Kruger	Robert Conrad	Radio Operator	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	French	American	5.00	120	
19	Grondall	Bert Hermann	Chief Engineer	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	French	American	5.07	160	
20	Thompson	Thomas Luther	1st Asst Eng	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.10	160	
21	Jarvis	Thomas Charles	2nd Asst Eng	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	English	American	5.00	180	
22	Hanning	Charles Herbert	3rd Asst Eng	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.00	160	Tattoo 2 upper arm
23	Adams	Orlando Chamber	Junior Engineer	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Welsh	American	5.10	160	Scar right abdomen
24	Dealing	Andrew John	Storekeeper	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	German	American	5.07	180	
25	Salt	William Burton	Oilier	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.00	180	Tattoo left arm
26	Gerr	James Aloysius	Oilier	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.04	160	Scar 1st finger 1st
27	Wiles E	Henry	Oilier	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.00	170	
28	McCarthy	Theodore Joseph	Firman	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Irish	American	5.00	160	
29	Long	Joseph Walter	Firman	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	English	American	5.00	160	
30	Harsh	Robert Lee	Firman	" 20	"		Yes	35	M	Scottish	American	5.00	120	Tattoo both arms

THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

Line Immigration Service Room 20 Seaside Street, New YorkOwner E. S. Steel Products Company, 20 Church St., New York * See list of races on back hereof.Local Agents Barton, Kelly & Co

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40899
5680x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

70 x 100
 I, *E. Edwards* Master, of the *M.S. Kiltuish*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Jan 31, 1923*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Feb 2, 1923*
 Port *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Jan*, 19*23*

Noted

Seattle

B.C.

E. Edwards
 Master, First or Second Officer

M. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

689 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Tiltus, arriving at Seattle, January 31, 1923, from the port of Hilberon B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swank	Edward C.	Master	23/22	Vancouver	No.	Yes.	32	Male	White	American	5-6	190	None
2	Palmer	Jack	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Irish	5-7	145	"
3	Bragg	Frank L.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-8 1/2	160	"
4	W. Ford	Robert	2 ^d	4/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	Irish	5-8	155	"
5	Brown	William	Steward	8/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5-6	150	"
6	Kostiumin	Edward	A.B.	1/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finn	5-10	195	"
7	Fild	Harry W.	A.B.	27/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5-6	147	"
8	Chung	Yin	Cook	1/23	"	"	"	58	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7 1/2	108	"
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26805

40878
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Kiltuish, of the W. J. Kiltuish, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 28, 1923
Port Seattle

Departed Jan 27, 1923
Port Seattle

Agent Stubbs Co.

Owner Stubbs Co.

Master W. J. Kiltuish

First Officer B. K.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 23

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. Kallurila, arriving at Seattle Jan. 28, 1923, from the port of Sidlowan

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swank	Edward C.	Master	23/8/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	White	Canadian	5'6	190	None
2	Palmer	Jack	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Irish	5'7	145	
3	Bragg	Frank T.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5'8 1/2	160	
4	M. Ford	Robert	2nd	4/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	Irish	5'8	155	
5	Brown	William	Steward	8/1/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5'6	150	
6	Hosterman	Edward	A.B.	1/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5'10	195	
7	Field	Harry W.	A.B.	27/1/23	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'6	147	
8	Thung	Yin	Porter	1/1/23	"	"	"	58	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7 1/2	165	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40828
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

878 ON
 I, Edmund master, of the Br. Kiltinish, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 20, 1923
 Port Seattle

Agent Stetson
 Port Seattle
 Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of Jan, 1923
A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Edmund
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Post
 Me
 except

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 5/
Vessel 5 Multish, arriving at Seattle, Jan 20, 1922, from the port of Nelson B.C.
4/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race* Nationally	(10) Nationality Race	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Swank	Edward C.	Master	23/8/22	Vancouver	No.	Yes.	32	Male	British	White	5-8	190	None
2	Bragg	Frank R.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	168	"
3	Palmer	Jack	Mate	2/9/22	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	145	"
4	W. Lord	Robert	2nd Eng.	6/1/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
5	Brown	William	Winchman	7/1/23	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-4	140	"
6	Kostiania	Edward	A.B.	1/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5-11	180	"
7	Manson	Albert	A.B.	7/1/23	"	"	"	22	"	Fin	"	5-6	150	"
8	Chung	Jim	Look	1/1/23	"	"	"	58	"	Chinese	Yellow	5-7	147	"
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1266

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40878

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 I, Edmund Swank Master, of the Br. St. Kittish, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

At Seattle on Jan. 14/1923
 Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1923
A. V. Engells
 Immigrant Inspector

Agent or others
 Present for
 Signature
 Clerk
 Destination BC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belgisch*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 14*, 19*23*, from the port of *Heldonan* *B. 1/12/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Swank</i>	<i>Edward C.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23/8/22</i>	<i>Van.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Brugg</i>	<i>Frank R.</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	"
3	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>4/9/22</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	"
4	<i>McLoud</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>6/1/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	"
5	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Winchman</i>	<i>8/1/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	"
6	<i>Hoskinson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>195</i>	"
7	<i>Manson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>8/1/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	"
8	<i>Shung</i>	<i>Yin</i>	<i>Boat.</i>	<i>1/1/23</i>	"	"	"	<i>58</i>	"	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>147</i>	"
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40828

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Steel Exporter, H.C.T. Melling, Master, of the Am S Steel Exporter, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Jan. 13, 1923
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed:

Port:

Agent or other
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of January, 1923

Clearance from:

Destination:

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port:

Medically examined and passed
 except:

See inside

Aliens

Receipt for crew list given H.C.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS.

Vessel Steel Exporterarriving at SeattleJan. 13th, 19²³ from the port of Vancouver B.C., Jan 12, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandes	Jose	Wiper	Nov. 23	New York	No.	Yes	52	M	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
2	Silvestre	Jerome	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	P.I.	U.S.	5'4"		
3	Segura	Sebastio	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port. E. Af. Portugal		5'7"		
4	Fernandes	Jose	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	Espirita	Juanario	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.I.	U.S.	5'4"		
6	Rindon	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	16	5'4"		
7	Dundas	George	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
8	Marcira	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chile	Chile	5'6"		
9	Abega	Nasario	Messman	Dec. 21	San Fran	"	"	20	"	P.I.	U.S.	5'4"		
10	Melling	Herbert C. Master									U.S.			
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40876
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel S.S. Steel Exporter, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 13, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan. 12, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Hoffmann	Paul	Mate	Nov. 23	New York	No	Yes	47	M	German	Nat. U.S.	5'7"		
✓ 2	Stadley	William	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
✓ 3	Gernell	J. P.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Nat. U.S.	5'6"		
✓ 4	Ziotis	A. K.	Jr. 3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	Nat. U.S.	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Berkhout	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5'11"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Elliott	<i>Frank</i>	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	6'1"		
✓ 7	Jansen	J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
✓ 8	Somers	L. M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
✓ 9	Curtis	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Telence	Ben	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Julia	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Finland	Finland	5'8"		
✓ 12	Thompson	<i>Paul</i>	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	N.W.I.	British	6'0"		
✓ 13	Belt	Philip C.	O.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Elliott	<i>F. Frank</i>	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	England	British	5'7"		
✓ 15	McKinney	Edward	O.B.	Dec. 22	San Fran.	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
<i>John</i>	Toms	Robert W.	Radio	Nov. 23	New York	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'10"		
✓ 17	Broman	Alfred	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Finland	Nat. U.S.	5'5"		
✓ 18	Ryder	E. J.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'3"		
✓ 19	Streett	Charles	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
✓ 20	Snyder	Austin C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"		
<i>J.R.</i>	Blake	<i>archibald</i>	Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'10"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Henriksen	Alfred	Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5'6"		
✓ 23	Murphy	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Australia	Nat. U.S.	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Lampson	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5'7"		
✓ 25	Simonsen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"		
✓ 26	Curriel	Gerado	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
<i>John</i>	Fernandez	<i>Marcelino</i>	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Isaquirre	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
✓ 29	Fernandes	Bernardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Santalla	Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owned U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. Alaska Bldg.
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40876

0875

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 S. S. *President Jefferson* *F. R. Nichols* of the *President Jefferson*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
 Arrived *Jan. 17, 1923* Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Departed *Jan. 24, 1923*
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 19*23*
F. R. Nichols
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Pac. S.S. Co.*
W. H. F. Hunsley
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 17, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

No exception
H. D. G. Smith
 Medical Examiner
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, 19 *1923*, from the port of *Hong Kong*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	<i>Yee Yuen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Dec. 28/1922 Hong Kong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-4</i>		<i>Scarred Ear</i>
1	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Dec 28, 1922*

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. M. Caffery
Vice Consul of the United States at Hong Kong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hong Kong

FOR

For the journey to the United States

Via

Shanghai, Japan, Hawaii

Date

Dec 28, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul

W. M. Caffery

No. *22*

United States via *Seattle*

Date *1/5/23*

Consul

Seattle, Wash.

Jan 26, 1923

Checked not on departure and

found correct as listed 4 apt

two held by U.S. Marshal, as noted

113 Chinese on board

checked

checked

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40875
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash., 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Lau	Kau	Deck Officer	Dec 20 1922	Hongkong	No	40	29 m	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		None
92	2	Lok	Ng	Petty "	"	"		25				2		None
93	3	Lee	Cheung	Engr "	"	"		38				2		Scar on R side of mouth
94	4	Kai	Kwan	"	"	"		40				3		None
95	5	Wan	Yun	Engr Petty "	"	"		25				6		None
96	6	Lee	Kwai	Sailors' Chief	"	"		44				1		Pit mark on L cheek Face Book marked
97	7	Wing	Yan	"	"	"		27				4		mark front
98	8	Cheung	Man	Fireman's "	"	"		32				5		L ear
99	9	Cheung	Tat	"	"	"		30				6		None
100	10	Chan	Woi	Steward's "	"	"		34				6		None
101	11	Lee	Pang	"	"	"		42				5		Large scar on R side neck
Bonded	12	Lee	Wah	Storage Steward	"	"		41				4		Scar on right cheek
103	13	Liu	Ning	1st Cook	"	"		42				3		Scar on R side neck
104	14	Cheung	Yan	2nd "	"	"		32				5		Scar on R Lower lip
105	15	Liu	Pang	3rd "	"	"		20				4		mark on upper part of L eye
106	16	Lee	Mun	Storage waiter	"	"		30				3		None
Bonded	17	Lee	Kie	"	"	"		25				5		Scar on R side of neck
108	18	Lee	Kun	"	"	"		18				4		Scar under R eye
109	19	Yee	Tong	"	"	"		35				5		None
110	20	Yee	Hong	"	"	"		24				4		Small pit mark L side nose
111	21	Yee	Pang	"	"	"		43				5		Scar on L temple
112	22	Yan	Yuen	"	"	"		22				4		Face Book marked
113	23	Wah	Leung	"	"	"		24				2		None
114	24	Pang	Tong	Storage watchman	"	"		31				4		None
115	25	Lee	Tok	"	"	"		33				4		Scar L side of nose
116	26	Tang	Yan	"	"	"		25				4		Pit mark on L cheek
117	27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
118	28													
119	29													
120	30													

In the presence of the Consul of the United States at Seattle, Wash., December 25, 1922, the following aliens were examined and found to be in compliance with the requirements of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.

(26)

Line Trans Pacific
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Cruise Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40875
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tra Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, 19 *1922*, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Leung	Sam	Bedroom Steward	Dec 20 1922 Hong Kong	No	Yes	33	m	Chinese	China	5-1		None
62	2	Chan	Hong	"				26				4		None
63	3	Lau	Tam	"				39				2		2 dark marks center forehead
64	4	Lau	Ham	"				39				3		None
65	5	Wong	Chun Sam	"				34				3		None
66	6	Wan	Hau	"				24				2		None
67	7	Yick	Chee	"				36				3		mole & side of neck
68	8	Ng	Pui	Bathroom Steward				40				1		None
69	9	Lo	Tong	"				23				4		mole on chin
70	10	Chung	Phee	hospital attendant				44				3		mole on lower lip
71	11	Lee	Wan	Porter				30				6		scar on side of chin
72	12	Wong	Hwai	"				20				1		None
73	13	Lau	Wah	Barboy				30				6		mole on left eye
74	14	Wong	On	Sea Room Boy				35				3		None
75	15	Yick	Tam	Bellboy				24				4		scar over eye
76	16	Cho	Lin	"				20				3		None
77	17	Cho	Huon	"				38				4		None
78	18	Lin	Choy	"				34				4		None
79	19	Lee	Hau	Deck Steward				24				3		2 moles center forehead
80	20	Lo	Tong	"				24				2		Large scar on L. cheek
81	21	Chau	Tat	Carpenter				46				5		scar on L. forehead
82	22	Man	Wan	Interior Decorator				37				2		scar on L. forehead
83	23	Lam	Chung	"				32				4		None
84	24	Yu	Yau	Chief Laundryman				36				6		scar on L. side of neck
85	25	Huick	Chiu	Asst. "				26				1		None
86	26	Wong	Hwai	"				23				4		scar on L. cheek
87	27	Wong	Tok	"				24				5		None
88	28	Rok	Cheung	Timekeeper				25				2		None
89	29	Cheung	Pui	Printer				34				3		Large scar on L. neck
90	30	Lo	Pang	Deck Off. Men				36				5		scar on chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Cruise Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14
70875

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trans. Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash., 1922, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Isang Kwai	Saloon Waiter	Dec 20 1922	No	Yes	23	m	Chinese	China	5-4		None
32	2	Lok Han	"				34	f			1		Scar on L. side head
33	3	Lok Keung	"				31				1		Scar on head
34	4	Ng Fong	"				23				4		Scar on head
35	5	Isang Kai	"				25				2		mole R. upper lip
36	6	Ch Sam	"				27				3		None
37	7	Kwok Tseut	"				32				3		Scar on bottom of L. arm
38	8	Lee Kwai	"				22				3		None
39	9	Lee Wah	"	Deserted ship at Shanghai Jan 1/23			27		W. M. C. (Came)		2		Scar on L. eye
40	10	Ho Kwai	"				37				3		None
41	11	Cheng Lok	"				35				3		None
42	12	Cheng Sing	"				43				2		Scar on L. eye
43	13	Yip Fong	"				40				3		Scar on L. eye
44	14	Choy Kuen	"				40				3		Scar on L. cheek
45	15	Kong To Yan	"				28				3		None
46	16	Cheng Sing	"				27				6		Scar on R. face
47	17	Isang Han	"				28				2		Scar on L. eye
48	18	Chung Yan	"				24				3		Scar on L. temple
49	19	Lee Yan	"				45				3		Scar on back of neck
50	20	Lee Chung	"				25				5		Scar on R. eye
51	21	Wong Yau	"				32				2		None
52	22	Chau Sang	"				21				1		None
53	23	Kau Chung	"				34				3		Mole on R. cheek
54	24	Lee Hee	"				20				4		Scar on L. arm
55	25	Wong Ping King	"				39				2		Scar on R. face
56	26	Wong Wong	Bedroom Steward				32				2		Scar on L. temple
57	27	Chan Sing	"				36				5		Scar on R. face
58	28	Sun Poi	"				27				6		None
59	29	Lok Pai Wah	"				20				1		None
60	30	Isang Cheung	"				26				3		Mole on L. side neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

(29) Line Trans-Pacific
Owners Admiral M. S. B.
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40875
1/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S.S. Ties Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 17th*, 1923, from the port of *Hong Kong* *Y. A. Hama 1/15/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded	1	Yee	Wang	Chief Cook	1922 Hong Kong	No	Yes	46	m	Chinese	China	5-3		Scar on back of R. hand & side of neck
	2	Yee	Tong	2nd "				31				4		None
	3	Tang	Yun	3rd "				36				4		Large scar on R. side of head
	4	Tang	Choy	4th "				23				1		Scar on R. side of head
	5	Lum	Kum	5th "				22				4		Scar on R. side of head
	6	Lee	Yau	Kitchen Sculleryman				27				3		Scar on R. side of head
	7	Wang	Kwai	"				20				6		None
Bonded	8	Lee	Hung	"				30				4		Scar on R. side of head
	9	Chan	Hed	Chief Baker				38				4		Scar on R. side of head
	10	Jim	Poy	2d "				31				3		Scar on R. side of head
	11	Yip	Chun	3d "				22				4		Scar on R. side of head
	12	Lee	Hung	4th "				23				4		Scar on R. side of head
	13	Lam	Sam	Chief Butcher				51				5		Scar on R. side of head
	14	Lai	Kap	2nd "				23				0		Scar on R. side of head
	15	Tang	Yung	Butcher's Sculleryman				23				4		Scar on R. side of head
	16	Lai	Kam	Off Cook 1st				40				4		Scar on R. side of head
	17	Lau	Sam	" " 2nd				42				3		Scar on R. side of head
	18	Ho	Pui	Crew Cook 1st				31				4		Scar on R. side of head
	19	Lok	Leung	" " 2nd				44				4		Scar on R. side of head
Bonded	20	Wing	Chie	Chief Painter				40				2		Scar on R. side of head
	21	Chan	Kum	2nd "				34				1		Scar on R. side of head
	22	Lok	P	2nd "				38				2		Scar on R. side of head
Shed by U.S. Marshal	23	Wong	Ken	4th "				31				1		Scar on R. side of head
held by U.S. Marshal	24	Cheng	Tat	Painter Sculleryman				23				4		Scar on R. side of head
	25	Cheng	Tung	"				27				5		Scar on R. side of head
	26	Yau	Man Sam	Interpreter				24				6		Scar on R. side of head
Bonded	27	Lok	Hong	1st Waiter				41				2		Scar on R. side of head
Bonded	28	Chik	Tat	2nd "				32				4		Scar on R. side of head
	29	Cheng	Hing	3rd "				27				3		Scar on R. side of head
	30	Cheng	Cheng	Saloon Waiter				37				2		Scar on R. side of head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *Trans Pacific*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Admiral Cruise Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40875
12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	40875/11								
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/16/23
1-2
U. S. I. LINES
U. S. D. LINES
J. M. Williams
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

PT
T
ST
A
PMT
H
GO
DVB
DCA
100-2

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. McHugh, of the U.S.A., from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ~~factory agent~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1923

at .. Little

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (Column 7) (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race of people*).—A list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

(Continued) (Race or people).—List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance group.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who have been so classified as "Italian (south." (Column 1) (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ("Foreign born" is not sufficient).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative of alien (if such relative came)) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such a demonstration). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH.**

, 19

40875/10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in gain or pleasure, or both, in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	Self	yes	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	Self	no	1921	Yick Fung 708 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1922

at New York

H. F. Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

It is to be understood that this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The original tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Cuban. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Dalmatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dutch. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| East Indian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| English. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| Finnish. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Flamish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| French. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Nichols, of the U.S. Ship, from Wichita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Nichols
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922
at Wichita

J. S. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

19____

40875/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any day or night steamer, or by any other vessel, or by any other means, or by any other mode of transportation.	Whether coming by means of any day or night steamer, or by any other vessel, or by any other means, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1			130			No. Perm. for															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

40875/0

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Exempted future permanent residents)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. McElhin, Surgeon of the USS Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to be as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1923

at

F. J. McElhin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

10875/8

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40875/8

S. S. *Passenger*

Passengers sailing from *HONGKONG*

29th December 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED 2-5-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
2	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
3	ADMITTED 2-5-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
4	ADMITTED 2-5-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
5	ADMITTED 2-9-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
6	ADMITTED 3-1-23 U. S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
7	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
8	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
9	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
10	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
11	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
12	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
13	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
14	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
15	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
16	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
17	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	
18	ADMITTED 1-18-23	Ng	Yung	20	M	Student	5	China	Shanghai	Wife Yung Shoo, Shanghai	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1/16/23
11-13-16
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. J. W. W. W.
W. J. W. W. W.

Medically examined
Special receipt
Line 1-13-16
W. J. W. W. W.
W. J. W. W. W.

10
5
4
6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1-10-18-23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. McManis, Surgeon of the 1st New York, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1920

at

WFO 7-20-68, 8-10-68
WFO 7-20-68, 8-10-68

Wife Jack Wood, 2001

the condition of any of the
If no surgeon sails with

REPORT OF THE

Robertson, John

SECRET, NO. 10 OF 1946

1

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Page 3 of 3

Approved: _____

Wife Name: _____

RECEIVED, 1964 JAN 21

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **WESTPORT**

sailing from **WESTPORT**

Dec. 6th,

1911

Arriving at port of

Boston, January 1st

1911

40875/7

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40875/7

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

Joseph Martin

45 1 2 2 England, England, March 1865, 1874

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

James Robinson

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John Miller

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John Miller

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John Miller

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

U. S. CITIZEN

Male

John

45 1 2 2 Ohio, Ohio, Jan. 1st, 1865, 1880

San Antonio, Texas, 1897

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1/16/12
ccc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. C. C. C.
Immigrant
B. B. Hunter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FREEDER JOURNAL"

sailing from San Francisco, Calif.

Dec. 29th,

1913, Arriving at port of Seattle, Washington, January 14th, 1914

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

40875/5

40875/5

U. S. CITIZEN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1/16/-13
1000
S. LINES
L. LINES
Immigrant List
J. A. M. 1913

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [REDACTED]

sailing from MANILA P.I.

██████████ ██████████

19

Arriving at port of

RECEIVED VANDERBILT JANUARY 1969.

19

40075/4

NAME IN FULL.

AGE,

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

40878/4
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

1.2. 1952

4. A citizen

7 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1/16/73
all
UNLIMITED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

For M. L. Cough
Immigrant Int.
Baltimore

PNT
U
C.O.
PT
T
ST
A
b- (P)

41

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by 311

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nichols of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1923
at Little

J. S. Wallinger
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

January 1923

, 19

40875/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for care and custody by State or Federal authorities? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest or conviction, or by reason of a judgment or order of a court of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1		1400	12																
2		1400																	
3		3000																	
4		1900																	
5		1000																	
6		1000																	
7		1000																	
8																			
9		1000																	
10		600																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

40875/3

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by *AB43*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1922

H. J. Wilkinson

(The following is a list of names and details, mostly obscured by heavy black redaction marks. The text is illegible due to the redaction.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Nichols, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Nichols
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1911
at San Francisco

James M. Nichols
Immigration Officer.

Serial	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Country of Birth	Country of Last Residence	Country of Intended Residence	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join relative or friend	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

JANUARY 1900

, 1900

40875/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of the United States.
1	Self	1000																	
2	Self																		
3	Self	600	1900 Feb.																
4	Self																		
5	Self	100	1883 Oct.																
6	Self	200	1900 Feb.																
7	Self																		
8	Self	60	1900 Jan 7																
9	Self	80	1898 May																
10	Self	100	1913 Oct																
11	Self	60	1883 June																
12	Self	75	1900 Feb.																
13	Self																		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "TREASURY DEPARTMENT"

Passengers sailing from London, Calcutta

December 28th 1922

40875/2

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED 1																										
ADMITTED 2	not tax																									
ADMITTED 3																										
ADMITTED 4	man																									
ADMITTED 5																										
ADMITTED 6																										
ADMITTED 7	1-17-25																									
ADMITTED 8																										
ADMITTED 9																										
ADMITTED 10																										
ADMITTED 11																										
ADMITTED 12	2-10-3																									
ADMITTED 13	not tax																									
ADMITTED 14																										
ADMITTED 15																										
ADMITTED 16																										
ADMITTED 17																										
ADMITTED 18																										
ADMITTED 19																										
ADMITTED 20																										
ADMITTED 21																										
ADMITTED 22																										
ADMITTED 23																										
ADMITTED 24																										
ADMITTED 25																										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

ert Townsend, Wash. **JUN 16 1929** 191-
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Exam

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. T. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1918

at Little

J. M. Callery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19.

40875/1

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

40875/1

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	no tax																
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

INDEXED
N: 1 to 2 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of th's manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. W. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1918

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. GILFILL MASTER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
PURSER PRINCESS VICTORIA
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JANUARY, 1923
at SEATTLE WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN JANUARY 16TH. 1923

19

40874

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and in less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in prison or detention, or has been in prison or detention, or is reported by others to be in such place, in what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement or understanding, or promise, or threat, or bribe, or other inducement, or other cause, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES NO.....	4429 39TH. AVE. SO. SEATTLE. WN.	YES INDEF	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5.6.	DK	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT CHEEK	CHINA CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES NO.....	101 KING ST. SEATTLE.	YES DO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5.2.	DK	DK	DK	PITS ON CHEEK	DO
3	YES	SELF	YES NO.....	DO 2478 DO	YES DO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5.9.	DK	DK	DK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	DO
4	YES	DO	YES YES	2. SEATTLE WN 660 KING ST. SEATTLE. WN.	YES DO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5.3.	DK	DK	DK	PIT L. SIDE MOUTH.	DO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

83 British
Statesman I, Albert H. Brown, of the U.S. Statesman, do declare
 Arrived Jan 15 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 For Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed _____
 Port _____
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19
J. B. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Agents or others
 responsible for Bal. Guthrie
 payment head tax _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____

CAL CERTIFICATE

not passed
 1923

See inside

Receipt for crew list given of
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. STATESMAN, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of SWANSEA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARVEY	WILLIAM	FRONT TRIMMER	20/1/22	LPOOL	NO	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	147	
2	WINSTANLEY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	28	d	do	do	5-5	154	
3	GOUGH	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	40	d	do	do	5-9	161	
4	MOGAN	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	32	d	do	do	5-2	115	
5	M'GACHY	SAMUEL	do	do	do	do	do	38	d	do	do	5-2	115	
6	GARNETT	EDWARD	do	4/1/22	SWANSEA	do	do	49	d	MANX	do	5-8	147	
7	SAMUEL	JAMES	do	4/1/22	SWANSEA	do	do	31	d	WELSH	do	5-8	133	Left in hospital
8	JONES	EVAN	2 ^d STWD.	20/10/22	LPOOL	NO	YES	23	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-6	133	
9	GALE	CHARLES D.	SHIPS COOK	do	do	do	do	23	M	MANX	do	5-7	133	
10	ELVERSON	GEORGE H.	2 ^d do	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	do	5-7	143	
11	WEETCH	JAMES	M. R. STD.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6	140	
12	BORLEY	ALBERT E.	OFF. BOY	15/1/22	SWANSEA	do	do	15	M	do	do	4-1	99	
13	WILLIAMSON	STANLEY A.	APPRENTICE	20/1/22	LPOOL	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-6	136	
14	CUNNINGHAM	ALEXANDER	APPRENTICE	do	do	do	do	21	M	SCOTCH	do	5-9	152	
15	STEWART	JOHN	FIREMAN TRIMMER	11/1/23	VANCOUVER	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-10	160	
16	KELLY	PETER	-do-	11/1/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5-8	151	
17	MOORE	JAMES	-do-	12/1/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5-7	156	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Medical examination of crew

G. T. Lavery

Medical examination of crew

Port Townsend
Jan 18th 1923

Line HARRISON

Owners THOS. JAS HARRISON

Local Agents BALFOUR GUTHRIE & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40872

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert H. Brown, of the U. S. Statesman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br 38. STATESMAN, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 15, 1923, from the port of Swansea, Jan. 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BROWN	ALBERT H	MASTER	LPOOL	20.10.22	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	174	
2	HIGGINS	THOMAS J	CH OFFR	20.10.22	LPOOL	NO	YES	42	d	do	do	5'4"	130	
3	MCLEOD	GORDAN	2' do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8"	159	
4	MAILL	HAROLD R.	3' do.	do	do	do	do	21	d	do	do	5'11"	145	
5	ANDERSON	PETER	CARPTR	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'5"	141	
6	LUMBILL	PETER	CH STD.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5½"	125	
7	WARE	ALEX ^R S.	CH. ENG ^R	do	do	do	do	42	do	SCOTCH	do	5'7"	168	
8	DAINTY	FRED ^M C.	2' do	do	do	do	do	38	do	AUSTRALIAN	do	5'6"	136	
9	BRADBURN	WILLIAM	3' do	do	do	do	do	34	do	IRISH	do	5'6"	143	
10	NICHOLSON	HENRY I.	4' do	do	do	do	do	22	do	ENGLISH	do	5'8"	144	
11	BELL	GEORGE	MARCONI	do	do	do	do	26	do	SAFRICAN	do	5'11"	144	
12	OWENS	DAVID	BOSUN	do	do	do	do	43	do	WELSH	do	5'4"	154	
13	JONES	ROWLAND	LAMPS - AB.	do	do	do	do	38	do	WELSH	do	5'6"	168	
14	ROBERTS	OWEN H.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	WELSH	do	5'9"	144	
15	HARRISON	ARTHUR W.	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7"	136	
16	WATTS	JAMES	do.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	117	
17	CHAPMAN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
18	LEONARD	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'3"	147	
19	GOLDHAM	ALBERT	do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5"	150	
20	DENNIS	ROBT. WM	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	134	
21	HUDSON	HARRY	do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	147	
22	LEWIS	LEWIS	SAILOR.	do	do	do	do	23	d	WELSH	do	5'6"	140	
23	BARNES	THOMAS	DRYMAN	do	do	do	do	37	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7"	138	
24	COVENTRY	JOHN C.	STORES	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	146	
25	ADDLEY	JOHN	GREASER	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7"	134	Exempted from test 22/12/22.
26	SWAN	ALBERT	Finan. Trans	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
27	REID	JOHN H.	do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	141	
28	ROBERTS	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'3"	136	Exempted from test 22/12/22.
29	COONEY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	130	
30	LEA	HENRY	do.	do	do	do	do	32	d.	do.	do	5'1½"	116	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line HARRISON
Owners THOS. JAS HARRISON
Local Agents BALEFUR, EUTHRIE & CO* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10872

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wilmington

Jan. 11, 1923
Port Angeles, Wash.

I, Joe P. Hansen

, of the S.S. Wilmington, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

Jan.

1923

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Joe P. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

CERTIFICATE

Port Angeles, Jan. 11, 1923
Medical Officer
examined

F. P. Hyde, Acting Surgeon



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. *Albatross* arriving at Port Angeles, Jan. 11, 1923, from the port of San Francisco Dec. 31, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Jan. 11</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>7</i>	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>8</i>	
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>6</i>	
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>5</i>	
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>5</i>	
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>9</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *The Chas. Nelson*
Owners *The Chas. Nelson*
Local Agents *Wm. L. Hansen*
Master Wilmington

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40871

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of January, 1923,
at Seattle

W. H. Lee
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 15th, 1923, 191

40870

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a political party.
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	\$250	yes	1922.8. Seattle	on business	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	uk.	blk bwn	Scar back left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40870

S. S. Princess Adelaide

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C.

January 16th 1943.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

INDEXED 86
No. 1 to --- by ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese I, R. Nakagawa Master, of the S.S. Hakata Maru, do declare
 that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Jan 14, 1923 at Seattle Wash.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration.
 Departed Jan 24, 1923
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1923.
 Agent or others J. Y. K.
 responsible for Master
 payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Quint

14th day of January, 1923.
H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

NOTE LOCAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 and passed
 by Immigrant Inspector

See inside

689 filer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec. 28, 1922

Vessel

arriving at

Jan 14,

1922, from the port of

Dec 28, 1928

via Kobe, Jap

Sent to Nippon Hospital Ship Case

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

BLANK

Tobashima
Hegator
Kawes
17
Infected observed with fl...
Sleep eye 35. Male also had observed 2 yk
Singer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this entry list has been granted in accordance with
the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. McFarley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Yokohama No. 12280
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle, Wash.

Wm. McFarley
Vice Consul.

Date *12/28/22*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 14, 1922
During this voyage there
were ~~not~~ members of the
crew treated for any leathsome
or dangerous contagious disease.

Richard
Doct.

$$\begin{array}{r} 40869 \\ 4 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Nakagawa, of the S.S. "Hakata Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *SS Hakata Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 14*, 1923 from the port of *Kobe Japan Dec 23, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			First Mate	7/10 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5.8	150	
2			"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.7	125	
3			Carrier	10/10 1922	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	
4			"	14/4 1921	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.3	125	
5			"	8/7 1922	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.3	120	
6			"	16/10 1921	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.2	125	
7			"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.2	125	
8			"	12/4 1922	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.3	119	
9			"	7/10 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	110	
10			"	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	115	
11			Fire Man	30/9 1922	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.3	115	
12			"	6/10 "	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.3	110	
13			Foreign 1st Cook	21/4 1922	"	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.3	150	
14			Apprentice	7/2	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.3	115	
15			Japanese 1st Cook	6/10 1922	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	
16			2nd Cook	21/4 "	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	
17			"	9/9 "	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	
18			Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	
19			1st Class Waiter	6/10 1922	"	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.3	137	
20			"	18/4 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	
21			"	6/10 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.3	125	
22			"	9/9 "	Kobe	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.3	120	
23			Class Waiter	6/7 "	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.3	115	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA
Date **DEC 16 1922**

I hereby certify that the alien below affixed to this
crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

J. W. Ballantine
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA
No. **1122**
(Country)

Japan
J. W. Ballantine

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)

DEC 16 1922
J. W. BALLANTINE

1085

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Hakata Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Jan. 14, 1923*, 19 , from the port of *Kobe, Japan, Dec. 23, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Captain	8/4 1922 15/4	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5.2	118	
2												5.2	118	
3		Mosaku	"	30/10 1921	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	120	
4		Tadashi	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.3	120	
5		Tadashi	"	25/8 1922	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.1	118	
6		Shichi	"	2/7 "	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.2	118	
7		Haruhiko	"	9/7 "	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.1	130	
8		Shigeo	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	
9		Shichiro	"	28/6 1922	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	
10		Shichiro	Stiller apprentice.	16/4 1922	"	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5.2	120	
11		Shichiro	No. 1 Stiller	9/9 "	"	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.5	130	
12		Shichiro	Captain	10/9 1922	"	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.3	125	
13		Shichiro	"	18/4 "	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.1	125	X
14		Tokuo	"	8/10 1921	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.3	125	
15		Heikichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.2	117	
16		Shichiro	"	4/7 1918	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	110	
17		Shichiro	Engine Store Keeper	10/9 1922	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.3	120	
18		Tokuo	Donkey	4/7 1918	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
19		Shichiro	"	26/3 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.2	120	
20		Shichiro	"	16/10 1921	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.3	135	
21		Shichiro	"	10/9 1922	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	128	
22		Nasao	"	20/4 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.1	117	
23		Fukuro	"	4/4 1921	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	
24		Nisaburo	"	6/10 "	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	
25		Hyogonosuke	"	7/10 1922	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.4	125	
26		Harutshi	"	1/11 1921	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.1	115	
27		Kenjiro	"	6/1 1922	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	120	
28		Kenjiro	"	7/10 1922	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	
29		Tomoko	"	4/9 1922	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	
30		Tomoko	"	23/1 1922	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40865
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kessel

Japanese

, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 14, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Japan, Dec 23, 1922 via 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1							Yes	41	M			5.8	125	
2						No	Yes	22	M			5.7	115	
3		Migashira	Engineer	1922		No	Yes	27	M			5.8	135	
4			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	26	M			5.8	125	
5			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	22	M			5.4	122	
6		Yoshimura	Chief	1922		No	Yes	22	M			5.2	115	
7		Suzuki	Engineer	1922		No	Yes	40	M			5.4	125	
8			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	31	M			5.4	140	
9		Miyashiro	Engineer	1922		No	Yes	32	M			5.8	120	
10			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	31	M			5.1	115	
11			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	21	M			5.3	117	
12			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	21	M			5.4	120	
13			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	21	M			5.6	120	
14			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	26	M			5.3	120	
15		Miyashiro	Engineer	1922		No	Yes	27	M			5.3	120	
16		Miyashiro	Engineer	1922		No	Yes	26	M			5.3	115	
17			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	25	M			5.7	140	
18			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	27	M			5.5	150	
19			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	27	M			5.4	120	
20			Chief	1922		No	Yes	31	M			5.1	125	
21		Kato	Boatswain	1922		No	Yes	42	M			5.2	115	
22		Miyashiro	Carpenter	1922		No	Yes	25	M			5.2	121	
23			Quarter	1922		No	Yes	25	M			5.3	125	
24			Engineer	1922		No	Yes	24	M			5.5	127	
25			Engineer	1922	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M			5.5	125	
26			Engineer	1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M			5.2	120	
27			Engineer	1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M			4.9	140	
28		Miyashiro	Engineer	1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M			5.3	140	
29			Deck	1922		No	Yes	21	M			5.2	120	
30		Saito	Sailor	1922	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M			5.2	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K. LineOwner Nippon Yusen KaishaLocal Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Branch Office
Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4086
1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. A. O. GRIFFIN, MASTER, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
PURSER, PRINCESS VICTORIA
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of JANUARY, 19 23
at SEATTLE WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 40

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE. JANUARY 15th. 1928

19

40868

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40868

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B. C. JAN 14th. 1923

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	YUEN NG YOW	40...	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	34 HASTINGS ST. E. VANCOUVER B. C.	SEATTLE.
2		WONG MOON CHEW	32...	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
3		WONG HING	33...	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sinclair, of the Br. S.S. Amer, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Regulations which appear below.
 Arrived JAN 25 1923
 Port IACOMA, WASH.
 Departed JAN 28 1923
 Port Iacoma
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Iacoma
 Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1923 day of January, 1923
 Clears from Iacoma
 Destination BC
Attest: W. H. S. S. S.
Guard. Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Iacoma Date JAN 25 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Lacona, January 25, 1923, from the port of Sallymouth B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simcar	Andrew	Master	11/7/22	Van	No	yes	33	Male	Scottish	British	5'7"	165	None
2	Compton	Herbert	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
3	Hayden	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'7"	175	"
4	Hayden	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Ward	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	160	Finger off on Right Hand
6	Anderson	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5'3"	150	None
7	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
8	Hanken	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scottish	British	5'11"	160	"
9	Bell	Gordon	"	12/11/22	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6"	155	"
10	Baker	Laurel	A.B.	12/12/22	"	"	"	18	"	Scottish	"	5'6"	155	1st finger off of Right Hand
11	Williams	Robert	Chief Engineer	11/17/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
12	Lummond	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	None
13	Carson	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Thumb & 1st finger off Left Hand
14	McLean	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155	None
15	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
16	Guyon	Emil	"	27/12/22	"	"	"	41	"	French Canadian	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Barnes	Robert	Cook	12/1/22	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'6"	135	"
18	Kitayama	Metuzi	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	140	Right Hand mutilated
19	Cora	Clodine	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	160	None
20	Cora	Blanche	Salon Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Constantine S. S. Co.Owner Constantine S. S. Co.Local Agents Green Building, Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40866
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Hagan, Master, of the S.S. Annet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Port Tacoma
Sworn to before me this JAN 1, 1923, day of January, 1923
John C. Hagan
Master, First or Second Officer.
St. Albans
Immigrant Inspector.
BC



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Amur", arriving at Tacoma, January 11th, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Backie	Daniel	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	Scotch	...	5-5	135	8 one
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	...	Norway	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	English	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	Scotch	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Gregson	Emile	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	French Canadian	British	5-6	180	9 one
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	Scotch	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	Scotch	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Continued 3/3, Page 60
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents British Building Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40866
9980x

Japanese
S. S. *Yokohama Maru* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Jan. 12, 1923*

Port *Seattle Wash.* *Takutaro Sasaki* Master, of the *Yokohama Maru*, do declare

Departed *Jan. 30, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Portland Ore.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof *Yamashita S.S. Co.*

Clears from *Portland Ore.* Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *January*, 19

Destination *Orient*

Florida
Master, First or Second Officer.

F. B. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Portland Jan. 12, 1923*
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *Is. exceptions*

L. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 31	Nitahara	Seiryu	Fire-man	Feb 24/18 1922	Kobe		No	29	male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	106 ^{lbs}	
✓ 32	Yamashita	Idomei	Coal-Trimmer	May 19/18 1922	Yokohama			20				5-2	110	
✓ 33	Azuma	Morihiro	"	June 27/18 1922	Misumi			26				5-0	95	
✓ 34	Ueno	Gozo	"	Sept 3rd 1922	Otaru			20				5-2	105	
✓ 35	Miyahara	Seigi	"	Oct 5/18 1922	Miike			20				5-4	128	
✓ 36	Kuramoto	Esaburo	"	Nov. 25/18 1922	Wakamatsu			24				5-6	148	
✓ 37	Uekihara	Morinosuke	"	"	"			19				5-5	120	
✓ 38	Wada	Keinosuke	wireless Operator	Feb 24/18 1922	Kobe		Yes	26				5-4	118	
✓ 39	Sano	Ideiji	Steward	Sept 12/18 1922	Nagoya		No	24				5-3	115	
✓ 40	Ideguchi	Ideiyo	Cook	March 1/18 1922	Yokohama			30				5-5	140	
Deserted	Ikebuchi	Isamu	"	May 18/18 1922	Yokohama			21				5-2	125	
✓ 42	Goda	Koichi	waiter	Nov. 25/18 1922	Moji			25				5-5	145	
✓ 43	Takazawa	Kiichi	"	"	"			26				5-3	110	
14	American Consulate General at Tientsin, China. December 7th, 1922.													
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
16														
17	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40865
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel *S.S. Yehime Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Jan 12th*, 1923, from the port of *Darien*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sasada	Fukutaro	Captain	Aug 8 th 1922	Osaka		Yes	39	male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110 ^{lbs}	
2	Uyama	Kiyoshi	Chief Officer	May 24 th 1922	Osaka		"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	
3	Nakayama	Sasaki	2 nd Officer	July 31 st 1922	Misumi		"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Nakamura	Harunobu	3 rd Officer	Feb. 24 th 1922	Yokohama		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5	Harayama	Kusuo	Apprentice Officer	July 28 th 1922	Misumi		"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	
6	Chiba	Ichiichi	Boatswain	Jan 16 th 1920	Uraga		No	36	"	"	"	5-6	147	
7	Nakabayashi	Takaichi	Carpenter	Sept. 12 th 1921	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
8	Murata	Terutoshi	Quarter-master	May 26 th 1922	Osaka		"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Suzuki	Hisakichi	"	June 11 th 1921	Samarang		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	Matsunaga	Hotaro	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	
11	Uyamashita	Ginzu	"	Feb. 24 th 1922	Kobe		"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	
12	Tamura	Gitsugoro	Store-keeper	Feb. 24 th 1922	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13	Nishiyachi	Ameji	Sailor	Nov. 27 th 1922	Wakamatsu		"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
14	Goshida	Mataichi	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Uiso	Kanemasa	"	June 11 th 1921	Samarang		"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
16	Matsumoto	Goshi Sada	"	Sept. 1 st 1921	Osaka		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17	Maki	Teigo	"	Sept. 12 th 1922	Nagoya		"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
18	Inagaki	Sokeichi	Chief Engineer	Sept. 4 th 1921	Uraga		Yes	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	Kanemoto	Gentarō	1 st Engineer	May 26 th 1922	Osaka		"	38	"	"	"	5-1	110	
20	Kato	Ryuhei	2 nd Engineer	Feb. 26 th 1922	Yokohama		"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
21	Ibirata	Matsutaro	3 rd Engineer	Jan 16 th 1920	Uraga		No	38	"	"	"	5-1	105	
22	Meiki	Shuzo	No. 1. Ailer	Sept. 4 th 1922	Nagoya		"	35	"	"	"	5-2	110	
23	Igarashi	Tomokichi	No. 2. Ailer	June 27 th 1922	Misumi		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	
24	Tamaki	Matsugoro	No. 3 Ailer	May 19 th 1922	Yokohama		"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	Ikeshta	Maezumi	Store-keeper	Feb. 24 th 1922	Kobe		"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	
26	Uehara	Matsuza	Donkey-man	May 22 nd 1922	Nagoya		"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	Takemoto	Gotsugi	Fire-man	June 24 th 1922	Misumi		"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	Abe	Yensaku	"	Feb. 24 th 1922	Kobe		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	149	
29	Washio	Kenji	"	Feb. 24 th 1922	Yokohama		"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	
30	Takemura	Tomokichi	"	June 27 th 1922	Misumi		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	144	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10865

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Stanley Deller

Jan 11, 1923
Seattle, Wash.

I, O. O. W. Parker, of the S/S STEAMER DOLLAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. O. W. Parker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Steep Ho.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1923.

R. Otto Surpache

Notary Public, Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance

Done

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except for None Disease



69 not filed

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.
via Direct

DATE JAN 4 1923

The validity of this visa expires Jan 11 1923
provided the passport is not expired.

J. K. M.

JAN 4 1923

I hereby certify that the visa is granted in accordance with the provisions of the Department of State.

J. K. M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STANLEY DOLLAR, arriving at VANCOUVER, B.C., JAN 11 1923, 19 22, from the port of Seattle, Wash. Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parker	O.O.W.	Captain	1922 12-20	S.F.	No	Yes	52	M	Eng	U.S.	5-0	200	
2	Scott	F.G.	1ST M.	12-20	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10	150	
3	Schmalle	R.S.	2nd.M.	12-20	"	"	"	52	M	German	"	5-10	170	
4	Ahl	E.T.	3rd.M.	12-20	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	"	5-11	165	
5	Anderson	F.	Seaman	12-22	"	"	"	50	M	Danish	Denmark	5-6	145	
6	Anderson	Gust.	"	12-22	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	145	4-1-17
7	Jensen	A.	"	12-22	"	"	"	27	M	Danish	Denmark	5-9	140	
8	Pires	M.	"	12-22	"	"	"	19	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5	130	
9	Waage	Heine	"	12-22	"	"	"	18	M	Scand.	Norway	5-4	129	X
10	Gray	Robert	"	12-22	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-4	130	
11	Dove	B.	Wireless Operator	12-22	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-5	135	
12	Preese	H.M.	CH. Engineer	12-22	"	"	"	41	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-11	175	
13	Matherson	F.J.	1st. Asst."	12-22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	160	
14	Halvorsen	Ed.	2nd " "	12-22	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-6	165	
15	Magioris	Leo.	3rd. " "	12-22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	160	
16	Swensen	Swen	Oiler	12-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	Sweden	5-6	150	
17	Bahaman	F.	"	12-22	"	"	"	35	M	Colombia	Colombia	5-6	140	
18	Person	Oscar	"	12-22	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-5	143	
19	Andre	G.D.	Fireman	12-22	"	"	"	29	M	French	France	5-6	144	X
20	Borrego	Tore.V.	"	12-22	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	138	
21	Neville	Frank	"	12-22	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-6	140	
22	Welsh	John	"	12-22	"	"	"	30	M	Eng.	Eng.	5-6	139	
23	Yalmos	Louis	"	12-22	"	"	No	27	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	140	
24	Kazung	Paul	"	12-22	"	"	Yes	42	M	German	German	5-8	150	
25	Smith	Jim	Steward	12-22	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-11	182	
26	Bailey	James	Cook	12-22	"	"	"	40	M	Jamaica	Jamaica	5-5	165	1st papers up 1922
27	Jackson	Fitz	Mess Man	12-22	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-4	130	
28	Sissions	Harry	"	12-22	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	U.S.	5-3	132	
29	Samuels	Geo.	"	12-22	"	"	"	22	M	Eng.	Jamaica	5-6	135	X
30	Lansen	J. H.	Seaman	12-30	Van	"	"	25	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	140	
31	Krancl	Wm	"	12-30	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5-8	150	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40564

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, January 11th, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document authorizing entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in sympathy with such organization, or is in sympathy with any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or is in sympathy with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is in sympathy with any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in sympathy with such organization, or is in sympathy with any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or is in sympathy with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is in sympathy with any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.					
1	Came as steerman	San Francisco	1922	no relatives	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	med	Brown	Angel	none	west Indies	Trinidad
2	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Port of Spain
3	"	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	Bl	Blue	none	Norway	Haugesund

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40564

2 Am.

S. S. Stanley Dollar. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C.

1923

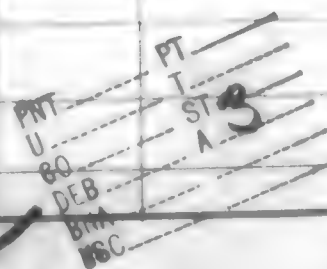
2 Am. S. S. Stanley															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		De'Andre	George	30	m	S. Seaman	yes	English	yes	Indies	French	U.S. San Francisco	no relatives	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Persson	Oscar	25	m	S. " "	yes	English + Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	" " New York	father: Olaf Persson	Cal.	" "
3		Waage	Heine	18	m	S. " "	"	English + Norwegian	"	Norway	"	" " San Francisco	mother: Heneke Waage	Cal.	" "
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5													Examined and passed		
6													Alfred W. Hyslop		
7													Immigrant Inspector		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lacoma Nook January 12th 1923

Indirectly Examined and Passed except for hook nose

J. J. Fohry (M.D.) Medical Examiner of Aliens

J. T. Stebbins & Co
Seattle



34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Everett

Jan 5, 1923

408641

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

40000
 British
 Royalstar
 I, James Sumner Hall, of the British S.S. Royalstar, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Jan. 11, 1923
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed Jan. 31, 1923
 From Portland Ore
 Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1923
 Agent or others responsible for payment of head tax Pac. S.S. Co.
 Clearance from Portland Ore
 Destination Europe
 J. A. Hall
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
 F. C. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medically examined and passed
 except for Discharge

See inside

589 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
2 English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	1 Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
1 Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Royalstar, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Johnston Thomas	Apprentice	29.11.22 London	no	Yes	19	male	English	British	5.9	9.9	hrl
✓ 2	Stephen-Evens Eric L.	do	do do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	10.1	do
✓ 3	McDonald Donald Francis	do	do do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	do	5.10	10.3	do
✓ 4	Riley George J.	do	do do	do	do	14	do	Irish	do	5.8	9.6	do
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

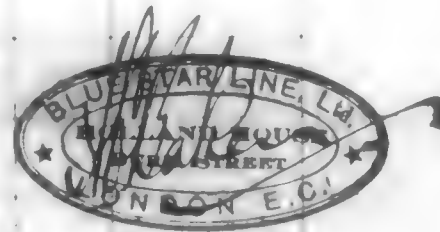
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



C. J. Mahomed
captain

Seattle, Wash.
Examined & passed as free of disease
1/12/23. *McMahon*
casarques & Co.

American Consulate General, London, England.
Date 15 Dec 1922
I hereby certify that the above named persons are members of the crew of the vessel Royalstar and are entitled to this crew list has been signed by the captain of the vessel with regulations prescribed by the United States.
SEEN for the purpose of this list.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.
W. J. Young



Medically examined & passed
L. F. Harvey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Not examined
Jan 11th 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to-be

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40862
3
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Royalstar, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Lyngg8 Albert	Asst Engr	30.11.22 Panama	no	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.9	11.1	Nil
✓ 2	Price Thomas C	Asst Engr	29.11.22 DO	DO	DO	46	DO	do	DO	5.11	11.10	"
✓ 3	Kearney James	2 do	30.11.22 DO	DO	DO	32	DO	do	DO	5.8 1/2	10.6	"
✓ 4	Barlow James	Stover	29.11.22 DO	DO	DO	38	DO	do	DO	5.7	10.10	Tattoo eagle on chest
✓ 5	Kilpatrick Malcolm	Boysman	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	Scotch	DO	5.7	12.7	Nil
✓ 6	Malcolm Frank	do	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	do	DO	5.10	13.2	do
✓ 7	Halford Joseph	Greaser	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	English	DO	5.9	9 1/2	do
✓ 8	Bradley John	do	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	Irish	DO	5.8	1 1/2	Tattoo on left arm
✓ 9	Mardell Henry	do	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	English	DO	5.11	12	Nil
✓ 10	Myers William	do	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	do	DO	5.10	10.3	"
✓ 11	Smith Albert T	Ref Gen	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	do	DO	5.8 1/2	10	Tattoo on both arms
✓ 12	Scanlan John	do	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Irish	DO	5.9	11.7	Nil
✓ 13	Campbell Alexander	do	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.7 1/2	11	Tattoo eagle on chest
✓ 14	Bird Christopher	do	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	English	DO	5.5	9.5	Tattoo on right hand
✓ 15	Rushbrooke George	Boysman	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	10.4	Sea right hand Tattoo
✓ 16	Maguire Thomas	do	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	10	both arms
✓ 17	Agar George	do	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	12.4	Tattoo on right arm
✓ 18	Bautts William	do	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	11.1	Nil
✓ 19	Gilson Thomas	do	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4	10	"
✓ 20	Berrill William	do	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.10	11.4	"
✓ 21	Long Robert F	Asst Steward	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	12	"
✓ 22	Beaumont William	2 do	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	11.6	"
Deserted ✓ 23	Dutchezan Stanley	Asst. do	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.9	8	"
✓ 24	Rowe Laurence	Asst. do	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	10.10	"
✓ 25	Watling James	Asst. do	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	10.3	"
✓ 26	Tate John	Asst. do	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7 1/2	10.4	"
✓ 27	Brown Clarence	Barber	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	8 1/4	"
✓ 28	Allan Felix	Asst book	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.4	10.9	"
✓ 29	Burns Thomas	2 do	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	"	"
✓ 30	Samuels William	Asst do	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.8	10.10	Tattoo on right arm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

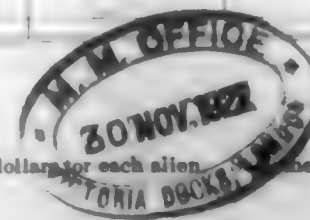
Owners

Local Agents



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

40863
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. M. Royalstar
Vessel

arriving at Seattle

Jan 11, 1923

1923, from the port of

London Dec 1, 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Nall	James Bennett	Master	29-11-22	London	No	Yes	36	Male	British	British	5-8	11-0	Tattoo on left arm
✓ 2	Watkins	Herbert	Chief Officer	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	English	DO	5-10	11-12	nil
✓ 3	Emerson	Andrew	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	Scotch	DO	5-6	10	nil
✓ 4	Armstrong	Harry	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	English	DO	5-8	10-1	nil
5	THIS LINE BLANK													
✓ 6	Black	John	Boatman	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	Scotch	DO	5-5	10-9	Scars over right eye
✓ 7	Brockett	John	Boatman	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	do	DO	5-9½	12-9	nil
✓ 8	Byrne	David	Pump	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Irish	DO	5-9½	12-3	Tattoo marks on both arms
✓ 9	Lillies	Murdock	2nd	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	Scotch	DO	5-10	11-0	nil
✓ 10	McLeod	Murray	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	do	DO	5-8½	12-0	Tattoo on right arm
✓ 11	Reid	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Welsh	DO	5-7	10	nil
✓ 12	McNeill	Charles	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	Scotch	DO	6-1	12	Tattoo on right arm
✓ 13	Singlehurst	Lionel	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	English	DO	5-9	9-7	nil
✓ 14	Johnson	John H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	Scotch	DO	5-10	11	Tattoo marks on both arms
✓ 15	Parks	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	English	DO	5-1	9-6½	do
✓ 16	Gray	Benjamin	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	Irish	DO	5-5	10	Tattoo on right hand
✓ 17	Lienery	John	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	do	DO	5-9	11-7	Tattoo on right arm
✓ 18	Egerton	James	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	Welsh	DO	5-6	10-1	nil
✓ 19	McKenzie	Malcolm	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	Scotch	DO	5-8	10-10	do
✓ 20	McLeod	George	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	do	DO	5-10	11-3	do
✓ 21	McDonald	Murray	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	do	DO	5-10½	11-4	do
✓ 22	Wray	Edward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	English	DO	5-9	9-8	nil
✓ 23	Nice Byrne	Harry W	Wireless	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	do	DO	5-7½	11-8	DO
✓ 24	Thomas	Douglas	G.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	do	DO	5-7	9-9	DO
✓ 25	McEua	Joseph S.	Chief Eng.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	Scotch	DO	5-9	14-7	DO
✓ 26	Kay	William	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	English	DO	5-11	11-6	DO
✓ 27	Thomas	Walter	3 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	do	DO	5-6½	16	DO
✓ 28	McHardy	John B.	4 DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	Scotch	DO	5-8	12	DO
✓ 29	Strang	Robert	Asst	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	English	DO	5-11	11	DO
✓ 30	Roberts	William H.	Asst	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	do	DO	5-8½	10-10	DO
✓ 31	Thomson	Harry	Asst	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	do	DO	5-5	9-4	DO

Line

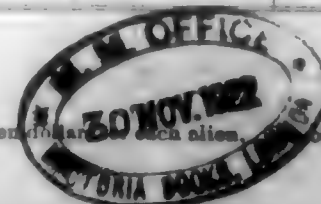
Owners

Local Agents



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



40863

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

401
By *Talthebyris* *J. Agnew*, MASTER, of the *T.S.S. TALTHEBYRIS*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Jan. 16, 1923*
Port *Seattle Wash*
Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JAN 1923*, 19

Agent or
Recd *Dodwell & Co.*
Don *Seattle*
Immigrant Inspector *A. Engels*

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 12, 1923.
Maak Hook, Sub 2 Linett, Hon.
Bheong Tai " 3 " 10 "
Bheong Fong " 3 " 21 track.
H. D. Ogden
Medical Examiner of Aliens

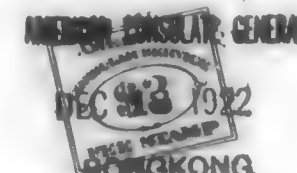
689 filed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Dec 18-1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. Lafferty
Consul General



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
GREEN
For the journey to the United States
Via *San Francisco*
Date *Dec 18-1922*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date
of issuance, and the visa is null and void unless used for
the purpose intended.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer ~~by the~~ representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYRIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of HONG KONG 19TH DECEMBER 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WONG	TING	FIREMAN	18.12.22	HONG KONG	NO	NO	24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	120	POX MARKS.
2	CHAN	SING	FIREMEN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.1	130	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
3	WONG	YIN	" BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	115	SCAR FOREHEAD
4	IP	PING	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR RIGHT HAND
5	CHIK	KA	3RD "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR FOREHEAD
6	FUNG	CHOR	4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	110	MOLE FOREHEAD
7	WONG TANG	WONG HING	5TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	119	TATTOO LEFT ARM MARK BACK NECK
8	PAN CHOW	CHOW HAI	6TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	100	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
9	TSANG	SOW	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	POX MARKS.
10	WONG	SAN	8TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	118	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
11	SHUM P	PING	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	115	
12	LOW	PO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	135	
13	SUNG KUM	PING	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	137	TATTOO LEFT ARM 10 120 Mole on Chin
14	IP	YONG	FILTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
15	LEUNG	PUI	COMPRADORE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
16	CHOW WA	WA	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
17	WONG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	
18	WONG	FUN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	110	SCAR ON NECK.
19	CHAN	YAU	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	122	SCAR FOREHEAD
20	CHUI	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
21	KWAI	CHICK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT HAND
22	WU	CHAT	CLASS 2ND BOY Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	MOLE ON NOSE
23	TO	KU	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	120	MOLE ON CHIN.
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. Engels
S. Engels

Seattle Wash Jan 12, 1923
During this voyage I have
checked crew in and the crew found
correct as list dangerous contagious.

10867

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of HONGKONG 19TH DECEMBER 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KUM	FAT	2ND DONKEYMAN	18.12.22	HONG KONG	No	No	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	130	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
2	FUNG	FOR	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	125	SCAR LEFT EAR
3	CHAN	KOM	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	128	MOLES CHEEKS.
4	NG	TO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR LEFT WRIST
5	WONG	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	150	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
6	MAK	POW	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150	SCAR LEFT ARM
7	CHEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON CHIN.
8	LAM	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	139	POX MARKS.
9	CHEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	29 39	"	"	"	5.6	140	TATTOO LEFT ARM
10	WAN	PUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	125	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
11	YIK	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR LEFT HAND.
12	CHEONG	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	POX MARKS.
13	SO	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	149	MOLE ON CHIN.
14	CHONG	WO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE FOREHEAD.
15	CHEONG	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	POX MARKS
16	WONG	SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	SCAR ON NECK.
17	WONG	FA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125	POX MARKS.
18	WONG CHENG	YIN TONG	"	"	"	"	"	43 32	"	"	"	5.3	130	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
19	WONG	WO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	125	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.
20	CHOW	MO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	139	POX MARKS.
21	CHEONG	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
22	CAMILAM	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	120	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
23	CHAI	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	135	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
24	FUNG	PO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	125	SCAR & RIGHT CHEEK
25	CHEONG	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	125	SCAR FOREHEAD
26	LAM	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	149	SCAR FOREHEAD.
27	LUM	PUI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	POX MARKS.
28	CHAN	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT HAND.
29	CHEANG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT EYE
30	NG	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	MOLE LEFT CHEEK.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40662

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of HONG KONG 19TH DECEMBER 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MAK	WA	BOATSWAIN.	18/12/22	HONG KONG	No	NO	51	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	158	MOLE ON CHIN
2	MAK	WING	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	SCAR FOREHEAD
3	LEE	SHUE	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
4	NG	KAM	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	125	GOLD TOOTH
5	YING	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	SCAR LEFT HAND
6	KWOK	KUN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	SCAR FOREHEAD
7	IP	WING	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	180	SCAR NECK
8	LO	CHEE	SAILOR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON CHIN.
9	W- HO	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	135	MOLE ON CHEEK
10	TO	LUM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR RIGHT HAND
11	MAK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
12	LO	YIN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR RIGHT HAND
13	MA	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	140	SCAR ON HEAD
14	LEE	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	120	SCAR ON CHIN.
15	CHAN	TUNG	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	POX MARKS.
16	PANG	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	SCAR LEFT HAND.
17	LO	KUN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	MOLE FOREHEAD
18	LEONG	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
19	GEON CHEONG	MUK	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	145	SCAR RIGHT HAND
20	W LONG	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	139	SCAR FOREHEAD
21	FUNG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	130	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
22	CHAN	MAI	SAILOR'S COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	RIGHT EAR PIERCED
23	HO	KUEN	SAILOR'S BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	112	SCAR BACK HEAD
24	CHOW	MIN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
25	CHAN	SHUN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR LEFT HAND
26	WAN	FO	NO 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	SCAR ON CHIN
27	LEUNG KOW		NO 2 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	125	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
28	HOW	NGOW	NO 3 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	125	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
29	CHEONG	KING	NO 4 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT ARM
30	NG	CHUEN	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	130	SCAR FOREHEAD
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40862

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 58

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE WASH, 11 JAN 1923, 19, from the port of HONG KONG 19TH DECEMBER 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AGNEW	JOHN.	MASTER	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	168	
2	EVANS	DAVID E.	MATE	1/5/22	SEATTLE	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
3	PARKER	FRANK	2ND MATE	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	148	
4	FARNELL	JOHN W.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	BROWN	JOHN H.	EX 3RD "	5/9/22	HONG KONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	
6	HANNAH	CHARLES G.T.	PURSER	25/1/22	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	196.	
7	SMITH	HAROLD W.	CHF ENGINEER	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	176	
8	BLACKSTOCK	JOSEPH	2ND "	24/7/22	TACOMA.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	162	
9	SINCLAIR	DAVID	3RD "	7/12/22	HONG KONG	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	170	
10	HARGREAVES	JAMES H.	4TH "	7/12/22	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	196	
11	OSBORNE.	GEORGE F.	5TH "	26/10/21	SEATTLE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
12	HOLDEN	JAMES P.	6TH "	26/10/21	SEATTLE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
13	DAVIES	ALFRED	7TH "	7/12/22	HONG KONG.	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5.8	146	
14	OWEN	GROFFITH	CHF STEWARD	28/5/22	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	
15	HOGAN	FRED	SURGEON.	31/10/22	SEATTLE	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5.10	180	
16	JO CHIMERY	JOHN M.	APPRENTICE.	23.3.22	HONG KONG.	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	180	
17	CARSON.	ELLIS H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	173	
18	BROWN	FRANK A.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.0	150	
19	HINDLEY	CLARENCE J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
20	COBB.	FRED A.	WIRELESS OPER.	8/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	162	
21	NEWPORT	WALTER H/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	170	
22	JAMES	HECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	WELSH	"	5.6	160	
23	STAINER	GIFFORD	CLERK	18/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3	135	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners
Local Agents Sedwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40862

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British *Talthybus*
 Arrived *Jan 28, 1923* I, *J. Agnew* Master, of the *Talthybus*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Feb 8, 1923*
 Port of *Seattle Wash*
 Sworn to before me this *JAN 28* 1923 day of *January*, 1923
Edwell Master, First or Second Officer
Seattle Wash
Seattle Wash
 Destination *Orient*
Seattle Wash
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WONG	TING	FIREMAN	18.12.22	HONG KONG	No	No	24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	120	POX MARKS
2	CHAN	SING	FIREMEN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.1	130	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
3	WONG	YIN	" BOY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	115	SCAR FOREHEAD
4	IP	PING	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR RIGHT HAND
5	CHIK	KA	3RD "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR FOREHEAD
6	FUNG	CHOR	4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	110	MOLE FOREHEAD
7	TANG	HING	5TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	119	TATTOO LEFT ARM
8	CHOW	HAI	6TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	100	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
9	TSANG	SOW	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	POX MARKS
10	WONG	SAN	8TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	118	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
11	SHUM	PING	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	115	MOLE ON CHIN
12	LOW	PO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	135	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
13	SUNG KUM	PING	3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	137	TATTOO LEFT ARM
14	IP	YONG	FITTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	120	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
15	LEUNG	PUI	COMPRADORE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	None
16	CHOW	WA	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
17	WONG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	
18	WONG	FUN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	110	SCAR ON NECK
19	CHAN	YAU	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	122	SCAR FOREHEAD
20	CHUI	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
21	KWAI	CHICK	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT HAND
22	WU	CHAT	2ND CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	MOLE ON NOSE
23	TO	KU	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	120	MOLE ON CHIN
24	<div><div>AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL AT VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA</div><div>DATE: JAN 25 1923</div><div>SEEN</div><div>Port</div><div>JAN 25 1923</div><div>Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as to number & description</div><div>W. H. S. S. S.</div><div>Guard</div></div>													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40562
8/29/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KUM	FAT	2ND DONKEYMAN	18.12.22	HONG KONG	No	No	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	130	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
2	FUNG	FOR	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	125	SCAR LEFT EAR
3	CHAN	KOW	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	128	MOLE CHEEK
4	NG	TO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR LEFT WRIST
5	WONG	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	150	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
6	MAK	POW	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150	SCAR LEFT ARM
7	CHEONG	TOI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON CHIN
8	LAM	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	139	POX MARKS
9	CHEONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	140	TATTOO LEFT ARM
10	WAN	PUNG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	125	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
11	YIK	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR LEFT HAND
12	CHEONG	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	POX MARKS
13	SO	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	149	MOLE ON CHIN
14	CHONG	WO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE FOREHEAD
15	CHEONG	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	125	POX MARKS
16	KWONG	SUNG	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	120	SCAR ON NECK
17	WONG	FA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125	POX MARKS
18	CHENG	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	130	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
19	WONG	WO	2"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	125	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
20	CHOW	MO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	139	POX MARKS
21	CHEONG	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
22	LAM	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	129	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
23	CHAI	KUM	2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	135	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
24	FUNG	PO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	125	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK
25	CHEONG	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	125	SCAR FOREHEAD
26	LAM	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	149	SCAR FOREHEAD
27	LUM	PUI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	125	POX MARKS
28	CHAN	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT HAND
29	CHEANG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT EYE
30	NG	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-13440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

107 9+21. Landed at Seattle

BY *Handwritten Signature*

40562

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TALMYRINE"**, arriving at **TACOMA WASH**, **28 JAN 1923**, 19, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C. JAN 26 1923**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ASHEN	JOHN	MARTIN	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	150	
2	KEANE	DAVID E	MATE	1/5/22	SEATTLE	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
3	PARKER	FRANK	2ND MATE	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	140	
4	FARNELL	JOHN W	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	BROWN	JOHN M	EX 3RD "	5/9/22	HONG KONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	HANNAH	CHARLES G.T.	PURSER	25/1/22	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	190	
7	SMITH	HAROLD W.	CHIEF ENGINEER	17/4/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	176	
8	BLACKSTOCK	JOSEPH	2ND "	24/7/22	TACOMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	SINCLAIR	DAVID	3RD "	7/12/22	HONG KONG	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	170	
10	HARRIS	JAMES H	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	190	
11	OSBORN	GEORGE F	5TH "	26/10/21	SEATTLE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
12	HOLDEN	JAMES P	6TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
13	DAVIES	ALFRED	7TH "	7/12/22	HONG KONG	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5.8	140	
14	SWAN	GRIFFITH	CHIEF STEWARD	20/5/22	KORE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	
15	LAVELL	WALTER H	SURGEON	19/1/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	187	
16	CHERRY	JOHN M	APPRENTICE	22.3.22	HONG KONG	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	180	
17	CARSON	ELLIS H	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	173	
18	BROWN	FRANK A	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	HODGLEY	CLARENCE J	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
20	COOK	FRED A.	W'LESS OPERA	8/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	162	
21	NEWPORT	WALTER H	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	170	
22	JAMES	NESTOR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	WELSH	"	5.6	160	
23	STANER	SEYMOUR	CLERK	10/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3	120	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Admiralty
Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0862
5-

40861 *Edw.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edw. L. L. L.*, of the *S.S. L. L. L.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Reported

Port

Sworn to before me this

32 day of *January*, 19*23*
W. A. L.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or
 responsible
 person

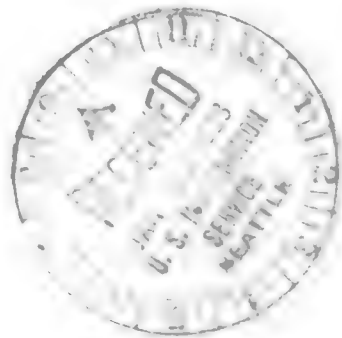
Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Page 2

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Push	John P.	12/13/22	San Pedro	No	Yes	22	M	US	5-9		
2	Will	John E	12/17/22	San Francisco	"	"	21	"	Ire	5-9		
3	Curley	M.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5-2		
4	Fernandez	Harris	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	5-2		
5	Corgens	E.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Hol	5-10		
6	Clune	J.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Ire	5-11		
7	Lynch	J.	12/27	Seattle	"	"	35	"	US	5-6		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1986/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Orlando Fla, Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. *(Sales Dec 30/22)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laskowski	John L.	mate	11/1/22	Postan	No	Yes	34	M	Swe	US	5-6		
2	Wilshire	Frederick W.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	"	5-6		
3	Porter	A.P.	3"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1		
4	Sanne	R.	A.E.	"	"	"	"	26	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Nor	5-10		
5	Alkin	P.T.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Nor	5-7		
6	Olsen	E.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Nor	5-8		
7	J. Jensen	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Danish</i>	Danish	5-9		
8	Johnson	O.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	<i>Swe</i>	Swe	5-8		
9	Thompson	T.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Danish</i>	Danish	5-4		
10	Phillbrook	P.G.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	US	5-9		
11	O'Connor	Jas.	giler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ire	Ire	5-9		
12	Hall	S.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
13	Reilly	T.	compasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	US	5-7		
14	Butler	A.M.	ch eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	"	5-10		
15	McGee	Patrick	1st asst	11/16	Philadelphia	"	"	39	"	Ireland	"	5-10		
16	Hastings	Joshua J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5-5		
17	Erkelens	L.	fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Nor	5-11		
18	Popouritch	Ed	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	US	US	6-1		
19	Olsen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Nor	6-		
20	Roff	A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-		
21	Anderson	P.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Swede	5-10		
22	Staback	A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Nor	5-7		
23	Doole	James D.	steward	11/1/22	Boston	"	"	58	"	US	US	5-5		
24	Gresow	Walter	messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-6		
25	Frienderberger	Max	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
26	Johnston	William	messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scot	<i>Scot</i>	5-5		
27	Jensen	K.	bozn	11/13/22	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	<i>Scand</i> <i>Nor</i>	Nor	5-9		
28	Hardinan	Harris E.	3rd eng	11/14/22	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	US	5-4		
29	A ystopas	Conos	fireman	11/16	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5-7		
30	Horne	H.W.	messboy	11/16	"	"	"	22	"	US	US	5-7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JAN 21 1923
 Feb 2, 1923
 Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1923.

L. Crawley
 Master, ~~AMERICAN STR. COMANCHE~~

21st Nov. 1920.

Seattle

3.12

M. J. Schuchter
 Sworn Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel S.S. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash. 330 P.M., January 31st., 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. (Jan. 30th. 1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	American	5'10	165	
3	Hauan	Walter	Mate	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Scand.	American	5'11	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	American	American	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	P. Harry	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6	148	
9	Waldron	Dave	Cook	1/11-23	Seattle	No	No	56	Male	African	West Indies	5'5	110	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Philippines	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6	160	
13	Holbrook	Richard	Qtr. Master	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	6'	180	
14	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	African	American	5'6	140	
15	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	African	American	5'11	180	
16	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	39	Male	African	American	6'2	185	
17	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	African	British	5'4	135	
18	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	American	5'6	142	
19	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6	180	
20	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	12/17-22	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	American	5'6	145	
21	Verney	Frank	Deckhand	1/27-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	Indian	American	5'6	135	
22	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	6'	170	
23	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10	160	
24	Lalonde	Edward	Deckhand	12/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash. * See list of races on back hereof.Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4660
51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
St Comanche I, *L. Crawley* Master, of the *American Str. Comanche*, do declare
Jan 24, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
San Antonio voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Jan 28, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Anacortes

Sworn to before me this *23rd.* day of *January*, 1923

L. Crawley
 Master, *St. Comanche*

Ref. St. Nav. Co.,
Anacortes
BC

W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 40

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Port Townsend Wash., January 24th, 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10	165	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	11/22-23	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'8	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9	164	
7	Durr	William	Fireman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5'8	144	
8	Parnell	Harry P.	Purser	5/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6	148	
9	Waldron	Dave	Cook	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Negro	West Indies	5'5	110	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	1/11-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6	150	
13	Holbrook	Richard	Deckboy	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	6'	180	
14	Hurley	James	Qtr. Master	11/18-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6	150	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc.B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	Negro	West Indies	5'4	135	
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	American	5'6	142	
20	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	12/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
21	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10	160	
22	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	6'	170	
23	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6	180	
24	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	12/17-22	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	American	5'6	145	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40860

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley Master, of the Amer. Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan. 17, 1923
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Jan 20, 1923
 For Seattle Wash
 Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1923

Agent Pug. Sd. Ingo Co.
 Paid Seattle Wash
 Destination BC
 Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1923
F. B. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port Seattle Wash
 Medical examined and passed
 Discharge BC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., January 19th. 1923/9, from the port of Powell River B.C. (1/18th. 1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Bert	Mate	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10	165	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	11/22-22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20-22	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9	164	
7	Durr	William	Fireman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5'8	144	
8	Parnell	Harry P.	Purser	6/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6	148	
9	Waldron	Dave	Cook	1/11-23	Seattle	No	No	56	Male	Negro	West Indies	5'5	110	
10	Medrano	Thomas	Messman	1/16-23	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'4	115	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Woh. Driver	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6	160	
13	Hurley	James	Qtr. Master	11/18-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6	150	
14	Holbrook	Richard	Deckboy	1/16-22	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	6'	180	
15	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6	140	
16	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11	180	
17	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2	185	
18	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	Negro	West Indies	5'4	135	
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	American	5'6	142	
20	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	12/28-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
21	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-22	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10	160	
22	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6	180	
23	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	6'	170	
24	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	12/17-22	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	American	5'6	145	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40860
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Um.

Commander

I, L. Crawley

Master

of the American Str. Comanche

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tasoma

Jan 16, 1923

Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1923

L. Crawley

Master, ~~U.S. Str. Comanche~~

3ell
BC

W. H. S. S. S. S.
Guard, Immigrant Inspector.



89 filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash., January 13th. 1923, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C. (1/12th. 1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	1922 5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½	180	
2	Birkland	Betr	Mate	1923 5/11	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Scand.	American	5'10	165	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	1922 11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	American	American	5'7	135	
8	Parnell	Harry P.	Purser	6/28	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6	148	
9	Waldron	Dave	Cook	1923 1/11	Seattle	No	No	56	Male	Negro	British W. Indies	5'5	110	
10	Cutten	Charles	Messman	10/7-22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'8	143	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6	160	
13	Hurley	James	Qtr. Master	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6	150	
14	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6	180	
15	Milne	Charles	Deckhand	1/11-23	Seattle	No	Yes	27	Male	Indian	American	5'7	150	
16	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	12/17-22	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	American	5'6	145	
17	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	6'	170	
18	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	American	5'6	142	
19	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	12/28-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
20	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5-23	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10	160	
21	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6	140	
22	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11	180	
23	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2	185	
24	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1-22	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	Negro	British W. Indies	5'4	135	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash. * See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wn.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40862
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

860 601
 Jan 7, 1923 I, L. Crawley, Master of the Amer. Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1923
 [Signature]
 BC

7th day of January, 1923
 [Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, Amer. Str. Comanche



89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., January 7th. 1923, 19 , from the port of Powell River B.C. (Direct) 1/6/1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	1922 5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf M.	Mate	5/28	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'10½	157	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7½	165	
5	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	5/20	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9	164	
6	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8	180	
7	Parnell	Harry P.	Purser	6/28	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6	148	
8	Hudgins	Noah W.	Cook	12/21	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Negro	American	5'4	170	
9	Cutten	Charles	Messman	10/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'8	143	
10	Thompson	Thomas	Wch. Driver	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	170	
11	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6	160	
12	Wingo	Ned	Qtr. Master	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'7	140	
13	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6	180	
14	Schultz	Casper	Deckhand	12/26	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'6	162	
15	Ansee	Boyd	Deckhand	12/17	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	American	5'6	145	
16	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	12/28	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'	200	
17	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6	160	
18	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11	180	
19	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2"	185	
20	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Negro	W. Indies British	5'4	135	
21	Kelly	Mike J.	Deckhand	1923 1/5	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	American	5'6	142	
22	Milne	Charles	Deckhand	1/5	Seattle	No	Yes	27	Male	Indian	American	5'7	150	
23	Leask	Charles	Deckhand	1/5	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10	160	
24	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1-22	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	American	American	5'7	135	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wa.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46860
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS ALICE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 1922, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chow	Chao	Chief Cook	Oct 12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	125	
2	Chay	Yay Chang	2nd Cook	"	"		✓	29	M	"	"	5'8	115	
3	Ng	Buck	3rd "	"	"		✓	29	M	"	"	5'4	120	
4	Luk	Yee Shun	Baker	"	"		✓	45	M	"	"	5'4	125	
5	Ng	Kee Jong	Pantryman	"	"		✓	25	M	"	"	5'6	125	
6	Jay	Jack	Crew Mess	"	"		✓	24	M	"	"	5'6	125	
7	Chay	Yang	"	"	"		✓	24	M	"	"	5'6	125	
8	Lee	Chung	Off. Mess	"	"		✓	24	M	"	"	5'10	125	
9	Wan Shin Chang		Eng. Mess	"	"		✓	25	M	"	"	5'4	120	
10	Wing	Wang Lok	2nd Pantryman	"	"		✓	19	M	"	"	5'4	105	
11	Bek	Sing	Mess Boy	Dec 25/21	Victoria	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	125	
12	THIS LINE AND THE FOLLOWING ARE BLANK													
15	Day	George E	Waiter	Oct 2/22	Victoria		✓	20	M	English	British	6'	125	
16	Paulson	Robert H	"	Oct 9/22	"		✓	45	M	"	"	5'8	160	
17	Graham	John Robert	"	Oct 2/22	"		✓	22	M	"	"	5'10	150	
18	Jordan	William	"	Oct 1/22	"		✓	39	M	"	"	5'7	140	
19	Short	George	"	Oct 1/22	"		✓	36	M	"	"	5'9	145	
20	Park	Douglas	Porter	Oct 1/22	"		✓	24	M	"	"	5'11	155	
21	Pearson	Edward	"	Oct 8/22	"		✓	16	M	"	"	5'5	115	
22	Nikens	Alfred	Mess Boy	Oct 1/22	"		✓	25	M	"	"	5'5	135	
23	THIS LINE AND THE FOLLOWING ARE BLANK													
24	THIS LINE AND THE FOLLOWING ARE BLANK													
25	Coulter	Dennis	Waiter	21/11/22	Victoria		Yes	27	M.	English	Do	5ft 8	130	
26	Motram	William	Waiter	do	do		yes	34	M.	do	do	5ft 5	145	
27	English	Chas H.	Janitor	do	do		yes	22	m.	do	do	5ft 8	135	
28	Marsh	Jack	Porter	do	dp		yes	20	m.	do	do	5ft 5	120	
29	Green	Robert M.	do	do	do		do	21	m	do	do	5ft 8	150	
30	THIS LINE AND THE FOLLOWING ARE BLANK													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

408537
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS ALICE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 1922, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Thomas	Chief Steward	Oct 12/22	Victoria	No.	Yes	35	M	Canadian	British	5.06	150	
2	Bowen	Thomas	2nd Steward	"	"			35	M	English	"	5.07	150	
3	McIntyre	Mrs. Mary	Stewardess	"	"			35	F	Scottish	"	5.5	150	
4	Point	Donald	Wireless Op.	"	"			35	M	English	"	5.06	150	
5	Bralley	Ryan	Storekeeper	"	"			44	M	"	"	5.06	150	
6	Bradford	John J.	Waiter	"	"			44	M	"	"	5.7"	145	
7	Coates	Dennis J.	Salesman	"	"			25	M	"	"	5.5	150	
8	David	Thomas	Waiter	"	"			24	M	"	"	5.7	145	
Discharged Oct 23/22	Day	Edgar J.	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.6	155	
10	Edwards	Lawrence J.	"	"	"			40	M	"	"	5.5	150	
11	English	Charles	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.6	150	
Discharged Oct 23/22	Green	John J.	"	"	"			25	M	"	"	5.10	150	
13	Johnson	Thomas	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Mottson	William	"	"	"			35	M	"	"	5.6	145	
15	McDonald	Levi	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Flanagan	Patrick	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.10	140	
17	Boutillier	Antony	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.9	155	
18	Sale	Leonard J.	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Stoney	Edward	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
20	Thurston	Edell	Right Salesman	"	"			35	M	"	"	5.11	145	
21	Williams	William A.	Waiter	"	"			31	M	"	"	5.4	155	
22	Atchell	Edward	Joiner	"	"			37	M	"	"	5.5	150	
23	Cliffe	Stanley	Porter	"	"			19	M	"	"	5.4	155	
Discharged Oct 23/22	Deacon	Edward	Boiler	"	"			19	M	"	"	5.5	115	
25	Wicks	Walter H.	Porter	"	"			16	M	"	"	5.4	150	
26	Speaks	Leslie A. H.	"	"	"			18	M	"	"	5.9	150	
27	Thompson	Henry J.	"	"	"			20	M	"	"	5.5	150	
28	Examined David O. McIntyre MASTER PRINCESS ALICE													
29	Paton	John	Waiter	"	Oct 23/22			44	M	Scottish	"	5.06	150	
30	Andrews	John F.	Porter	"	23/22			18	M	English	"	5.06	150	
	Boutillier	Fred	Eng. House	"	23/22			20	M	French	"	5.3	105	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40859
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "PRINCESS ALICE"**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH**, **OCTOBER 18th**, 19 **22**, from the port of **VICTORIA, B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hoffat	Robert	Chf Engineer	Oct 12/22	Victoria	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5'05	150	
2	Robson	John	2nd Engineer	" 12	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'11	160	
3	Watts	Arthur, J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'00	155	
4	Rankin	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	6'00	220	
5	Gillan	John	Oilor	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'08	175	
6	North	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'08	145	
7	McGormick	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5'07	145	
8	Martin	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'08	140	
9	Salmond	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'07	135	
10	Charrigo	Frank, A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	155	
11	Bass	James	Viper	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	160	
12	McKinley	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'09	140	
13	Barnes	Leonard, E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'09	140	
14							Master,							
15	Spence	John	4th 2nd Engineer	"	Oct 22/22	"	Master,	40	M	English	"	5'00	185	
16	McNeill	Donald	2nd Engineer	Oct 14/22	Victoria	"	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5'5	175	
17	E. Gagnon	Georges Henry	Harbour Apr. 22/22	Victoria	"	"	Yes	24	M	Canadian	"	5'6	152	
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20	Boyes	William J	Master	Dec 20/22	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Canadian	British	5'8	160	
21	Thomson	Robert	1st Officer	Dec 15/22	do	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5'10	190	
22	Hicks	Ronald	2nd Officer	Dec 26/22	do	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'6	165	
23	Everest	Thomas F	Asst Purser	Dec 20/22	do	"	"	33	M	English	"	5'11	154	
24	Brown	Bertram	Stewards	Dec 20/22	do	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5'8	180	
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40857

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRINCESS ALICE", arriving at SEATTLE, 10th October, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Discharged October 15/22				October 15/22										
Discharged Oct 21/22	2													
	3													
	4	Anderson	Carl					30	M	Scandinavian		6.00	175	
	5	Bonnie	Bernard J.					30	M	Irish		5.10	145	
	6	Ballance	George J.					30	M	English		5.10	145	
Discharged October 24/22														
	8	Irvine	Andrew					30	M	Scottish		5.10	195	
	9	Baxter	Thomas					30	M			5.11	185	
	10	Wilson	Augustus					35	M	Canadian		5.11	160	
	11	Wair	Fred					34	M			5.09	160	
	12	Brainer	Berry					35	M			5.07	155	
	13	Lawrence	Charles					35	M			5.05	150	
	14	Garrett	Edward					19	M	English		5.10	150	
	15	Hindley	William					30	M	Scottish		5.08	160	
	16	Watts	John					35	M	English		5.07	155	
	17	Wilby	Joseph					31	M	Irish		5.07	160	
	18	Smith	Samuel					40	M			5.05	155	
	19	Campbell	Thomas					34	M	Scottish		5.10	160	
Discharged October 25/22	20	Smith	Samuel					19	M	English		5.10	160	
	21	Baggall	Victor J.					30	M	Canadian		5.05	145	
	22	Watts	John					19	M	Scottish		5.05	150	
	23	THIS LINE BLANK												
	24													
	25													
	26	Bird	Arthur G.					18	M	English		5.11	155	
	27	Robertson	Robert					34	M	Scottish		5.05	155	
	28	Morrison	Kenneth P.					38	M	Canadian		5'11"	190	
	29	Smith	Ronald					16	M	English		5'10"	145	
	30	Welch	Samuel					32	M	Canadian		5'9"	150	
								30	M			5'5"	125	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40859

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DANIEL J. MCDONALD, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of JANUARY, 19 26
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

40857

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40857

S. S.

For Alice

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married & single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached below permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
ADMITTED 1-12-23		GEN		21		M.	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Hinghwa, FOCKIEN	FATHER GEN CHEN TONG, FOCKIEN, CHINA.	Wash. Seattle									
ADMITTED 7-2-23		LI		20		M.	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PEKING	FATHER LI YUCK SOOK, PEKING, CHINA.	MAINE WATERVILLE									
ADMITTED 1-12-23				20		M.	S. STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIENTSIN	FRIEND RALPH HOGAN, TIENTSIN, CHINA.	MAINE WATERVILLE									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
<p>Passes lines 1, 2 and 3, January 12, 1923.</p> <p>Officer L. H. Mangel Inspector</p> <p>Seattle - Wash W. H. Linsford + J. H. Linsford H. J. Ogden</p>																									
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS <i>Whisketel</i> PURSER </div>																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Allison

INDIVIDUAL

No. 1 to 3 by 6-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH day of JANUARY, 19 23
at VICTORIA, B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

From VANCOUVER *to* SEATTLE
on PRINCESS ALICE JAN 11 1923
W. J. Kay
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieutenant Lohmeyer, of the Br. Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 30, 1923
Bellingham
Jan 30, 1923
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1923

Lohmeyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 36
Bellingham
BC

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel For The Pioneer, arriving at Bellingham Week Jan 50, 1925, from the port of Victoria Jan 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taksonen	Lipport	Master	Jan	Vancouver	On	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	180	
2	Taksonen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Tristramson	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Hansen	August	Waste	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Hansen	Arvid	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Salmson	Lignard	A. B.	Jan	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Erikson	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners B. Bjergesen
Local Agents Rev. B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10856

856

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ligvort Salomon Master, of the Br. Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 10, 1923
Seattle

Jan 10, 1923
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1923

L. Salomon
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Buchanan

Seattle

BC

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug (Plunger)*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Jan 10*, 1923, from the port of *Ladyonville Jan 8 - 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Lagort</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Ale</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Asbjorn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Sang</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40856
1

40855

Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jap. S/S BOSTON MARU

Arrived - Jan. 9, 1923

Port - Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed - Dec. 20, 1922.

Port - Muroran, Japan

Agents responsible

for head tax - Grays Hbr. Stev. Co. Sworn to before me this

Aberdeen.

Clears from - Aberdeen, Wn.

Clears for - Japan

I, K. Shimamoto Master of the Jap S/S Boston Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9th day of Jan'y, 1923
W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:- (a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-120

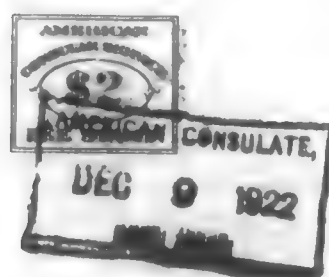
LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

*Japanese SS Boston Maru, arrived at Aberdeen, Wash
January 7, 1923 from Kobe via Muroran Japan Dec 22, 1922.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Yasunaga Masahiko	fire-man	29/9/22 Nagoya	no	japanese	20	male	japanese	japan	5-1	130	
32	Iigashidani Kenichi	do	8/12/22 Osaka	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	145	
33	Asaya Kanchide	do	do do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-1	140	
34	Iamaguchi Yoshiichi	do	do do do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	125	
35	Nummawa Tadaaki	do	29/9/22 Nagoya	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-0	130	
36	yamamoto yamamoto	Steward	do do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-2	135	
37	Iwao Takes	cook	8/10/22 Otaru	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-2	130	
38	Iwazaki Itenki	boy	29/8/22 Nagoya	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	140	
39	Iarimoto yeizu	do	8/12/22 Osaka	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-0	120	

Total thirty nine including master
THIS LIKE AND THESE BELOW BLANK



AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Kobe, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

at Kobe

Date DEC 9 1922

Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Vice Consul

Service No. 2371

S. Shimamoto
MASTER S.S. "BOSTON MARU."

Kozuimaru maki
Jan 9th 1923

Examined & passed
Fredrick H. Hudson
G.A. Jernigan

ABERDEEN, WASH.
JAN 9 1923
*Examined by me and all papers
to proceed on same vessel at foreign
voyage.*
W.A. May
Inspector

40855-2

40855-2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1886

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. ^{5/5} Vessel *Roston Maru*, arriving at *U. S. ports*, *ABERDEEN, WASH.* JAN 9, 1923, from the port of *Kobe via Nagoya*
Tokyo via Nagoya 12/20/22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shimamoto	Kumaichiro	Captain	20/9/22	Nagoya	no	japanese + english	31	male	japanese	japan	5-4	135	
2	Umebayashi	Masaichi	Chief officer	do	do	"	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	130	
3	Terasaka	Shinji	Second officer	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	138	
4	Murashima	Mitsunomi	Third officer	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	130	
5	Takei	Kojisaka	Officer's Apprentice	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5-2	130	
6	Kumura	Sansuke	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	148	
7	Idarada	Shokichi	first Engineer	8/12/22	Osaka	"	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	135	
8	Tamura	Masayoshi	Second Engineer	29/ 122	Nagoya	"	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	140	
9	Isuhide	Chiaki	Third Engineer	do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5-3	135	
10	Tokoro	Kanjiro	Wireless operator	do	do	"	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	140	
11	Sugano	Komakichi	Boatswain	do	do	"	japanese	27	do	do	do	5-3	135	
12	Ito	Chiyokichi	Carpenter	do	do	"	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	138	
13	Muro	Sotaro	Guest Master	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5-1	135	
14	Akita	Yoneji	do	do	do	"	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	137	
15	Mori	Jensaku	do	do	do	"	do	22	do	do	do	5-2	130	
16	Yanagida	Tadashi	do	8/12/22	Osaka	"	do	21	do	do	do	5-2	138	
17	Nagata	Suekichi	do	do	do	"	do	18	do	do	do	5-3	136	
18	Moto Kawa	Teiichi	do	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	150	
19	Murakami	Shigeru	Sailor	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5-1	130	
20	Miyagi	Imoru	do	do	do	"	do	17	do	do	do	5-1	130	
21	Nyoko	Tamejiro	chief stbr	20/9/22	Nagoya	"	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	135	
22	Saito	Zensuke	stbr	do	do	"	do	31	do	do	do	5-1	135	
23	Okada	Arasaburo	do	do	do	"	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	135	
24	Kuribayashi	Hakaru	donkey man	do	do	"	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	142	
25	Honna	Takasuke	fire-man	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	135	
26	Kato	Masakiyo	do	do	do	"	do	36	do	do	do	5-2	135	
27	Kawahara	Ichiji	do	do	do	"	do	27	do	do	do	5-1	120	
28	Masu	Takanori	do	do	do	"	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	136	
29	Ichiji	Saichi	do	do	do	"	do	20	do	do	do	5-3	120	
30	Nagahara	Takejiro	do	do	do	"	do	19	do	do	do	5-2	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1980

Kokusai Kaisha, Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40855-
140855-
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
St. Princess Maguina
Jan 18, 1923
I, E. GILLAM, Master, of the British, S.S. "Princess Maguina" declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 18, 1923
Tacoma

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 23.

E. Gillam
Master, British, S.S. "Princess Maguina"

Walter S. Sacher
Immigrant Inspector.

CPS SC

Tacoma

BC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1923
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
TACOMA, WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Tascoma, Wash., January 18th. 1924, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCall	Henry	Chief Steward	20/0/22	Victoria	No	Yes	35	M	English	Canadian	5.7	155	None
2	Bolding	Fred	2nd "	"	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
3	Hinde	Peter	Waiter	"	"	No	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	Short	Henry	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	"
5	McGillivray	Stewart	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
6	O'Rourke	Patrick	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	Kennedy	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
8	Barber	Henry	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	150	"
9	Nelson	Louis	"	"	"	No	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.6	145	"
10	Spier	John	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
11	Kerr	James	"	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Tabb	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
13	Wong Kim Ho	CONSERVATOR	Chief Cook	"	"	No	"	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	150	Scar rt wrist
14	Wong Hang	"	2nd "	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	None
15	Wong Hong Kam	"	3rd "	"	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	150	Pox Marks
16	Wong Hoy	"	Pantryman	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	150	Scar over ear
17	Wong Jung	"	Mass Boy	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on Elbow
18	Wong Lin	"	"	"	"	No	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	120	None
19	Gillies	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	46	F	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	100	None
20	Jordan	Harriet	1st Officer	"	"	No	"	44	M	"	"	5.11	100	None
21	Cornelius,	Billy,	Mrs. Stewardess	"	"	No	"	42	FM	French	"	5.6	140	None
22	Alexander,	Billy	Mrs	"	"	No	"	34	FM	English	"	5.8	130	None
23	Alexander	Jeane	(Infant)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jordan	Imogene Mrs	Stewardess	"	"	No	yes	27	FM	English	English	5.6	160	None
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast ServiceOwners Canadian Pacific Ry CoLocal Agents
14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X/807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquima, arriving at Tacoma Wash, January 18th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Jan 16-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillan	Edward	Master	20/3/22	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	200	None
2	Maakinen	Martin	2nd Officer	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	Gosse	Walter	3rd "	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
4	Cornelius	Ernest	Purser	"	"	No	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.10	165	"
5	Hedgins, Gosse	Thomas Smith	Asst-Purser	"	"	No	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	170	"
6	Magill	James	Qtrmaster	"	"	No	"	60	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	"
7	Ross	Albert	Do	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
8	McLeod	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	Hall	James	Winchman	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
10	Bothwell	John	Qtrdeckman	"	"	No	"	54	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	"
11	Wright	Arthur	Lookout	"	"	No	"	45	M	English	"	5.5	140	"
12	Woolston	Frederick	"	"	"	No	"	55	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
13	Glasgow	Henry	Stewards	"	"	No	"	50	M	Irish	"	6.1	170	"
14	Baker	William	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	English	"	5.7	150	"
15	Foley	Patrick	A. B.	"	"	No	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5.8	160	"
16	Barrowman	Richard	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	6.1	175	"
17	Roxborough	Robert	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Belles	Albert	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	Greek	"	5.7	155	"
19	Barrett	John	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	"
20	Alexander	Archibald	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	"	44	M	"	"	5.11	150	"
21	Gordie	Henry	2nd "	"	"	No	"	43	M	English	"	5.10	180	"
22	Wilson	David	3rd "	"	"	No	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.9	185	"
23	Price	James	Oiler	"	"	No	"	45	M	English	"	5.7	145	"
24	Richards	William	Oiler	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
25	Browning	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
26	Coupland	John	Fireman	"	"	No	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.9	180	"
27	Spence	William	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	Johnson	William	Winer	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
29	Harle	Albert	"	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	170	"
30	Holmes	Daniel	Wireless Op	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line British Columbia Coast Service,

Owner Canadian Pacific Ry Co

Local Agents
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40872

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Be
56 Princess Macquinn, E. GILLAM, of the PRINCESS MACQUINNA, do declare
Arrived Jan 8, 1923. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Tacoma. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
and to which appear below.

Detained: _____
 Port: _____
 JAM ☒ 1000

E. Gilliam
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Agents neither
received nor
payment head tax *C. P. S. B.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 8 1923 day of _____, 19

E. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE	TIME	LOCATION	NAME	STATUS	REMARKS
1969-01-01	08:00	Room 101	John Doe	Present	
1969-01-01	09:00	Room 101	Jane Smith	Present	
1969-01-01	10:00	Room 101	Bob Johnson	Present	
1969-01-01	11:00	Room 101	Alice Brown	Present	
1969-01-01	12:00	Room 101	Charlie White	Present	
1969-01-01	13:00	Room 101	Diana Green	Present	
1969-01-01	14:00	Room 101	Frank Black	Present	
1969-01-01	15:00	Room 101	Grace King	Present	
1969-01-01	16:00	Room 101	Henry Lee	Present	
1969-01-01	17:00	Room 101	Ivy Scott	Present	
1969-01-01	18:00	Room 101	Jack Adams	Present	
1969-01-01	19:00	Room 101	Karen Baker	Present	
1969-01-01	20:00	Room 101	Larry Clark	Present	
1969-01-01	21:00	Room 101	Mary Evans	Present	
1969-01-01	22:00	Room 101	Nathan Foster	Present	
1969-01-01	23:00	Room 101	Olivia Gibson	Present	
1969-01-01	00:00	Room 101	Peter Hall	Present	
1969-01-01	01:00	Room 101	Quinn Ives	Present	
1969-01-01	02:00	Room 101	Rachel Jones	Present	
1969-01-01	03:00	Room 101	Samuel King	Present	
1969-01-01	04:00	Room 101	Tina Lee	Present	
1969-01-01	05:00	Room 101	Ulysses Scott	Present	
1969-01-01	06:00	Room 101	Victor Adams	Present	
1969-01-01	07:00	Room 101	Wendy Baker	Present	
1969-01-01	08:00	Room 101	Xavier Clark	Present	
1969-01-01	09:00	Room 101	Yvonne Evans	Present	
1969-01-01	10:00	Room 101	Zoe Foster	Present	
1969-01-01	11:00	Room 101	Adam Gibson	Present	
1969-01-01	12:00	Room 101	Bella Hall	Present	
1969-01-01	13:00	Room 101	Carl Ives	Present	
1969-01-01	14:00	Room 101	Dora Jones	Present	
1969-01-01	15:00	Room 101	Ethan King	Present	
1969-01-01	16:00	Room 101	Fiona Lee	Present	
1969-01-01	17:00	Room 101	Gavin Scott	Present	
1969-01-01	18:00	Room 101	Helen Adams	Present	
1969-01-01	19:00	Room 101	Ian Baker	Present	
1969-01-01	20:00	Room 101	Julia Clark	Present	
1969-01-01	21:00	Room 101	Kyle Evans	Present	
1969-01-01	22:00	Room 101	Laura Foster	Present	
1969-01-01	23:00	Room 101	Max Gibson	Present	
1969-01-01	00:00	Room 101	Nora Hall	Present	
1969-01-01	01:00	Room 101	Oscar Ives	Present	
1969-01-01	02:00	Room 101	Pamela Jones	Present	
1969-01-01	03:00	Room 101	Quinn King	Present	
1969-01-01	04:00	Room 101	Rachel Lee	Present	
1969-01-01	05:00	Room 101	Samuel Scott	Present	
1969-01-01	06:00	Room 101	Tina Adams	Present	
1969-01-01	07:00	Room 101	Ulysses Baker	Present	
1969-01-01	08:00	Room 101	Victor Clark	Present	
1969-01-01	09:00	Room 101	Wendy Evans	Present	
1969-01-01	10:00	Room 101	Xavier Foster	Present	
1969-01-01	11:00	Room 101	Yvonne Gibson	Present	
1969-01-01	12:00	Room 101	Zoe Hall	Present	
1969-01-01	13:00	Room 101	Adam Ives	Present	
1969-01-01	14:00	Room 101	Bella Jones	Present	
1969-01-01	15:00	Room 101	Carl King	Present	
1969-01-01	16:00	Room 101	Dora Lee	Present	
1969-01-01	17:00	Room 101	Ethan Scott	Present	
1969-01-01	18:00	Room 101	Fiona Adams	Present	
1969-01-01	19:00	Room 101	Gavin Baker	Present	
1969-01-01	20:00	Room 101	Helen Clark	Present	
1969-01-01	21:00	Room 101			

9-1500 34 2-007 001 0-1 IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

THE TOTO TROOP OF THE 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

Sec. 38. ~~That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of~~ place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in ~~charge of the port of arrival~~ lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Margaret, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, Jan 22, 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCall	Henry	Chief Steward	20/9/22	Victoria	No	Yes	28	M	English	Canadian	5.7	166	None
2	Balding	Fred	2nd "	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
3	Hinde	Peter	Waiter	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Short	Henry	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.6	180	"
5	McCallum	Stewart	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	180	1 on leave
6	McCallum	Stewart	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	180	1 on leave
7	Kennedy	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	180	"
8	Barber	Henry	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	English	"	5.5	180	"
9	Nelson	Louis	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	Scottish	"	5.6	145	"
10	Spier	John	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
11	Kerr	James	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
12	Tobb	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	Wong Kin Ho	CHONGCHONG	Chief Cook	"	"	No	"	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	180	Scar rt wrist
14	Wong Hung		2nd "	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	180	None
15	Wong Hung Lam		2nd "	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	180	Scar Marks
16	Wong Hay		Butcher	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	180	Scar over ear
17	Wong Jung		Head Bay	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	180	Scar on Elbow
18	Wong Yan		"	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	180	None
19	Stillan	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	No	"	44	F	Scottish	Scottish	5.5	150	None
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 6. P. R.Owners -Local Agents -
16-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
4085-4

8. 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

I, _____, of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Giblani
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number

Disease

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examination of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall be no excuse be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACEDOR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Rumanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B-55
Vessel *Britannia*, arriving at *Tampa*, Fla., *Jan 7, 1923*, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilliam	Edward	Master	22/2/22	Victoria	No	Yes	38	M	Scottish	Canadian	5-8	180	None
2	Hackman		2nd Officer	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
3	Starr	Samuel	3rd "	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	140	"
4	Connelley	Thomas	4th "	"	"	No	"	42	M	Irish	"	5-10	140	"
5	Conger	Arthur	Deck-Swain	"	"	No	"	28	M	English	"	5-8	140	"
6	Magill	James	Steward	"	"	No	"	28	M	Scottish	"	5-10	180	"
7	Watt	Albert	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
8	McLeod	Daniel	Passenger	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
9	Watt	James	Passenger	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
10	Ballantyne	John	Steward	"	"	No	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-7	140	"
11	Wright	Arthur	Passenger	"	"	No	"	42	M	English	"	5-8	180	"
12	Verlato	Thaddeus	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	180	"
13	Glasgow	Henry	Steward	"	"	No	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-8	170	"
14	Watt	William	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	English	"	5-7	180	"
15	Polay	Patrik	A. B.	"	"	No	"	30	M	Scottish	"	5-8	180	"
16	Barrow	Richard	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
17	Wadsworth	Robert	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
18	Watt	Albert	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-7	180	"
19	Barrow	John	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	Scottish	"	5-8	180	"
20	Almonday	Archibald	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	"	44	M	"	"	5-11	180	"
21	Scott	Henry	3rd "	"	"	No	"	34	M	English	"	5-10	180	"
22	Wilson	David	4th "	"	"	No	"	37	M	Scottish	"	5-8	180	"
23	Watt	James	Steward	"	"	No	"	40	M	English	"	5-7	140	"
24	Wadsworth	William	Steward	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
25	Wadsworth	Thomas	Steward	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	180	"
26	Wadsworth	John	Steward	"	"	No	"	47	M	Scottish	"	5-8	180	"
27	Watt	William	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
28	Watt	William	Wiper	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
29	Watt	Albert	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
30	Watt	Daniel	Steward	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line *G. F. E.*

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40854

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

10883
Br
Waikawa
 I, *James Thomson, Master* of the *British S.S. Waikawa*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
 which appear below.

Agent's name
 Reason for
 payment of tax

Clearance fee

Destination

IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE

Port
 Medical examination and passed
 except for disease

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *January*, 1923

Chas. E. Perry
 Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.
 Sydney, Australia,
 December 5th, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below
 affixed to this crewlist has been granted
 in accordance with regulations prescribed
 by the Department of State.

Romey Wormuth
 Romey Wormuth,
 American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA
 (City) (Country)
 GIVEN
 For the journey to the United States
 to *Romey Wormuth*
 (Name)
 Date *Dec. 5, 1922*
 Valid until (The validity of this visa expires to
 months from this date, provided the possessor
 thereof continues to be valid for that period)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

689 not filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel Fairhawa, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*, *January 7, 1923*, from the port of *Sydney N. S. Wales 8/1922*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Harris	Edward Jack	Fireman	7.12.22	Sydney	No	Yes	28	M.	English	Australia	5.11	170	Right hand off.
2	Andreini	Fred. Frank L.	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	Italian	France	5.6	140	Scar under
3	Hogan	William James	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	Canada	5.11	144	Left hand
4	Sterling	Thomas B.	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	Irish	Australia	5.10	164	Slight mole
5	W. Donald	John	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	33	-	Irish	Scotland	5.7	158	Yato 4 arms
6	Davis	Frank	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	Australia	5.11	166	Scar 1 mole
7	Clark	Archibald S.	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	Irish	Scotland	5.9	160	None
8	Fyther	John J.	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	"	Scotland	5.8	153	None
9	Kennelly	Garnett J.	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	Irish	Australia	5.10	165	None
10	W. Barth	John	Asst. Std.	21/9/22	Wgtn	-	-	38	-	English	British	5.7	150	None
11	Sergent	John	-	7.12.22	Sydney	-	-	44	-	"	England	5.8	153	woman tattoo
12	John	-	Asst. Cook	18.8.22	Wgtn	-	-	24	-	Irish	New J.	5.10	180	Yato 4 arms
13	Kewood	Stewart	-	7.12.22	Sydney	-	-	24	-	English	Australia	5.6	138	None
14	Knox	Lionel L.	Ch. Cook	18.8.22	Wgtn	-	-	29	-	English	New J.	5.8	160	Yato 4 arms
15	Keating	Thomas	A.D.	8.12.22	Sydney	✓	-	47	-	Irish	Ireland	5.10	160	None
16	Williams	Michael C.	Greaser	-	Sydney	-	-	40	-	English	England	5.7	150	"
17	Evans	Francis	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	Australia	5.7	148	Yato 4 arms
18	THIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19	John Meyers and Frank Davis were													
20	released from hospital at Port Townsend, Wn.,													
21	Jan. 11, 1923, and proceeded to Vancouver B.C.,													
22	the same day on str. "Princess Adelaide"													
23	to rejoin their vessel.													
24	T. J. Hoff, Inspector													
25	Medically examined & found													
26	Except # 6. Contusion of forearm													
27	L. T. Leary													
28	Medical Examining Officer													
29	Port Townsend													
30	Jan 7 1923													
										Chas. L. Selby U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 7 1923

40853
2
40853
2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
1-1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British *Report* *Kaikawa*, arriving at **PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.**, *January 7, 1923*, from the port of *Sydney N.S.W. Australia*, 1922

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Thomson	James	Master	31. 10. 22	Hullington	No	Yes	46	M.	Scotch	Scotland	6.0	190	lbs.
2	King	Peter	1 st Mate	14. 9. 22	-	-	-	33	-	English	England	5.7	156	Faint tattoo
3	Harper	John	2 nd	19. 9. 22	-	-	-	30	-	Scotch	New G.	5.8	163	dot on L. Thuma
4	Maisey	John	3 rd	20. 10. 22	-	-	-	24	-	English	New G.	5.10	172	Scars on arm
5	Alexander	Robert	Fireman	18. 8. 22	-	-	-	24	-	Australian	Australia	5.9	170	None
6	Viskey	Peter	St. Eng.	-	-	-	-	58	-	Irish	-	5.10	176	-
7	W. Jones	James	2 nd	-	-	-	-	45	-	Scotch	-	5.8	164	-
8	Scott	Walter	3 rd	20. 10. 22	-	-	-	29	-	English	New G.	5.10	169	-
9	King	Lydney	4 th	19. 9. 22	-	-	-	32	-	English	-	5.11	176	Tato R. 4 arm
10	Day	Arthur	Steward	20. 9. 22	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.8	165	None
11	Bedecalf	William	Boat	7. 12. 22	Sydney	-	-	29	-	English	England	5.8	152	Tato 4 Arms
12	Randall	Albert	A.B.	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	England	5.8	150	Mole each cheek
13	Helch	Clifton	Arthur	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	Australia	5.8	142	Tato on 4 Arms
14	Anderson	John	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	Scotch	Scotland	5.7	149	Tato L. hand
15	Taylor	Frank	Dec	-	-	-	-	49	-	English	-	5.9	156	Tato R. 4 arm
16	Taylor	William	Boat	-	-	-	-	22	-	English	England	5.7	144	Tato 4 Arms
17	Parker	Frederick	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	Irish	Ireland	5.9	161	None
18	Rockford	George	E.	-	-	-	-	22	-	English	USA	5.8	166	None
19	Vidot	Jervais	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	French	England	6.6	147	-
20	Rosenbloom	Victor	Boat	-	-	-	-	25	-	Hebrew	Australia	5.8	160	-
21	Crowe	Ernest	O.S.	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	England	5.6	140	None
22	Pennell	Frank	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	England	5.8	152	Tato L. 8 arm
23	Garby	Charles	Boat	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	England	5.7	150	Tato 4 arm
24	Blacklock	Arthur	Greaser	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	England	5.6	138	Tato 4 Arms
25	Rogers	Charles	Boat	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	Australia	6.7	164	Tato 4 Arms
26	Mac Donald	Richard	Foreman	-	-	-	-	40	-	Scotch	Scotland	6.5	137	8 wounds each leg
27	Swift	Abel	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	English	England	5.8	155	Tato R. 4 arm
28	Meyers	John	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	German	-	5.7	152	Tato 4 arm
29	Davis	William	Boat	-	-	-	-	22	-	English	England	5.6	140	Tato 4 arm
30	Stipples	Frank	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	Russian	Russia	5.4	136	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

406453
1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.O. Griffin Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hole
Purser Princess Victoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19 23
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., THURSDAY JANUARY 11TH., 1923.

40852

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		
						Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.															
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CHIN HIN, FRIEND, 210 WASHINGTON ST., SEATTLE, WN.	Permanent	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8-1/2	DK.	BLK. BRN.	SCAR R. FOREHEAD. MOLE NEAR L. EAR.	CHINA CANTON.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40852

S. S. ~~WAGGONMANN~~ PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANBOUVER, B. C.

WEDNESDAY JANUARY 10TH, 1923.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Arens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
St. Sadie of the *Br. Sag Sadie*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan. 6, 1923
St. Angeles
Jan 8, 1923
St. Angeles
 Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Jan.*, 19*23*,
Frank P. Decker
 Immigrant Inspector.



89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be. Lug Sadi*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash Jan 6th*, 19*23*, from the port of *Victoria B. C. Jan 6. 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Fred H.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>Muelherson</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Nov. 22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Storman</i>	<i>Chief Engr.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>167</i>	
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2nd Engr.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Worth</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>Dec. 22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>Feb. 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Soo Yuen Ling</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	<i>Vict. B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Victoria Lug Co. Ltd. Vict. B.C.*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *A. L. Johnson & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40851

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole
Purser, Princess Victoria.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1923
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of KAMCOMXERXBX SEATTLE.WN. JANUARY 10TH . 1923

19

40850

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether in connection with business, or whether temporarily in connection with business, or whether for other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any association, or whether alien is a member of any society, or whether alien is a member of any club, or whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES Y 41	SEATTLE. 216 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.3.	DK	DK	PITS LEFT TEMPLE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.
2	YES	DO	YES YES 10	DO WIFE MRS. MAR KIM 705 KING ST. SEATTLE. WN	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.1	DK	DK	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	CANTON a

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

402

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 9TH. 1922

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

Me. 4-6-2-by-EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Clayton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 24, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 24, 1923
Port Seattle Wash

Agent Bush & Co
Clearance from Seattle
Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 23
W. E. Engle
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL
Port Seattle
Medical examined
except ✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 St

Vessel Clayton, arriving at Seattle Jan. 24 1923, 19, from the port of Long Smith Jan 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Mate	19 11	Kennecott BC	No	Yes	43	M	White Canadian		5' 2"	140	
2	Matheson	William	1st Engineer	19 22				41	M	English		5' 6"	145	
3	Zough	John	Mate	19 20				45	M	Scotch		5' 7"	145	
4	Saylor	Albert	2nd Engineer	19 23				29	M	English		5' 8"	162	
5	Lowe	John	Deckhand	19 22				29	M	Scotch		5' 9"	140	
6	Flynn	Samuel		19 22				28	M	Australian		5' 8"	145	
7	McLoughlin	Alexander	Fireman	19 22				28	M	Scotch		5' 8"	145	
8	Frett	Robert		19 23				19	M	English		5' 4"	150	
9	Lee	Leck	Cook	19 22				44	M	Chinese		5' 9"	180	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Harbor Towing Co
Owners James R. D.
Local Agents Geo S. Smith Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40649

0849 OM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. St. Clayburn I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare
 Arrived Jan. 17, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
 Port _____
 Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1923 H. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others _____
 received _____
 payment _____
 Clears from _____
 Destination _____
 Medical _____
 Port _____
 Medically _____
 except: _____
J. R. Vaip
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical _____
 689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be tray Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham, Jan 17th, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith, Jan 16/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 11	Canada	no	yes	43	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5' 4 1/2	170	
2	Mattison	William	1 st Engineer	19 22	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 6	160	
3	Tough	John	mate	19 20	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5' 4	145	
4	Taylor	Albert	2 nd Engineer	19 22	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 8	170	
5	Louren	John	Deckhand	19 21	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5' 9	175	
6	Flyn	Samuel	"	19 22	"	"	"	40	"	Australian	"	5' 8	170	
7	Mc Culloch	Alexandro	fireman	19 22	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5' 7	145	
8	Robinson	Robert	"	19 23	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5' 6	140	
9	Leck	Lee	Cook	19 23	"	"	"	46	"	Chinese	"	5' 9	170	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marjorie Young Coy
Owners Unknown B.C.
Local Agents Thos B Cole Baker

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
34807

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Harry Jones of the Cliffburn, do declare
 Arrived Jan 5, 1923 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed Jan 5, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment here Buhtco

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1923

Clears in Seattle

Destination BC

H. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined
 except: None

615 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. S. V.
Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Seattle, Jan 9, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 6/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	James	Harry	Master	19	"	"	no	44	male	Irish	Canadian	5' 2"	165	
2	Mathison	William	1 st Engineer	19	22	"	"	40	"	English	"	5' 4"	160	
3	Lough	John	mate	19	20	"	"	45	"	Scottish	"	5' 9"	145	
4	Louren	John	Deckhand	19	21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
5	Flyn	Daniel	"	19	22	"	"	35	"	Australian	"	5' 8"	165	
6	Taylor	Albert	2 nd Engineer	19	22	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 8"	165	
7	McClelland	Alexander	fireman	19	22	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	140	
8	Thompson	Arthur	fireman	19	23	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	145	
9	Lee	Lee	Cook	19	22	"	"	45	"	Chinese	"	5' 9"	180	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marjorie Young CoxOwner Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents

Geo. S. Bush Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

67490x

AMERICAN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN SCHR. METEOR

I, A. ANDERSON, 1st Mate

of the AMERICAN SCHR. METEOR

do declare

JANUARY 7th, 1923

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rothschild & Co.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of JAN.,

7th

, 1923

Charles L. Luby

Immigrant Inspector

A. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

P.T. JAN. 7, 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SCHR. METEOR, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JAN. 7th, 1923, from the port of HONOLULU, DECEMBER 15th, 1922.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	1	ANDERSEN,	Hans J.	Master							U. S. A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	2	ANDERSON,	Axel	1st Mate							U. S. A.				
RESIDENT	3	SALAVOURI	Paul K. R.	2nd Mate	Nov. 30, 22	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7 1/2	157	Tat. "Hiltur" L arm
RESIDENT	4	ANDERSON	Aron	A. B.	Dec. 15-22	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scand	Sweden	5-9	160	Tat L hand
U. S. CITIZEN	5	HARRIS	Ben	Cook							U. S. A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	6	GIBSON	Charles R.	A. B.							U. S. A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	7	AKKLO	Stephen Jos.	A. B.							U. S. A.				
U. S. CITIZEN	8	BOYCE	Fred Wm.	O. S.							U. S. A.				
ADMITTED	9	NEILSON	Oskar	A. B.	Dec. 14-22	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scand	Norway	5-7	152	Tat R forearm
U. S. CITIZEN	10	ANDERSEN	Mildred	Stewardess (Wife of Capt.)							U. S. A.				
	11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line. 4, Aron Anderson, Admitted

" 9 Oskar Neilson, "

No Cards issued owing to objection of Capt. Andersen, his objections being an unwillingness to pay cost of photos, altho Rothschild & Co. offered to take photographer to schooner without charge.

John E. Selby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 7 1923

Line. 4, Aron Anderson, Admitted

" 9 Oskar Neilson, "

No Cards issued owing to objection of Capt. Andersen, his objections being an unwillingness to pay cost of photos, altho Rothschild & Co., offered to take photographer to schooner without charge.

Shaw E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 7 1923

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Achilles
 Arrived Jan. 8, 1923
 Port Tacoma
 Departed Jan. 18, 1923
 Port Seattle

I, Geo. A. Flynn, Master, of the S.S. Achilles, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Redwell & Co.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan., 1923.

Geo. A. Flynn
 Master, First or Second Officer

Clear Seattle

Walter Gumpacher
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE TACOMA, WASH.

Jan. 8th, 1923

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed except: Number
and patient to be carried as listed,
Detention Notice served.
Walter Gumpacher
Guard.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blue Jewel, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 192 Jan 17, from the port of China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Chen	Chen	First Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
2	Chen	Chen	Second Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
3	Chen	Chen	Third Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
4	Chen	Chen	Fourth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
5	Chen	Chen	Fifth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	at lower finger
6	Chen	Chen	Sixth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
7	Chen	Chen	Seventh Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
8	Chen	Chen	Eighth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
9	Chen	Chen	Ninth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
10	Chen	Chen	Tenth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
11	Chen	Chen	Eleventh Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
12	Chen	Chen	Twelfth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
13	Low	Low	First Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
14	Chen	Chen	Second Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
15	Chen	Chen	Third Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
16	Chen	Chen	Fourth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
17	Chen	Chen	Fifth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	at lower finger
18	Chen	Chen	Sixth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
19	Chen	Chen	Seventh Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
20	Chen	Chen	Eighth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
21	Chen	Chen	Ninth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
22	Chen	Chen	Tenth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
23	Chen	Chen	Eleventh Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
24	Chen	Chen	Twelfth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
25	Chen	Chen	First Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
26	Chen	Chen	Second Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
27	Chen	Chen	Third Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
28	Chen	Chen	Fourth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
29	Chen	Chen	Fifth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
30	Chen	Chen	Sixth Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	
31	Chen	Chen	Seventh Steward	1922	China			25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	

Line Blue Jewel
 Owners Chen
 Local Agents Chen

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man.

Total 70

Checked out above Chinese crew and found 85 as listed and five others who were members of crew upon first arrival and sent to Seattle, Wash. Jan 17, 1923

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Achilles, arriving at Laosua, E., 1, 1923, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1			Pilot					21	M			5.7	140	
2	Yono		"					24	M			5.7	140	
3			"					24	M			5.7	140	
4			"					24	M			5.7	140	
5	Yono		"					24	M			5.7	140	
6	Yono		"					24	M			5.7	140	
7	Yono		"					24	M			5.7	140	
8	Yono	Ita	"					24	M			5.7	140	
9	Yono	Nosi	"					24	M			5.7	140	
10	Yono	Shier	"					24	M			5.7	140	
11	Yono	Shier	Piramide Cook					24	M			5.7	140	
12	Yono	Shier	Boy Store- Keeper					24	M			5.7	140	
13	Yono	Shier	"					24	M			5.7	140	
14			Postmaster	26/10/22				24	M			5.7	140	
15			and	2/12/22				24	M			5.7	140	
16			Postmaster	26/10/22				24	M			5.7	140	
17			Postmaster					24	M			5.7	140	
18								24	M			5.7	140	
19								24	M			5.7	140	
20								24	M			5.7	140	
21								24	M			5.7	140	
22								24	M			5.7	140	
23								24	M			5.7	140	
24								24	M			5.7	140	
25								24	M			5.7	140	
26								24	M			5.7	140	
27								24	M			5.7	140	
28								24	M			5.7	140	
29								24	M			5.7	140	
30								24	M			5.7	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40847

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Achilles, arriving at Tacoma, 8 1, 1923, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X0847

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at *Tacoma* *Jan 8*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Blue Tunnel*
Owners *Alfred Hall & Co.*
Local Agents *Dodwell & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40847

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 6, 1923 I, Ellen McNeil, of the Boat, do declare
 Port San Francisco the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Jan 6 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port San Francisco Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleaves from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date May 8, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number 1 Disease None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, Jan 6, 1923, from the port of Manama B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	William	Captain	1918	Albatross			53	M	W	Am	5	8	-
2	Johnson	George	St. Mate	1918				49	M			5		-
3	Johnson	Ed	Boys' Eng.	1919				35	M			5	3	-
4	Johnson	Ed	St. Mate	1919				34	M		Nor	5	9	-
5	Johnson	Ed	St. Mate	1919				30	M		Per.	5	6	-
6	Johnson	Ed	St. Mate	1919				60	M		Per.	5	9	-
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Albatross Coast Guard Cutter
 Owners U.S. Navy
 Local Agents U.S. Navy

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
94546

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Com
 I, Sgt J. A. Moffett, O. J. Landahl, Master, of the Ann H. J. Moffett, do declare
 Arrived Wangaloa that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Jan 4, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax _____

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Jan

, 19 23

Frank P. Schick

Immigrant Inspector.

O. J. Landahl
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____



689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "J.A. Moffett", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spilman	Harry J.	1st Mate	12-28-22	San Francisco	Paid Off	Yes	25	Male	American	American	5'6"	145	None
2	Crisp	John	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	6'2"	185	Tat. Left Arm
3	Jarvis	Robert	3rd "	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	170	None
4	Osterhoudt	Elmer G.	Radio Opr.	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	175	Mole Left arm
5	Herche	Viggo	Pumpman	"	"	" "	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	6'0"	200	None
6	Anderson	Harry B.	Boon.	"	"	" "	"	34	"	American	"	6'2"	185	None
7	Koshkin	Arnold	A.B. Seaman	"	"	" "	"	22	"	Russian	"	5'5"	150	None
8	Reese	Arthur	"	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'9"	150	None
9	Sather	Otto	"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	None
10	Hessen	Peter	"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	None
11	Peckham	Peter	"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	American	American	5'9"	155	None
12	Zilla	Joe	"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	German	German	5'7"	185	Wah right arm
13	Guilderson	William	"	"	"	" "	"	48	"	American	American	5'7"	168	None
14	McLinden	Robert	Ord. Seaman	"	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	145	None
15	Currie	Harry	"	"	"	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Tat both arms
16	Youse	George	"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155	None
17														
18	McHale	Mike	Steward	"	"	" "	"	58	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	135	Tat. Right F. arm
19	Foo	Tony Chang 7/4	1st Cook	"	"	" "	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	None
20	Adeair	Bonifacio	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	26	"	P. I.	"	5'0"	130	None
21	Polugo	Gonzales C.	Messman	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	114	None
22	Barrios	Gonzalo	Messboy	"	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	125	Tat. left Arm
23	Cepreos	Alex	"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/24/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "J.A. Moffett"

, arriving at Port Angeles, Washn., January 4th,

, 1922, from the port of Powell River, B.C. Jan. 4, 1922

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Harris	George	Chief Engineer	12-28-22	San Francisco	Paid off	47	Male	American	American	5'4 1/2"	165	Tat both arms
2	Kyle	Stacey E.	1st Assistant	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	170	None
3	Burk	James A.	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Tat. rite shoulder
4	Vrachliotti	George	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	165	None
5	Scott	Walter J.	4th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	None
6	Mustaikos	William	Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	"	5'11"	180	None
7	Ries	Carl	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'9"	155	None
8	Burmeister	John F.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5'11"	160	None
9	Anderson	Frank A.	Fireman	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5'6"	155	None
10	Sullivan	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	None
11	Servos	Tom	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	165	None
12	Kaul	Lewis C.	Wiper	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'7"	160	None
13	Weatherby	Gault R.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tate both arms
14	de Martini	Roy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	170	None
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40845

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Feb 8, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in connection with a contract to perform labor in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.												
1		Self	10 ⁰⁰	1900		590662 - 412515	Per	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40844 S. S. City of Spokane. Passengers sailing from Hongkong China, 19

[illegible][illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
55. Fulton
Arr. Jan. 18, 1923
Per Bellingham
Depart.
Port
Age
res.
pay.
Clt.
Dest.
Port
Medic.
except.
Disease
M.

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 19 23.

J R Nail
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm F Hanson
Master, Fulton

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at BELLINGHAM, January 18th, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B C *Law 18.23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	"	5'6	148	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Ross	Joe	"	1922	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
5	Wong	Tom	Cock	1922	Victoria	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
6	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
7	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
8	UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	1ST OFFICER								"			
9	WEBER	JAMES C	2ND OFFICER								"			
10	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
11	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
12	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
13	Naro	Henry	Q M								"			
14	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
15	Rogers	John	"								"			
16	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
17	Stockett	Edward	Deck Hand								"			
18	Davis	Charles	"								"			
19	Hall	Jesse	"								"			
20	Norwood	George	"								"			
21	Jones	Phillip	"								"			
22	Cap	James	"								"			
23	McAlvin	Arthur	"								"			
24	Olsen	Fred	"								"			
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE
Local Agents W H WILLIAMS, AGENT

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/18/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare
 Arrived Jan 15, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Jan 16, 1923
 Port Seattle Wash
 Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1923
 Agents reside Seattle Wash
 paym Seattle Wash
 Clerk from Seattle Wash
 Destination OC
 Master, Wm F Hanson
 Immigrant Inspector, C. H. F. Smiley

Port Seattle Wash
 Date Jan 15, 1923
 Medical examined and passed
 except none Disease
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, January 15th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B. C. 1/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Ross	Joe	"	1922	Vancouver	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
4	Grafton	James	"	1923	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
5	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5'8	135	
6	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
7	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
8	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	1ST OFFICER								"			
9	WEBER	JAMES C	2ND OFFICER								"			
10	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
11	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	AST ENGINEER								"			
12	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
13	NARO	HENRY	Q M								"			
14	GUSTAFSON	ERICK G	DECK BOY								"			
15	ROGERS	JOHN	FIREMAN								"			
16	BURKE	BIRNEY	"								"			
17	DAVIS	CHARLES	DECK HAND								"			
18	HALL	JESSE	"								"			
19	NORWOOD	GEORGE	"								"			
20	McALVIN	ARTHUR	"								"			
21	OLSEN	FRED	"								"			
22	CAP	JAMES	"								"			
23	BRUNDAGE	FRED	"								"			
24	HATCH	FRED	"								"			
25	JONES	PHILLIP	"								"			
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Local Agents OWNERS

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40843

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
St. Fulton
 I, Wm F. Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare
Jan 11, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Jan 13, 1923
Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923
Borden
Bellingham
BC
Wm F. Hanson
 Master, *St. Fulton*
H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, January 11th, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B C Jan. 11, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Lawson	Edward	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Gr Brit	5'7	165	
3	Matheson	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
4	Ross	Joe	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
5	Grafton	James	"	1923	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'9	148	
6	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
7	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
8	Davis	Charles	Deck Hand								U S			
9	Norwood	George	"								"			
10	Hall	Jesse	"								"			
11	Olsen	Fred	"								"			
12	McAlvin	Arthur	"								"			
13	Jones	Phillip									"			
14	Naro	Henry	Q M								"			
15	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
16	Rogers	John	Fireman								"			
17	Burke	Barney	"								"			
18	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								"			
19	UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	1ST OFFICER								"			
20	WEBER	JAMES C	2ND OFFICER								"			
21	OYLER	WM G	CHP ENGINEER								"			
22	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
23	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERSOwners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLELocal Agents OWNERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40643
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Sta. Fulton, I, **Wm. F. Hanson, Master**, of the **Amer. S.S. "FULTON"**, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Jan 6, 1923
 Seattle, Wash.
 Jan 3, 1923
 Seattle, Wash.
 Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1923
 Wm. F. Hanson
 Master, U.S.S. "FULTON"

Border Line
 Seattle, Wash.
 B.C.
 A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, JANUARY 6th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B C Jan 6, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Ross	Joe	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
4	Lawson	Edward	"	"	Seattle	"	"	44	"	"	Gr Brit	5'7	165	
5	Grafton	James	"	1923	Vancouver	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5'9	148	
6	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
7	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
8	Norwood	George	Deck Hand								U S			
9	Davis	Chas	"								"			
10	Olsen	Fred	"								"			
11	Hall	Jesse	"								"			
12	Jones	Phillip	"								"			
13	Pharr	Floyd	"								"			
14	McAlvin	Arthur	"								"			
15	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
16	Haro	Henry	Q M								"			
17	Rogers	John	Fireman								"			
18	Burke	Barney	"								"			
19	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								"			
20	UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	1st MATE								"			
21	WEBER	JAS C	2nd MATE								"			
22	OYLER	WM G	CHP ENGINEER								"			
23	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
24	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERSOwners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLELocal Agents OWNERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0843
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 Stn *Fulton*, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare
 Jan 4 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
PR Angeles have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 4 1923
PR Angeles

Wm F. Hanson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 23

Borden Laine
PR Angeles
BC

Frank P. Linder
 Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., January 4th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	125	
3	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
4	Lawson	Edward	Deck Hand	"	Seattle	No	"	44	"	Scotch	Gr Brit	5'7	165	
5	Matheson	George	"	"	"	No	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
6	Ross	Joe	"	"	Vancouver	No	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'9	150	
7	Pharr	Floyd	"								U S			
8	Davis	Charles	"								"			
9	Hall	Jesse	"								"			
10	Horwood	George	"								"			
11	Olsen	Fred	"								"			
12	Jones	Phillip	"								"			
13	McAlvin	Arthur	"								"			
14	Gustafson	Erick	Deck Boy								"			
15	Haro	Henry	Q M								"			
16	Rogers	Hohn	Fireman								"			
17	Burke	Barney	"								"			
18	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								"			
19	UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	1st OFFICER								"			
20	WEBER	JAMES C	2nd OFFICER								"			
21	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
22	MOPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
23	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERSOwners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLELocal Agents OWNERS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40843

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By SS Bhulliwach, I, SS Smith, of the SS Bhulliwach, do declare
Jan. 25, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Jan 25, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.
Tacoma

SS Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this Jan 25 1923 day of _____, 19

W. L. S. S. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Agent
Port
Payroll
Clear: Tacoma
Destination: BC

Port
Arrival
Departure
Vessel
Crew
Passengers
Cargo
Remarks

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Whillwash, arriving at Sacramento, Jan 25th, 1923 from the port of Hankow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	7/7/22	Van.	No.	Yes	35	M	English	British	5/10	181	Broken Nose
2	Williams	Jarrett L.	1 st Mate	7/7/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	186	Scar on face
3	Powers.	Frank	2 nd Mate	24/11/22	"	"	"	33	"	N. American	Can.	5/10 1/2	190	Nil Dark
4	Clsen	Andrew	Winchman	7/7/22	"	"	"	32	"	Hungarian	"	5/8	168	Nil Fair
5	Greenway	George	A/B.	7/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Can.	5/10	173	Nil Fair
6	Clark	Andrew	A.B.	7/7/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5/8	170	Grey Hair
7	Fortescue	Joseph D.	A.B.	7/7/22	"	"	"	62	"	Can.	Can.	5/8	176	Fair Hair
8	Lund	William	A.B.	14/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	Hungarian	Can.	5/7	195	Fair Hair
9	Shallday	James.	A/B	7/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	126	Dark Hair
10	MacKary	William	A/B	12/9/22	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Can.	5/8	178	Red Hair
11	Harley	James E.	Chief Eng.	7/7/22	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	155	Bald Head
12	Kellie	Gordon F.	2 nd Eng.	7/7/22	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	168	Black Hair
13	Pebbles	Robert.	3 rd Eng.	4/12/22	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	158	Fair Hair
14	Sato.	Yashie	Fireman	7/7/22	"	"	No	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Rock dhd
15	Yamamoto	Am.	"	7/7/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Nil
16	Sabimoru	St.	"	13/9/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	Pockdhd
17	Wai	Sato	Chief Cook	5/10/22	"	"	Yes	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	133	Reg. No. Van. 43436
18	Chong	Wong.	2 nd Cook	5/10/22	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5/3	124	Reg. No. Van. 43427
19	Song	Song.	Man Boy	5/10/22	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5/7	153	Reg. No. Van. 43435
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union SS Co of B. B. Ltd.
Owner Union SS Co of B. B. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Stebbins & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40842

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By SS. Chillumack, I, J. B. Smith, of the SS. Chillumack, do declare
 Arrived Jan. 10, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Jan. 10, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Stubbs
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1923
J. B. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer
W. Williams
 Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER:

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Shellmuck, arriving at Seattle, Jan 10th, 1923, from the port of Gildonan 1/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	7/7/22	Van.	No.	Yes.	35	M	English	British	5/10	180	Broken Nose
2	Williams	Jarrett L.	1 st Mate	7/7/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	186	Scar on face
3	Powers	Frank	2 nd Mate	24/11/22	"	"	"	33	"	N. American	Can.	5/10	190	Nil. Dark
4	Olson	Andrew	Winchman	7/7/22	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	168	Nil. Fair
5	Greenway	George	A/B.	7/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Can.	5/10	173	Nil. Fair
6	Clark	Andrew	A/B.	7/7/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5/8	170	Grey Hair
7	Fortescue	Joseph D.	A/B.	7/7/22	"	"	"	62	"	Can.	Can.	5/8	176	Fair Hair
8	Lund	William	A/B.	14/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Can.	5/7	195	Fair Hair
9	Clairday	James	A/B.	7/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	125	Dark Hair
10	Mackay	William	A/B.	12/9/22	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Can.	5/8	178	Red Hair
11	Harley	James E.	Chief Eng.	7/7/22	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	155	Bald Head
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2 nd Eng.	7/7/22	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	168	Black Hair
13	Rebles	Robert	3 rd Eng.	4/12/22	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	158	Fair Hair
14	Sato	Yashie	Fireman	7/7/22	"	"	No	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Pack dhd.
15	Yamamoto	Am.	"	7/7/22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Nil
16	Sakimori	SC.	"	15/9/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	Pack dhd.
17	Wai	Sato	Chf Cook	5/10/22	"	"	Yes	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	133	Reg. No. Van. 43436
18	Chong	Wong	2 nd Cook	5/10/22	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5/3	126	Reg. No. Van. 42711
19	Song	Leong	Mass Boy	5/10/22	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5/7	153	Reg. No. Van. 43435
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union SS Co. of B. C. Ltd.
Owners Union SS Co. of B. C. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40842
2

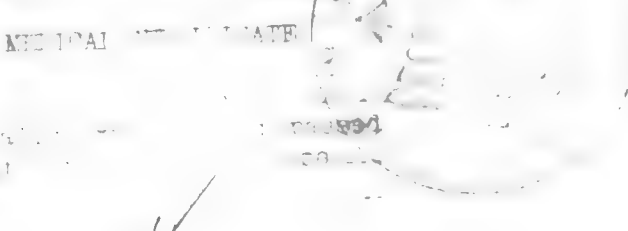
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SS. Chilliwach, of the SS. Chilliwach, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1923

W.B. Smith
 Master, SS. Chilliwach

Agent Steeb & Co.
 Clear Tacoma
 Destination BC
 Port Tacoma
 Medical BC
 except BC

W.B. Smith
 Board Immigrant Inspector



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Killisnoak, arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 5th, 1922, from the port of Alert Bay Jan 4, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master.	5/7/22	Can.	No	Yes	35	M	British	Canadian	5/10	172	Broken nose
2	Williams	Jamett L.	1st Mate.	-	-	"	"	35	M	English	Can.	5/9	176	Scars on face
3	Powers	Frank.	2nd Mate	23/11/22	"	"	"	34	"	Can.	Can.	5/10	185	Nil.
4	Olson	Andrew	Winchman	5/7/22	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	168	Nil.
5	Greenway	George.	Ch/B.	7/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	"	5/10	176	Nil.
6	Clark	Andrew	"	5/7/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5/8	168	Grey Hair.
7	Fortescue	Jephth.	"	5/7/22	"	"	"	62	"	Can.	"	5/8	172	Fair Hair.
8	Lund.	William	"	14/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	205	Fat.
9	MacKay	William	"	12/9/22	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/8	180	Red Hair.
10	Holliday.	James.	"	17/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/6	155	Nil.
11	Harley	James E.	Chf. Eng.	11/7/22	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5/6	158	Nil.
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2nd Eng.	5/7/22	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	178	Dark Hair.
13	Peebles	Robert.	3rd Eng.	4/12/22	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	160	Nil.
14	Sato	Yashie	Fireman	5/7/22	"	"	No	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	136	Rock Mtd.
15	Yamamoto	Chn.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Nil.
16	Takimori	K.	"	15/9/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	Rock Mtd.
17	Wai	Shew.	Chf. Cook.	5/10/22	"	"	Yes	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	137	Nil.
18	Leong.	Wong.	2nd Cook.	5/10/22	"	"	No.	45	"	"	"	5/4	128	Rock Mtd. fng.
19	Jong	Leong.	Ch. Boy	5/10/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	148	Nil.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.B. Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.B. Ltd.
Local Agents J. J. Stuck + Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10842

841

Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Bkline James Tuff, *August Fridberg, Master*, of the *Am. Bkline James Tuff*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Regulation Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

For

Sworn to before me this

7th day of January, 1923

Agent

Post

Payee

See note page 1.

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medical

Exam

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Barkentine

Vessel *James Tuft*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Jan 7, 1923*, from the port of *Alberni, B.C. Dec 22, 1922*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	<i>Fridberg</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Master</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>U. S.</i>			
U. S. CITIZEN 2	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Wiel</i>	<i>Mate</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 3	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"			
U. S. CITIZEN 4	<i>Villariosa</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boiler boy</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Philippino</i>	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>11-11-22</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>12-22-22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	"	<i>11-11-22</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>			
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	"	<i>12-22-22</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	<i>Johannsen</i>	<i>Otto</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Hans</i>	"	<i>11-11-22</i>	<i>S. F.</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>			
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	<i>Helenius</i>	<i>Hjalmar J.</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>			
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	<i>Tuomina</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 13	<i>Kanematsu</i>	<i>Kechi</i>	<i>Book</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>			
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. Jan. 7, 1923.

This vessel sailed from San Francisco, Calif. for Port Alberni, B. C. to load lumber, for Australia.

After leaving Port Alberni and several days out at sea, were shipwrecked.

The James Tuft was towed into Seattle by the tug "Sea Monarch," who came to their assistance.

Crew listed and disposed of as per margin on list.

*H. Engels,
Guard.*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40841
17807

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Spray*, I, *Geo A Land*, of the *Sug Spray*, do declare
 Arrived *Jan 31, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port *Seattle Wash* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Jan 31, 1923*
 Port *Seattle Wash*
 Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *January*, 19*23*—
Tom J. Hyckoff
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush Co.*
 Clears from *Seattle Wash.*
 Destination *BC*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle Wash.*
 Medically examined and passed except *None*

Medical *689 filed.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By 28 Jan
Vessel Tug L. Spry, arriving at Seattle, 31 Jan, 1923, from the port of Ladymanth T. B. 1-28-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laid	Geo. A.	Master	27 Jan	Vest	No	yes	45	Male	Scotish	Canada	5.5	135	
2	Bennett	John	male	27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Maton	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	
4	Jameson	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotish	"	5.9	150	
5	Musgrave	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.6	140	
6	Wilson	John	1st Hand	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotish	"	5.3	130	
7	Murray	James	1st Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	180	
8	Margitt	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	2.6	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner Vest Tug CoLocal Agents Geo. W. Bush & Co

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kofu
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Jan. 22, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan. 22, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1923
 Agent or other Geo B. Young
 reasons for Immigrant Inspector
 payment head tax Immigrant Inspector
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Date Jan. 22, 1923
 Medical examination made
 except none

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 20 Jan 23
Vessel Aug 18 Spring, arriving at Seattle, 22 Jan, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith T.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Land	Geo A	Master	13 Jan	U.S.	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	135	
2	Bennett	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
3	Matoan	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5'9"	170	
4	Jameson	Henry	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	145	
5	Carmichael	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	165	
6	Raybone	Harold	10. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
7	Wilson	John	10. Hand	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	150	
8	Margitts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6'1"	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Aug 6
Owner Geo S. Bush Co
Local Agents Geo S. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
04807

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 18 1923
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Jan 18 1923
 Port San Francisco
 Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1923
W. C. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
 Guard.

Agent Boyd
 reason for Boyd
 payment Boyd
 Clear from Boyd
 Destination BC

Geo A. Land
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port San Francisco
 Medical San Francisco
 except San Francisco

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 15 Jan, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laid	Geo. A.	Master	13 Jan	West. N.	No	yes	45	Mal	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Bennett	John	Male	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Malton	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	
4	Jameson	Henry	2 nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
5	Carmichael	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	
6	Raybone	Harold	10. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.9	150	
7	Wilson	John W.	10. Hand	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.3	150	
8	Marquette	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6.1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners West. Tug Co.
 Local Agents Geo. W. T. Lusk & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10440
 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Jan 10, 1923
 Port Seattle Wash
 Departed Jan 19, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1923
H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
 Agents or others
 referred to for
 payment head tax Bush & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 10, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except no disease
✓

Medical 689 Aliens filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Br. Vessel Yug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 10 January, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laid	Geo. A.	Master	2 Jan	V. B.	No	yes	45	Male	Scot.	British	5.5	135	
2	Bennett	John	mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	"	5.9	120	
4	Jamison	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotish	"	5.9	145	
5	Carmichael	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	
6	Rayburn	Harold	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.9	130	
7	Brown	William	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotish	"	6.0	120	
8	Margells	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6.1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Vest Yug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40840
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben A. Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 6, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 6, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Agent Bush & Co.
 Freight Seattle
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1923

B. A. Land
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

H. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Ship
Vessel *Sp. ...*, arriving at *Seattle*, *6 Jan*, 19*23*, from the port of *Ladyonmouth BSE*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Laud</i>	<i>Geo W</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2 Jan</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Carmichael</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>Rayburn</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>120</i>	
8	<i>Margatta</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>125</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner *West Ing Co Victoria*

Local Agents *Geo. P. Bush & Co*

10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
 I, WM. F. HANSON, of the M.V. "WAKENA", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Feb. 2, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Departed Feb. 5, 1923
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 19 23.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 Immigrant Inspector Engels

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medical Examiner of Aliens 689 filed
 except number 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE, FEBRUARY 2ND., 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, BC. Feb 1, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	2nd. Mate	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'3"	148#	
2	Clarke	Hugh	Quarter M	1923	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	128#	
3	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M	1923	"	"	"	19	"	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
4	Williams	Martin	Fireman	1923	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Indian	Canada	5'5"	155#	
5	Gutierrez	M. O.	Cook	1922	"	"	"	45	"	Filipino	U.S. P. I.	5'5"	175#	
6	Suan	Santos	Waiter	1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	4'11"	115#	
7	Powell	Kenneth	Deck Hand	1923	"	"	"	20	"	Indian	Canada	5'7"	140#	
8	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1923	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canada	5'6"	135#	
9	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1923	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5'6"	148#	
10	Grafton	James	Deck Hand	1923	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5'11"	155#	
11	Hanson	Wm. F.	Master											
12	Weber	James C.	1st. Mate											
13	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
14	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
15	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
16	Cap	James	Deck Hand											
17	Larson	John	Deck Hand											
18	Davis	Chas.	Deck Hand											
19	Milne	Chas.	Deck Hand											
20	Burton	Fred	Deck Hand											
21	Jones	Philip	Deck Hand											
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
OWNS BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40839

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, of the M. V. "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 6, 1923
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Jan 31, 1923
 Port Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of JANUARY, 1923.

Agent therefor
 Payment of tax
 Destination Bellingham
B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
 Med.
 Exam.

689 filed at Bellingham
 and not received.
 etc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., JANUARY 6TH, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA, BR. Jan 5 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Starr	Lewis L.	Quarter M.	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'10"	184#
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Williams	Martin	Fireman	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'5"	155#
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Horrena	Guillermo	Quarter M.	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Canada	5'6"	135#
	4	Gutierrez	M. O.	Cook	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	Filipino	Canada	5'5"	175#
	5	Suan	Santos	Waiter	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	Filipino	Canada	4'11"	115#
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135#
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Gosta	Henry	Deck Hand	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Chilian	Chile	5'0"	126#
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Hernandez	Pedro	Deck Hand	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	25	Male	Peruvian	Peru	5'4"	125#
	9	Woodley	C. A.	Master										
	10	Jeffries	Herbert	1st. Mate										
	11	Chapman	William	2nd. Mate										
	12	Larson	Henry W.	Chf. Eng.										
	13	Somerfield	Frank E.	1st. Asst.										
	14	Benson	Harry H.	Purser.										
	15	McLean	Allan	Deck Boy.										
	16	Larson	John	Deck Hand										
	17	Morrison	James	Deck Hand										
	18	Nix	Delbert	Deck Hand										
	19	Jameson	Dan.	Deck Hand										
	20	Pierre	Arthur	Deck Hand										
	21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0839

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

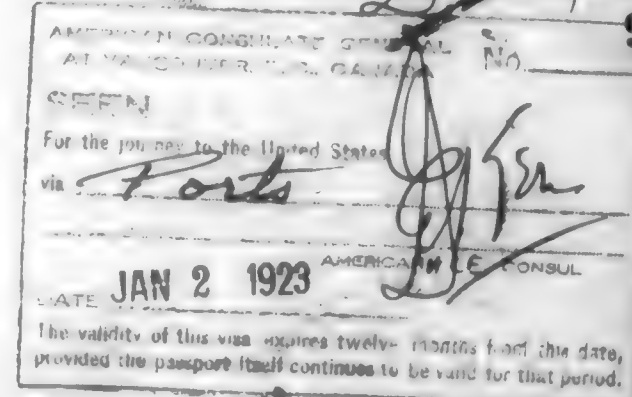
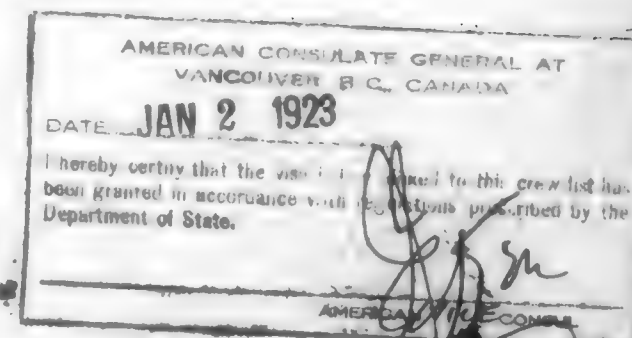
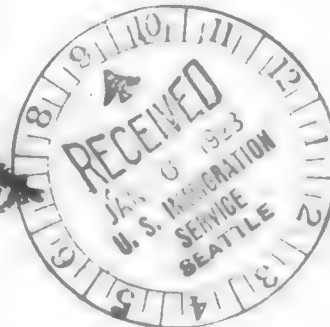
8. Norwegian
Ramulus
 I, Master, of the SS. Ramulus, do declare
 arrived Jan. 5, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Feb. 3, 1923
 Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for Steak & Co. Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan., 1923
W. H. Diefbacher
Ward Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from S. F.
 Destination San Diego

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date Jan. 5, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number See inside Disease See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed 2-5-23



Fee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$7.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of \$500 sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Romulus*arriving at *Tacoma, Wn.**Jan 5*19*23*from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.**Jan 3, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sannaes</i>	Peder Halvorsen	Master	22/1020	Norway	No	yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	155	
2	<i>Sannaes</i>	Anna	Capt wife	21/8 22	San Francisco			60	F			5'8"	150	
3	<i>Andersen</i>	Ole Tvedal	Chief Mate	22/7 21	Norway			20	M			5'8"	135	
4	<i>Skotmyr</i>	Anders Christensen	2nd					48				5'10"	225	Scar under right eye, one finger lost left hand
5	<i>Thronsdon</i>	Thron	3rd					26				5'11"	160	
6	<i>Johnsson</i>	Ole	Sailor					21				5'6"	160	
7	<i>Tvedt</i>	Johannes						24				5'10"	145	
8	<i>Hagestad</i>	Lars						22				5'10"	165	
9	<i>Presto</i>	Fritjof						23				5'10"	150	
10	<i>Sakselde</i>	Alfred						18				5'1"	110	
11	<i>Kittilsen</i>	Lorne Brun						18				5'10"	160	
12	<i>Marques</i>	Santos		12/10 22	Oallao			24		Peru	Peru	5'6"	140	
13	<i>Olsson</i>	Axel		14/10				22		Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	145	
14	<i>Andersen</i>	Nils	Chief Engineer	22/7 21	Norway			51		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
15	<i>Isaksen</i>	Johan	2nd					40				5'10"	155	
16	<i>Nilsen</i>	Hans	3rd					26				5'7"	165	
17	<i>Wahlberg</i>	Albert	Donkymen					25				5'7"	140	
18	<i>Karlson</i>	Hans Jorgen	Oiler					25				5'8"	155	
19	<i>Simonsen</i>	Simon						20				5'6"	140	
20	<i>Isaksen</i>	Sofus						21				5'10	155	
21	<i>Pettersen</i>	Joakim	Fireman					26				5'6"	165	
22	<i>Nygaard</i>	Egil						26				5'8"	150	
23	<i>Vabo</i>	Mikal						20				6'4"	175	
24	<i>Stenberg</i>	Carl	Steward					22				5'8"	200	
25	<i>Lundquist</i>	Valentin	Cook					52			Swedish	5'8"	145	
26	<i>Hetlevik</i>	Haakon	Messboy					16			Norwegian	5'7"	145	
27	<i>Johansen</i>	Alfred	Cabinboy					16				5'8"	120	
28	<i>Jacobsen</i>	Baldwin	Sailor	27/2 22	Portland	yes		34		Scandinavian		5'8"	155	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hole
Master, Princess Victoria
Purser, Officer.

Sworn to before me this: 6th day of January, 19 23
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, cooper, blacksmith, millwright, machinist, electrician, plumber, fitter, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JANUARY 6TH 1923 19

40537

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40837

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FRIDAY JANUARY 5TH

1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
 I, *William Hugh Gillen*, of the *Br S.S. "Westham"*, do declare
 Arrived *Jan 31, 1923* at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Feb 2, 1923*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Jan*, 19 *23*
 Agent or others *Waterhouse*
 responsible for *Seattle*
 payment of tax
 Claim from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMMIGRATION CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Date *Jan 31, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *689* Disease *filled*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Westham, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan 31st, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. Jan 29, 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	1/1/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Buxton	H. Y.	1 st Engr.	1/1/23	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5'6"	165	
3	Weldon	A. J.	2 nd Engr.	1/1/23	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Canadian	5'9"	160	
4	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	13/1/23	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Canadian	5'0"	160	
5	Larsen	Julius	Mate	17/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	156	
6	Okata	H. S.	Cook	13/1/23 13/1/23	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	"	5'5"	140	
7	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	1/1/23	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'9"	160	
8	Child	James	"	15/1/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
9	Lewis	Evan	"	9/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	English	5'7"	182	
10	Leinster	Robert	"	1/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	145	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X-0835

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the B- S.S. "Wretham", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan. 28, 1923 at Seattle
 Departed Jan. 28, 1923 from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
 Agent or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1923
W. H. Gillen Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. Gillen Immigrant Inspector.

MILITARY CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan. 28, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Master of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br S.S. Wretham*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Jan. 28th*, 1923, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	1/1/23	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Buxton	H. J.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5' 6"	165	
3	Weldon	A. J.	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 9"	160	
4	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
5	Leinster	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	145	
6	Lewis	Evan	"	9/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	Eng.	5' 7"	182	
7	Okata	Harry S.	Cook	13/12/23	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Can.	5' 5"	140	
8	Larsen	Julius	Mate	17/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5' 10"	156	
9	Child	James	Deck Hand	15/1/23	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5' 10"	175	
10	Poggio	Henry	Fireman	13/1/23	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5' 0"	160	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighting*
Owners *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
X0835

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
St Westham
Jan 19, 1923
Seattle
 I, *William Hugh Gillen*, of the *Br. S.S. Westham*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Waterhouse
Seattle
BC
 Sworn to before me this

47th day of *Jan*, 19*23*
A. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Weetham, arriving at Seattle Wash., July 19th, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 11/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	1/1/23	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Larsen	Julius	Mate	12/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5' 10"	156	
3	Burton	H. J.	1 st Engr.	1/1/23	"	"	"	55	"	English	English	5' 6"	165	
4	Weldon	A. J.	2 nd Engr.	1/1/23	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 9"	160	
5	Raggio	Henry	Fireman	13/1/23	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Canadian	5' 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	1/1/23	"	"	"	42	"	Engl.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Child	James	" "	15/1/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	175	
8	Leinster	Robert	" "	1/1/23	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	145	
9	Lewis	Evan	" "	9/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	Engl.	Engl.	5' 7"	182	
10	Okata	Harry S	Cook	13/1/23	"	"	"	28	"	Jap	Can.	5' 5"	140	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40835

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Jan 2, 1923 at Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Fort 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 4, 1923
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of June, 1923
A. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Gillen
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Medically examined and passed except nothing

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Wrotham, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan 2nd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1/1/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	1/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	6' 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H. J.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	English	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	148	
5	Weldon	A. J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Taylor	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
8	Leinster	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	145	
9	Steeves	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5' 9"	167	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Jap	Jap	5' 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40835

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Admiral Dewey
Admiral Dewey

Arrived *Jan 18 1923* I, *H.E. Malvorsen - MASTER*, of the *ANER STMA ADMIRAL DEWEY*, do declare
 Port *Seattle Wash* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Departed *Jan 27 1923* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax *PHH*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *January*, 1923

H.E. Malvorsen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J.B. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan 18 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None* Disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 18 1923, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arnett	C.W.	Fire.	JAN 16 1923	SEATTLE	JAN 22 1923	Yes	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	155	None
2	Gleeson	Mike	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Irish	✓	8"	158	
3	Coukos	Geo. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Greek	Greece	6"	155	
4	Leach	Edw.	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	U.S.	7"	150	
5	Diaz	Carmelo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Spanish	Chile	7"	148	
6	Fletcher	C.O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	U.S.	U.S.	11"	190	
7	Burnley	A.E.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Irish	U.S.	11"	201	h
8	Hoffman	Isaac	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Russian	Russia	9"	180	h
9	Britton	Thos.	Stge.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	England	Eng.	7"	140	
10	Raycraft	Mrs. E. L.	Stde.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	F	U.S.	U.S.	7"	130	
11	Breckenridge	Squire	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	M	✓	✓	11"	170	- Colored -
12	Bannister	Julius	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	6"	155	✓
13	Housen	J. V.	3 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	B.W.I.	Eng.	6"	155	✓
14	Fowler	John	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	U.S.	U.S.	7"	170	✓
15	McCulley	R. D.	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	7"	205	h
16	Flores	August	Pantry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Mexico	Mex.	6"	146	h
17	Vacas	Ramon	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Equador	Equador	9"	150	
18	Gonzalez	August	Scullery.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Chile	Chile	7"	155	
19	Carroll	J. J.	messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	U.S.	U.S.	6"	148	
20	Ramos	Josie	messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Spanish	✓	6"	155	
21	Hanna	R. L.	Saloon Waitman	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	U.S.	U.S.	8"	160	
22	Caponog	J.B.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	P.I.	✓	10"	150	- Brown -
23	Martin	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	U.S.	✓	7"	152	- Colored -
24	Whitlow	J. L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	10"	158	✓
25	Davidson	Luis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	B.W.I.	Eng.	7"	146	✓
26	Dixon	Oscar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	U.S.	U.S.	6"	144	✓
27	Cumby	Edw.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	8"	156	✓
28	Tatum	A. L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	9"	180	✓
29	Archibald	Ferdinand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	8"	140	✓
30	Whitley	T. T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	8"	145	✓
31	Martin	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	6"	160	✓

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

40824

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American

Vessel **ADMIRAL DEWEY**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **JAN 18 1923**, 19, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B. C.** *Jan 18, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival <i>To be paid off at</i>	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halvorsen	H. E.	MASTER	JAN 16 1923	SEATTLE	JAN 22 1923 SEATTLE	yes	42	M	Scav.	U. S.	5'10"	157	None
2	Tallborn	J. A.	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	9'	166
3	Christiansen	Perry	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U. S.	✓	✓	8"	153
# 4	Gaidaick	C. T.	3 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	9'	167 <i>before head</i>
5	Hanisch	Ernest	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	German	✓	✓	7'	158
6	Elisen	Sam	Boys.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scav.	✓	✓	9"	168
7	Nelsson	Harry	St. Wtch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	7'	200
8	Olsen	Sverre	Q. M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Int. Norway	✓	✓	6'	147 <i>RESILIENT</i>
9	Larson	Lars	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Int. Denmark	✓	✓	11"	165
10	Larsen	Herman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	U. S.	✓	6'	150
11	Solari	Engene	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Int. Italian	Italy	✓	6'	155 <i>RESILIENT</i>
12	Graham	H. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Int. Scotch	Scotland	✓	11"	161
13	Grandy	Wilson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Int. English	New Foundland	✓	7'	160 <i>RESILIENT</i>
14	Hansen	Hans	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Int. Scav.	Norway	✓	7'	160
15	Richards	Mack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	U. S.	U. S.	✓	6'	150
16	Berger	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	10'	158
17	Mertens	A. A.	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'	145
18	Simmonds	E. W.	Det. Clk.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	8'	155
19	Pemberton	C. H.	Flc + W. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	9'	144
20	Parks	E. C.	W. Opr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	7'	133
21	Tovey	Frank	Chf. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	✓	9'	162
22	Olsen	Frank	1 st Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U. S.	✓	✓	6'	175
23	Davis	J. F.	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'	140
24	Sybdal	T. M.	3 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Scav.	✓	✓	6'	145
25	Engdahl	G. J.	W. Tdr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U. S.	✓	✓	8'	155
26	Davis	H. F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	4'	130
27	Palmer	H. W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	158
28	Carsner	Lyle	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160
29	Jacobson	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	7'	146
30	Jensen	Chester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	9'	165
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**
Owners **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**
Local Agents **PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.**
16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4069
1890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 Arrived *January 4, 1923* *H.E. Halvorsen - Master* of the *Amer. Str.* ADMIRAL DEWEY do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Jan 16, 1923*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for *PacS880*
 Payment head tax
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *P.C.*
 Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *January*, 19*23*
H.E. Halvorsen
 Master, *ADMIRAL DEWEY*
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Date *Jan 16, 1923*
 Medically examined and passed
 Receipt Number *1* Disease *None*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Adl. Duvey"*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arnett	P.W.	Fireman	1/1/23	Seattle	1/15/23	Yes	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	155	None
2	Coukos	Geo. A.						37		Greek	Greece	7'	150	
3	Gleeson	Michael						58		Irish	U.S.	8"	156	
4	Leach	Edw.	wiper					34		U.S.	Int.	4"	148	
5	Diaz	Carmelo						27		Chile	Chile	8"	155	
6	Morrow	W. C.						21		U.S.	U.S.	11"	151	
7	Burnley	A. E.	Steward					58		Ireland	U.S.	10"	202	
8	Huffman	James	St.					38		Irish	U.S.	9"	174	
9	Britton	Thos.	Stp.					34		English	England	6"	135	
10	Whapuff	Wm. E. L.	Steward					40	F	U.S.	U.S.	8"	120	
11	Breckenridge	Squire	Cook					42	M		U.S.	11"	160	Colored
12	Barnes	Sam	2 ^d					38		B.W.I.	England	8"	165	
13	Houser	J. V.	3 ^d					32			Int.	10"	150	
14	Fowler	John	Baker					25		U.S.	U.S.	5"	166	
15	McCullay	R. A.	Butcher					56			Int.	8"	200	
16	Blair	A.	Pantry					34		Mexican	Int.	4"	124	
17	Vacas	R.	2 ^d					38		Ecuador	Ecuador	9"	144	
18	Gonzalez	A.	Scullery					32		Chile	Chile	5"	150	
19	Carroll	F. J.	Messman					34		U.S.	U.S.	16"	141	
20	Ramos	Jose	Messboy					33		Spain		15"	150	
21	Hanna	R. L.	Saloon Watchman					28		U.S.		6'1"	158	
22	Whitlow	J. L.	Waiter					31				5'7"	148	Colored
23	Martin	Arthur						34				5"	139	
24	Tatum	A. L.						30				10"	175	
25	Savidson	Luis						24		B.W.I.	England	6"	144	
26	Olton	M. P.						24			Int.	9"	165	
27	Archibald	Ferdinand						24		U.S.	U.S.	19"	145	
28	Caponong	J. B.						23		Ph. I.		10"	140	Brown
29	Johnson	S. W.						22		U.S.		10"	150	Colored
30	Cumby	Edw.						24				6"	153	
31	Sixon	Oscar						48				4"	145	

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40634
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Dewey, arriving at Seattle Wn., Jan. 4th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halvorsen	H. E.	Master	Jan. 1st 1923	Seattle Wn.	To be paid off at Seattle Jan. 15th 1923	✓	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	159	None
2	Tallborn	J. A.	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	161	
3	Christiansen	Perry	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	150	
4	Gaidisick	C. T.	3 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	164	
5	Hanisch	Ernest	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	153	
6	Elisen	Sam	Boys'n.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	166	
7	Nelsson	Harry	Sk. Wtch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	200	
8	Larsen	Herman	Q. M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Larson	Lars	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand.	Denmark	✓	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Olsen	Sverre	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	Norway	✓	144	
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	O'Donnell	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Ireland	Ireland	✓	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Graham	H. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Scotland	Scotland	✓	175	
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Solari	Engene	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Italy	Italy	✓	155	
	14	Richards	Mack	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	135	
	15	Madsen	Thos.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Alaska	✓	✓	148	
PASSED TO RESHIP	16	Curran	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	England	✓	140	
	17	Mertens	A. C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	145	
	18	Fisher	M. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	153	
	19	Hicks	W. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	138	
	20	Parks	E. C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	150	
	21	Tovey	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	✓	161	
	22	Olson	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	170	
	23	Davis	J. F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	141	
	24	Syddal	Thos. M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scand.	✓	✓	145	
	25	Engdahl	G. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	146	
	26	Palmer	H. W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	154	
	27	Davis	Homer	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	133	
	28	Jacobson	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP	29	Giske	Edw.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Scand	Norway	✓	154	
	30	St. Clair	J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.	U.S.	✓	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40834

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ing Swell, of the Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 28, 1923
Seattle

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Jan 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Bush & Co.
Seattle
BC

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. L. L.*, arriving at *Seattle Jan 28, 1923*, 19, from the port of *Lady's Smith Jan 26*

Jan 25, 19, from the port of <u>Laysan</u> Jan 26														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Port	No	Yes	51	M	Scandi	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Blaar	Amson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Ernest	Mate	1918	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5.8		
4	William	Dorcy	2nd Eng	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Garke	Joan	Steward	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Santhorp	Abbot	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Santhorp	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Jim	Lau	Cook	1921	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40833
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Swell, of the SS. Mail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Port Seattle, Wash. Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle Jan. 20, 1923
 Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan., 1923
H. Engels Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed except: None
✓

Medical 689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. L. L. Smith, arriving at Seattle Jan. 20, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith Jan. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	William	Master	1912	Victoria	Yes	Yes	51	M	Scand.	Swedish	6ft		
2	Barr	James	Sig. Eng.					65		Br		5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Master	1919				27		Scand.		5.2		
4	Carlson	Percy	Sig. Eng.	1920				28		Br		5.4		
5	Clark	John	Seaman	1922				19				5.1		
6	Fontana	Albert						29				5.8		
7	Fontana	William	Fireman					33				5.9		
8	Fontana	John	Cook	1921				42		Chinese		5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Victoria Ing co
Local Agents S. L. Bush co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40633

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Ang Swell
 I, *Jan 16, 1923*, of the *Swell*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Jan 16, 1923 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *Jan*, 1923

Jan 16, 1923
 Master, First or Second Officer

Bush
Seattle
B.C.

M. Baker
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr. S. S. Speed*, arriving at *Seattle* *Jan 16*, 1923, from the port of *Seattle* *Jan 14*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Clean</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canad.</i>	<i>6 ft</i>		
2	<i>Blaar</i>	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>62</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Scand.</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
4	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1922</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
6	<i>Fanthorpe</i>	<i>Abbot</i>						<i>29</i>				<i>5.8</i>		
7	<i>Fanthorpe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
8	<i>Ann</i>	<i>Lowe</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Victoria*
Owner *Victory Tug Co.*
Local Agents *E. S. Bush Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40533

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T2LJ

B1.
 I, John Swell, of the Seattle, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 11, 1923
 Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Jan 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Bush & Co.
 Seattle
 BC

A. J. Engel
 Immigration Inspector

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36: When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. L. L. L.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*23*, from the port of *San Francisco*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
2		<i>Simon</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>							<i>White</i>		<i>5'5"</i>		
3	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Stater</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
4	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Stater</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
5	<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stater</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5'8"</i>		
6	<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stater</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
7	<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Stater</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40833
2

833 *En*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RECEIVED TO THE MASTER'S OFFICE
JAN 3 1922

NO 721

I, *James Olson*, of the *S.S. Seeth*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 3, 1922
Seattle

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of *Jan*

19 *22* *James Olson*
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Bunk + Co
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Lowell, arriving at Seattle Jan 2, 1923, from the port of Lady Smith Dec. 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	N. B.	No	Yes	51	M	Scand.	Scand.	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	Bl	"	5.9		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Bl	"	5.9		
5	Fanthorp	Abbott	Seaman	1922	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Olson	Hoyd	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6ft		
7	Fanthorp	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Lin	Low	Cook	1921	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Wilcox Eng. Co
Local Agents H. J. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40
123

40832 GMI
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
I, A. Granlund master, of the Ra Ste Eustachius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan 27, 1923
PN Angeles
Sworn to before me this

27th day of Jan.
Frank R. Peters
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Granlund
Master, Ra Ste Eustachius,
1923.

Clearance
RV Angeles
B.C.

Port
Declaration
except

659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Sts Eustachius, arriving at Port Angeles Jan 27, 1925, from the port of Pictou, P. E. I. Jan 26-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	master	10/13	Van B.C.	No	yes	48	male	Finland	Canadian	6'1	215	
2	Petersen	Frank	mate	5/9/20				22		Canadian		5'10	170	
3	Graz	Matt	Engineer	5/5/20				52				5'6	150	
4	McLean	Ben	and "	5/5/20				31				5'6	160	
5	Graz	Cliff	Fireman	4/21				23				5'5	130	
6	Marshall	Robert	O. Hand	5/5/21				19				5'10	165	
7	Smith	Charley	"	1/10/22				40				5'8	165	
8	Helmer	Abel	"	5/1/23				30				5'6	150	
9	Aoka	Tam	Cook	12/2/22				45		Jap	Jap	5'0	110	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Wetzelhouse G.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
X0632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *A. Grandlund*, master, of the *Br. St. Esthelin*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Jan.*, 19*23*

A. Grandlund
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agent for *W. H. L. & Co.*
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port
 Med.
 except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pr. H. Eotholm, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Chumais BC Jan 2-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	40/13	Van B.	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	49/20				22		Canadian		5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	45/21				52				5.5	150	
4	McLean	Ben	Deck	48/20				30				5.6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	49/21				22				5.5	145	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	49/20				19				5.10	170	
7	Marshall	Cliff		45/22				25				5.6	150	
8	Smith	Charles		40/22				40				5.7	170	
9	Aoka	Tom	Cook	42/22				40		Yap	Yap	4.11	115	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co.
Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shunichi Tsugumi, Chief Officer, of the Japanese Kohshun Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Jan 1, 1923
Jan 16, 1923
Tacoma

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1923
Chas. E. Levy
 Immigrant Inspector.

Abner 90
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Tacoma
Orient

MEDICAL OFFICER
 Port Tacoma
 Medically examined 1 passed
 except: Numerous

See inside

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

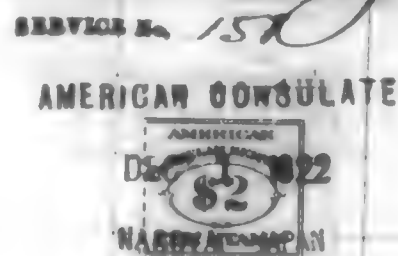
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *N.S. Kohshunmaru*, arriving at *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*, *JAN 1 1923*, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taguchi	Tsuneki	fireman	May 4th	Kobe	no	yes	18	man	Japanese	Japan	5-4"	130	
2	Swamoto	Shin.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	140	
3	Miura	Makio.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	120	Mole under Left
4	Tane	Toshio.	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	Mole each cheek
5	Hattori	Hideichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	150	Mole R cheek
6	Ohawachi	Hisaichi	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	120	
7	Nishimoto	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	126	Mole under lip
8	Ono.	Kazuo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
9	Murata	Genkiko.	fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-3	140	
10	Toyama	Kiriji.	app.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole R cheek
11	Mukai	Shachi	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	140	Mole L jaw
12	Mase	Yukichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Mole under eye
13	Onishi	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	135	Mole R cheek
14	Machitani	Kazo	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	125	Mole R cheek
15	Uchida	Kenji.	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagoya, Japan.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
The Consul of the United States of America.
KEN
For the journey to the United States via
Nagoya, Japan.
Date DEC 1 1922



AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. _____
(City) (Country)
KEN
For the journey to the United States
via _____
(Consul)
Date _____
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This is to certify that Yamada Kawanobu, a fireman of N.S. Kohshunmaru, is paid off at the port of Vancouver on account of his sickness and entered the hospital there.

p.p. Japanese Consul.



U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 2 1923

Medically examined & found
L. T. Benney
Port Townsend
Jan. 2nd 1923
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1349

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

X0831

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kohshunomaru, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., January 1, 1923, from the port of Nagoya, Japan, Dec. 1, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miyachi	Kichizo	Captain	12th Oct 1922	Osaka	no	yes	36	man	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	130	
2	Tsugumi	Kosuke	Chief officer	10th Oct 1922	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
3	Tanaka	Asao	2nd officer	10th Nov 1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	
4	Matoba	Fujio	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
5	Uchida	Tamao	4th officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
6	Shirai	Seiso	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	150	
7	Natanabe	Isao	1st Engineer	may 4th 1921	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	small mole on face
8	Sakurai	Kunzo	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	125	
9	Shakibara	Saburo	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-00	120	120 Mole L & back bone
10	Chi	Kadashige	4th officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
11	Nakano	Naichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	
12	Honda	Kosaku	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	140	
13	Tanaka	Bataro	C. Master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	140	
14	Kin	Taisan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Japanese	"	5-3	140	
15	Kadowaki	Tamaichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	"	5-1	150	
16	Kagawa	Tokuji	"	29th Nov 1922	St. Louis	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
17	Tsurumi	Seisaku	Stater	may 4th 1921	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	155	Mole between eyebrows Mole R & L bone
18	Cohima	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Mouri	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	120	
20	Narai	Shoroku	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	3 moles under R eye
21	Fujisawa	Jenpei	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	130	
22	Ishihata	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole L cheek
23	Takahashi	Kikuichi	Piler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	130	near Br of nose
24	Miyashita	Goshi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	Shinjo	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	130	small mole L cheek
26	Kawai	Waichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	140	
27	Yamada	Kawanobu	fire man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
28	Tsumoto	Mohei	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	3 moles R & L bone
29	Nitta	Shinri	"	"	"	"	"	33 27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole L & R bone
30	Yamamoto	Tamie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
31	Miyawaki	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole L chin

Left in Hospital at
Tacoma, Wash.

Chas. E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JAN 2 1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14-1389

40531

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Cliffe, Master, of the Dr Steamer Tees, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Depar + ... JAN 30 1923

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1921

Agree _____
 Date _____
 C.P.S.S., Co.
 H. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

0166

[illegible]

Page 1

(continued)

.....

.....

[illegible]

... ..

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

1993

... ..

1. The first group of variables includes the demographic characteristics of the respondents, such as age, gender, and education level. These variables are used to control for potential confounding factors that may influence the relationship between the independent and dependent variables.

SECRET

... ..

1000

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kurdish.	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.	English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.	German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.	Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.	Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str.

Vessel Tees, arriving at Seattle Washington, JAN 30 1923, 19, from the port of Kildonan B C Jan 29, 1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliffe	Thos	Master	24/11/22	Victoria	He	Yes	34	M	English	Canadian	6.0	160	None
2	Fenton	Clifford	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
3	Mayle	Thomas	2nd do	2/1/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
4	Carthow	Ralph	3rd do	24/11/22	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	148	do
5	Perbes	Gordon F	Purser	25/1/23	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5.9	200	do
6	Spring	Cecil	Wireless	15/12/22	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5.6	180	do
7	Purdey	James	Chf Eng	2/1/23	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
8	Falconer	John	2nd Eng	24/11/22	do	do	do	50	M	Scotch	do	5.9	220	do
9	Wallace	Angus	3rd do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	6.1	190	do
10	Baxter	James	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.8	178	do
11	Fremson	John	Q/Master	do	do	do	do	39	M	Finnish	do	5.10	165	do
12	Deal	George	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	do	5.9	178	do
13	Coles	Richard	Watchman	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.7	175	do
14	Eddie	James	Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.10	175	do
15	McClure	Robert	Seaman	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5.7	140	do
16	Creighton	William	do	14/12/22	Vancouver	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
17	Torrin	Gomis	do	25/12/22	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
18	Oliver	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	French	do	5.4	157	do
19	Wynn	Peter	do	16/1/23	Victoria	do	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5.8	170	do
20	Hernand	Herve	Winchman	25/12/22	Vancouver	do	do	40	M	French	do	5.4	178	do
21	Langthorne	Wilbert	Oiler	24/11/22	Victoria	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.8	161	do
22	Andersen	Hans	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand	do	5.5	180	do
23	Sutherland	Axel	do	25/12/22	Vancouver	do	do	45	M	Finnish	do	5.4	155	do
24	Chishelm	Alex	do	19/1/23	Victoria	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.7	140	do
25	Fuller	Frederick	Waiter	24/11/22	do	do	do	24	M	Welsh	do	5.8	135	do
26	Ang Wing Jick		Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	180	do
27	Lee See Hong		Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.7	120	do
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Local Agents British Columbia Coast Steamship Service

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8. I, Thos. Miller, of the Tenn., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dep. Jan. 22, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1923

Agents or others responsible for payment of bond tax C. P. S. & Co.
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

"Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. S. S. Team., arriving at Seattle, Washington January 21st., 1923. from the port of Kildonan, N. C., Jan. 20/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliffe.	Thomas.	Master.	24/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	English	Canadian	6.0	160	None
2	Penton	Clifford.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Mayle.	Thomas.	2nd Officer	2/2/23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	Garthow	Ralph.	3rd Officer	24/12/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	140	"
5	Ellis.	Leslie.	Parer.	18/12/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	140	"
6	Spring	Cecil.	Wireless.	14/12/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
7	Parley	James	Chief Eng.	2/1/23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.10	140	"
8	Falcomer.	John	2nd Engineer	24/11/22	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.9	230	"
9	Hallace	Angus.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6.1	190	"
10	Barber.	James.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	175	"
11	Fransen	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	M	Finish	"	5.10	165	"
12	Deal.	George.	"	2/22/22	Vancouver	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.9	270	"
13	Coles.	Richard.	Nightwatchman	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
14	Katie	James.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.10	175	"
15	McClure.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.7	140	"
16	Greighton	William.	"	14/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
17	Torrice.	Samie.	"	24/12/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	Oliver	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	"	5.4	187	"
19	Tyson.	Peter.	"	12/1/23	Victoria	"	"	43	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	"
20	Hammond.	Harry.	Winchman	24/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	40	M	French	"	5.4	170	"
21	Langthorne	Wilbert	Oilier.	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.8	161	"
22	Anderson	Emm.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5.5	180	"
23	Sutherland.	Amel.	"	24/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	45	M	Finish	"	5.4	155	"
24	Chishelm	Alexander.	"	14/1/23	Victoria	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"
25	Fuller	Frederick	Writer.	24/11/22	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	5.5	155	"
26	Ang Wing Zick.		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	180	"
27	Lee See Hong.		Mass Boy.	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.7	120	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Local Agents British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tosa., arriving at Tacoma, Washington, January 19th, 1923, from the port of Kilkenam, I. O.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliffe.	Thomas.	Master.	24/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes.	34	M	English	Canadian	6.0	180	None.
2	Fenton	Clifford.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Mayle.	Thomas.	2nd Officer	2/1/23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	Barthow	Ralph	2nd Officer	24/12/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	148	"
5	Ellis.	Leslie	Purser.	15/12/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Spring.	Seail.	Wireless	24/12/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	120	"
7	Furley	James.	Chief Eng.	2/1/23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
8	Falconer.	John	2nd Engineer	24/11/22	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.9	230	"
9	Wallace.	Angus.	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.1	190	"
10	Dunster.	James.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.9	175	"
11	Franssen	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	M	Finish	"	5.10	165	"
12	Deal	George.	"	6/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.9	170	"
13	Coles.	Richard.	Nightwatchman	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
14	Bodie.	James.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch.	"	5.10	175	"
15	McClure.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.7	140	"
16	Craighton	William	"	14/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
17	Torrice.	Samis.	"	24/12/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
18	Oliver	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	French.	"	6.4	187	"
19	Tyson.	Peter.	"	10/1/23	Victoria	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	"
20	Normand	Harve.	Winchman	23/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	40	M	French.	"	5.4	170	"
21	Langthorne	Wilbert	Stoker.	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.9	161	"
22	Anderson.	Sam.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5.3	150	"
23	Riley	John.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.8	160	"
24	Sutherland	Amel.	"	25/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	45	M	Finish	"	5.4	205	"
25	Fuller	Frederick.	Waiter.	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.5	135	"
26	Ang.		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	150	"
27	Lim Goo Sang.		Head Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co.Local Agents British Columbia Coast Steamship S
ervice.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40530

British
Teas

Seattle Wash
Jan. 8, 1923
Seattle Wash.

Thos. C. Hoff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

C.P. SSG Co..
Seattle Wash

W. V. Engels, Jr.,
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if not obtaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and such request shall be granted; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

British Columbia, and
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br
Vessel *Sts.* *Tees.* *Teas.*, arriving at *Seattle, Washington*, *January 8th*, 19*23*, from the port of *Kilauea, I. O.* *Jan 6, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliffe	Thomas.	Master.	24/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	24	M	English	Canadian	5.0	150	None.
2	Penton	Clifford	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Hagle	Thomas.	2nd "	8/1/23	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	Guthrie	Ralph.	3rd "	24/11/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	140	"
5	Kills.	Leslie.	Purser.	18/12/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	Spring.	Cecil.	Wireless	14/12/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	Swaley	James.	Chief. Eng.	8/1/23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
8	Falconer	John.	2nd Engineer	24/11/22	"	"	"	30	M	Scottish	"	5.9	200	"
9	Hallam.	Angus.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	150	"
10	Master.	James.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.6	175	"
11	Freeman	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finch	"	5.10	165	"
12	Pool	George.	"	8/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.9	170	"
13	Coles.	Richard.	Eightwatches	24/11/22	Victoria.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
14	Bellie	James.	Boorman.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scottish	"	5.10	175	"
15	McFlure.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.7	160	"
16	Craighton	William.	"	14/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
17	Torrice.	Gusie.	"	24/12/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	Oliver.	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	"	5.4	157	"
19	McKerwood	John	"	4/1/23	Victoria	"	"	19	M	Scottish	"	5.7	120	"
20	Reynold	Harve	Windman	24/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	40	M	French	"	5.4	170	"
21	Longthorne	Wilbert.	Miller	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	37	M	English	"	5.8	161	"
22	Anderson	Sam.	Firman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5.4	150	"
23	Elley	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.9	160	"
24	Southland	Amel.	"	24/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	45	M	Finch	"	5.4	155	"
25	Feller	Probert	Master	24/11/22	Victoria	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.5	155	"
26	Ang.		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	150	"
27	San Gao Hing		Head Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*

Owners *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*

Local Agents *British Columbia Coast Steamship Service.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kofo
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Cliffe, of the U.S. Tonn., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Jan. 2, 1923
Tacoma

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 19 23

W. C. K. K. Co.

W. C. K. K. Co.
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Tacoma

Tacoma
Tacoma
Tacoma

689 feld

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and if any such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

0007
0007
0007

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S/S*, *Teos.*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *January 2nd*, 19*22*, from the port of *Kilauea, I. C.* *1-1-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cliff.	Thomas.	Master.	24/11/22	Victoria.	Yes.	Yes.	24	M	English	Canadian	6.0	180	None.
2	Parker.	Clifford.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
3	Carthor.	Edg.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
4	Bedford.	Walter.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	170	"
5	Kills	Leslie.	Purser.	12/12/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
6	Spring	Geoff.	Wireless.	14/12/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	Hill	John.	Chief Eng.	24/12/22	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	"	6.0	190	"
8	Falconer.	John.	2nd Engineer	24/11/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	200	"
9	Wallace	Angus.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.1	180	"
10	Baxter	James.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.9	170	"
11	Freeman	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	M	Finnish	"	5.10	165	"
12	Doal.	George.	"	6/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.9	170	"
13	Calan. B	Richard.	Flightcatcher	24/11/22	Victoria.	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
14	Bell.	James.	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scottish.	"	5.10	170	"
15	McLure.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.7	160	"
16	Creighton	William.	"	14/12/22	Vancouver	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
17	Barrie	Sam.	"	24/12/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
18	Oliver	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	"	5.4	150	"
19	Bathford.	Amel.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Finnish	"	5.4	150	"
20	Samuel.	Harve.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	"	5.4	170	"
21	Langthorne	William.	Chief.	24/11/22	Victoria.	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	165	"
22	Baker	Albert	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	Anderson	Sam.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian	"	5.5	180	"
24	Blay	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish.	"	5.9	160	Blind Eye
25	Ball	Frederick	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.5	150	"
26	Ang.		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	180	"
27	San San Sang.		Head Boy.	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*
Owners *Canadian Pacific Railway Co.*
Local Agents *British Columbia Coast Steamship Co.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Newcastle I, Gilbert George Brown, of the Newcastle # 6, do declare
 Arrived Jan 1st 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port TACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan 2, 1923,
 Port Tacoma

G. G. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 day of _____, 19

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Not to be paid

Not to be paid
 U.S. and Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Tacoma
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

No exceptions

Not to be paid
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Newcastle #6*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash*, January *1st* 19*23*, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.* *12/30/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Gilbert George	Master	1922	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	36	Male	English	Canadian	6	250	
2	Kilby	Earnest	Engineer	1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
3	Ode	Yassa	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	"	5'7"	155	
4	Manuyama	Toge	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
5	Kimura	Yama	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

10-1200

J. T. STEW & CO.
TACOMA

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40829
1

4-828 *EM*

On

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Gray
Jan 26, 1923, *W.F. Billington*, of the *British S.S. Gray*, do declare
Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Jan 26, 1923 that the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Bush & Co Sworn to before me this

26th day of *Jan* *1923*

Seattle
BC

W.F. Billington
Master, First or Second Officer.
W.F. Billington
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. ~~S. S. Gray~~ "S. S. Gray", arriving at Seattle Wash, January 26, 1923, from the port of Hildonan B.C. 1-25-23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Billington	William	Master	16/1/23	Victoria	---	40	Male	English	English	5'4 1/2	150	
2	Quwombe	Jack	1 st Mate	---	---	---	48	---	---	Canadian	5'10	180	
3	Eddie	William	2 nd	---	---	---	30	---	Scotch	Scotch	5'6	156	
4	McDonald	Hugh	Watchman	---	---	---	64	---	---	---	5'8	145	
5	Hitch	William	St.B.	---	---	---	22	---	English	English	5'4	160	
6	McDonald	John	St.B.	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	5'6	156	
7	Le Marquand	Hubert	St.B.	---	---	---	16	---	---	Canadian	5'4	150	
8	Olsen	Enir	St.B.	---	---	---	33	---	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4	180	
9	Jones	George	St.B.	---	---	---	22	---	English	English	5'5	154	
10	Gyson	William	St.B.	---	---	---	50	---	---	---	5'8	180	
11	Anderson	Andrew	St.B.	---	---	---	28	---	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6	150	
12	Anderson	Thomas	6 th Engineer	---	---	---	50	---	Scotch	Scotch	5'6	180	
13	Hompson	Thomas	2 nd	---	---	---	34	---	English	English	5'8	180	
14	Lees	Ulice	3 rd	---	---	---	58	---	Scotch	Scotch	5'6	140	
15	Dean	Frederick	Pilot	---	---	---	24	---	English	English	5'6	152	
16	Woleman	Edward	Fireman	---	---	---	45	---	---	---	5'4	155	
17	Constantine	John	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'8	158	
18	Gray	James	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5'8	180	
19	Larsen	Kora	Miss Boy	---	---	---	14	---	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4	130	
20	Wu	Woo	Cook	---	---	---	38	---	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	156	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40825
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Arrived *Jan 20, 1923*
 at *Seattle Wash*, I, *Wm Billington*, of the *Bush. Gray*, do declare
Jan 20, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Billington
 Master/First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *January*, 19*23*
A. V. Burgh
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clear: *Bush & Co.*
Seattle Wash
BC.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Gray*, arriving at *Seattle Jan'y 20th*, 1923, from the port of *Kiamaun Is.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Billington	Wm J	Master	16/1/23	Victoria		40		English	English	5' 4"	150	Tattoo marks on arms	
2	Newcombe	L M	1 st Mate	16/1/23	10 ^o		48		10 ^o	10 ^o	5' 10"	180		
3	Eddie	W. W	2 nd Mate	10 ^o	"		30		Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	155		
4	Mc Donald	Hugh	Watchman	"	"		67		10 ^o	10 ^o	5' 8"	175		
5	Hitch	William	A.B.	"	"		22		English	English	5' 7"	160		
6	Mc Donald	John	A.B.	"	"		23		10 ^o	Canada	5' 6"	158		
7	James	Robert	A.B.	"	"		15		English	English	5' 6"	150		
8	Le Marquand	Hubert	A.B.	"	"		16		"	Nfld	5' 4"	150		
9	Olsen	Enio	A.B.	"	"		32		Norway	Norway	5' 7"	180		
10	Jones	George	A.B.	"	"		22		English	Can	5' 5"	154		
11	Tyson	William	A.B.	"	"		50		10 ^o	10 ^o	5' 8"	170		
12	Rolls	William	Surge	"	"		46		"	Nfld	6' 1"	215		
13	Anderson	Thomas	Chf Engineer	"	"		50		Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	180		
14	Thompson	Thomas	Secd Engineer	"	"		37		English	English	5' 8"	180		
15	Lees	Alot	Third Eng	"	"		45		Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	165		
16	Dean	Fred	Oiler	"	"		29		English	English	5' 6"	152		
17	Scott	James	Fireman	"	"		34		Scotch	Scotch	5' 7"	165		
18	Coleman	E	10 ^o	"	"		45		English	English	5' 4"	150		
19	Constantine	John	"	"	"		30		10 ^o	10 ^o	5' 8"	158		
20	Larsen	Kona	Man Boy	"	"		17		Norway	Norway	5' 4"	130		
21	Wagho	Woo	Cook	"	"		38		China	China	5' 6"	156		
22	Anderson	A	A.B.	"	"				Norway	Norway				
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/28/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Billington, of the British "S.S. Gray", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived: Jan 1, 1923
 Port: Tacoma
 Depart: Jan. 2, 1923
 Port: Tacoma
 Agent: Stab
 responsible: Stab
 payment: Stab
 Clear: Tacoma
 Destination: B.C.
 Sworn to before me this JAN 2 / 1923 day of January, 19 23
St Otto Sarpacher
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION
 Port: Tacoma
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None
See inside



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Gray*, arriving at *Yacoma*, *January 1st*, 1923, from the port of *Union Bay B.C.*

12/31/22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Billington	Wm. J.	Master	20/11/22	Victoria		Yes	40	Male	English	English	5'11"	150	Yellow marks
2	Newcombe	J. M.	First-Mate	do	do		do	48		do	Canada	5'10"	180	
3	Goldie	W. W.	Second Mate		"			30		Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	155	
4	McDonald	Hugh	Watchman	"	"			67		do	do	5'8"	175	
5	Olsen	Enir	A.B.	"	"			33		Norway	Norway	5'7"	180	
6	Lyon	Peter	A.B.	"	"			43		Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	185	
7	Hitch	William	A.B.	"	"			22		English	English	5'7"	160	
8	Carlson	Peter	A.B.	"	"			50		Norway	Norway	5'5"	155	
9	Jones	George	A.B.	"	"			22		English	English	5'5"	154	
10	Rolls	William	Purser	"	"			65		do	Nfld	6'1"	215	
11	Anderson	Thomas	Off Engineer	"	"			50		Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	180	
12	Thompson	Thomas	2 nd Engineer	"	"			37		English	English	5'8"	180	
13	Lees	Arch'd	3 rd Engineer	"	"			60		Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	165	
14	Earlen	Henry	Fireman	"	"			48		English	English	5'5"	155	
15	Dean	Fred	Oiler	"	"			29		English	English	5'6"	152	
16	Confortine	John	Fireman	"	"			30		do	do	5'8"	158	
17	Larsen	Nora	Head Boy	"	"			17		Norway	Norway	5'6"	156	
18	Caldenwood	George	Fireman	"	"			27		Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	160	
19	Woo Wayko	Woo	Cook	"	"			38		Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	158	
20	McLurg	Hubert	O.S.	"	"			19		English	Canadian	5'5"	156	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Yacoma, Wash Jan-2-1923

Medically Examined & passed

except for hook worm

J. H. Adams

Medical Examiner of Alms

Line

Owners *Consolidated Whaling Corp. Ltd*Local Agents *Blas Lee*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1200

40825
82907

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STB B1
Griffco of the S.S. Griffco, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1923 day of _____, 19

William Ross
J. M. Neughton master

Clear Tacoma
 Destination BQ
 Port Tacoma
 Medical passed
 except none

Arthur J. Neughton
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Griffco", arriving at Tacoma Wash., 19th January, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	21-12-22	Vancouver	Yes		32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8 1/2"	185	
2	Paylor	James L.	1 st Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-		64	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	180	
3	Brewster	Oliver R.	2 nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		22	"	Canadian	-do-	5'11 1/2"	225	
4	Ross	William	3 rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		21	"	Scotch	-do-	5'11 1/2"	180	
5	McKay	Alexander	A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-		26	"	-do-	-do-	5'10 3/4"	175	
6	Hardy	Harold	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		21	"	Canadian	-do-	5'8"	190	
7	Pugh	Albert E.	-do-	6-1-23	-do-	-do-		20	"	English	-do-	6'0"	170	
8	McClay	John	-do-	5-1-23	-do-	-do-		27	"	Irish	-do-	5'10"	165	
9	Rude	Morris	-do-	21-12-22	-do-	-do-		27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	165	
10	Henderson	John	-do-	18-1-23	-do-	-do-		31	"	Scotch	British	5'9 1/2"	147	
11	McKinn	Patrick	O.S.	21-12-22	-do-	-do-		21	"	Irish	-do-	5'6 1/2"	145	
12	Starling	Marwood	Ch. Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-		33	"	English	-do-	5'8"	185	
13	Penfold	William	3 rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		34	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	135	
14	Landy	James	Piler	-do-	-do-	-do-		30	"	-do-	-do-	5'10"	180	Latent h. gray
15	Doyle	Hubert	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		23	"	-do-	-do-	5'7 1/2"	160	Hand on back R.
16	Barlow	Joseph	Puerman	-do-	-do-	-do-		60	"	-do-	-do-	5'7"	198	
17	Curtis	Bertram	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		22	"	-do-	-do-	5'9"	147	
18	King	George	-do-	1-1-23	-do-	-do-		18	"	-do-	-do-	5'3"	145	
19	Takahashi	George	Chief Cook	21-12-22	-do-	-do-		53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	Scars
20	Odawara	Sam	2 nd Cook	do	-do-	-do-		20	"	-do-	-do-	5'2"	115	R. side mouth small mole near
21	Hayashi	Katsuo	Miss Boy	1-1-23	-do-	-do-		19	"	-do-	-do-	5'0"	107	Mole L. cheek
22	Thomson	Russell	Steward	21-12-22	-do-	-do-		20	"	Canadian	British	5'10"	135	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffith & Sons
Local Agents Stub & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5'7" 198 lbs
5'10" 107 lbs

408227

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Ross, of the Steamer "Griffco", do declare
 Arrived Jan 3, 1923 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Sacramento I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Jan 4, 1923 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Sacramento

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1923

Cleared from Sacramento

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Sacramento Date Jan 3, 1923
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

689 filed

William Ross
 Master, Steamer Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Griffco"*, arriving at *Pacoma Wash Jan 2nd*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	20-6-22	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8 1/2	185	
2	Paylor	James	1 st Officer	-do-	-do-		-do-	66	-do-	Scotch	British	5'10"	180	
3	Ross	William	2 nd Officer	-do-	-do-		-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'11 1/2	180	
4	Johnson	Borden	AB	16-12-22	-do-		-do-	24	-do-	Canadian	-do-	5'1 1/2	148	
5	Hardy	Harold	-do-	13-9-22	-do-		-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'8"	190	
6	Rude	Morris	-do-	23-7-22	-do-		-do-	26	-do-	Scandinavian	Irish	5'8"	165	
7	McKay	Alexander	-do-	23-7-22	-do-		-do-	27	-do-	Scotch	British	5'10 1/2	175	
8	McKinn	Patrick	OS	12-12-22	-do-		-do-	21	-do-	Irish	Irish	5'9 1/2	147	Male shaved up
9	Starling	Harwood	Chief Engineer	3-7-22	-do-		-do-	35	-do-	English	British	5'6 1/2	145	
10	Emerson	Thomas	2 nd Engineer	7-7-22	-do-		-do-	46	-do-	Scotch	-do-	5'9"	158	
11	Penfold	William	3 rd Engineer	20-6-22	-do-		-do-	38	-do-	English	-do-	5'8"	185	
12	Doyle	Herbert	Osler	7-7-22	-do-		-do-	23	-do-	Canadian	-do-	5'10"	180	Hand
13	Landy	James	Osler	20-6-22	-do-		-do-	30	-do-	English	-do-	5'4"	135	Attached as
14	Joseph	Barlow	Primer	-do-	-do-		-do-	60	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'7 1/2	160	British born
15	Curtis	Buttram	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'9"	147	
16	King	George	-do-	1-1-23	-do-		-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'5"	145	
17	Thomson	Russell	Chief Gunner	20-6-22	-do-		-do-	21	-do-	Canadian	-do-	5'10"	135	
18	Pakahashi	George	Chief Cook	23-9-22	-do-		-do-	53	-do-	Japanese	Japanese	5'11"	120	Wear glasses
19	Koike	Peiko	2 nd Cook	13-11-22	-do-		-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'3"	125	Small build
20	Osawata	Sam	Chief Boy	19-10-22	-do-		-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'2"	115	Male near R side
21	McNaughton	Margaret	Passenger	1/1/23	DO.			27	Female	Irish	Irish	5'6"	129	
22			Captain's wife											
23	McNaughton	John Hugh	Captain's son	1/1/23	DO.									
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coasting SS & Barge Co.
Owner James Griffith & Sons
Local Agents Steak & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

106527

S. S. Belita

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Jan 5, 1923

Port ACQUA WASH.

I, Quater, of the Belita, do declare

dated Jan 6, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent Stuck
rest Stuck
payment Stuck

John Finley
Master, Belita

Cleared from Seattle Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1923

Destination BC Seattle
Seaside Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

Port BC Date Jan 6, 1923
Medical examined and passed
except no Disease no

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ste. Altia*

arriving at

*Lima**Jan. 5th*19*22*

from the port of

*Panama, P.C.**Jan 4, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Finlay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Panama, P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Bourne</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1st Sept 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Finlay</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Winterford</i>	<i>Fred. Sr.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Winterford</i>	<i>Fred. Jr.</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>180</i>	
10	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1</i>	<i>175</i>	
11	<i>Joplin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>180</i>	
12	<i>Hsu</i>	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Croat S.S. Co

Owners

do

Local Agents

J. J. STEPHENSON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40826
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By John Sunday Master of the SS Beltec, do declare
 Arrived Jan 1, 1917 at Seattle
 Port Seattle
 Departed Jan 2, 1917
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for Steak & Co.
 payment Seattle
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917
 Immigrant Inspector.



Medical Certificate
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____
 ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Emersan
 S. S. *President Jackson* Master
 Arrived *Jan. 3, 1923* at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Departed *Jan. 14, 1923*
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*
 Agents or others residing at *Pasadena, Cal.*
 Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Jan*, 19*23*
 Signature *John Griffith* Master, First or Second Officer
 Signature *Charles F. Smith* Immigration Inspector
 Clear from *Seattle, Wash.*
 Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Jan. 4, 1923*
 Medical examination and passed except: Number *148* Disease
No exceptions
H. S. Ogden
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed
114 *115* *114*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec. 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARTISH	GEO.	WATER TENDER	DEC 12/22	MANILA	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-6	151	
2	SHORT	J. P.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	163	
3	Baker	C	A. B.	12/12/22	Shanghai	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	
4	Weigand	E. R.	P. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	146	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6	<i>Note: Lo Sang transferred from President Madison to City of Spokane June 9, 1922. (See 1-24), transferred to President Jackson 1-3-23, and Young Steam No. 15, Star 2-3, transferred to City of Spokane same date, A.B.</i>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 4, 1923
checked in crew and
found O. K. as to number
(148) ChineseM. Engels,
Guard.Seattle, Wash. Jan. 14, 1923
checked out crew O. K.
same as when arrived.
(148)M. Engels,
Guard.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
16-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10825
2/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT JACKSON", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HANG	WONG	DE COOK	1922 DEC. 14	HONGKONG	NO	YES	20	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1	155	
2	PONG	YEUNG	STROE. WTR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	151	
3	BAH	QUON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	7	140	
4	SIU	JEN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	9	151	
5	MAI	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3	157	
6	LEUNG	WANG	SAL. WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4	140	
7	YON	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	7	139	
8	lehoi (Chung)	Lau (Pan)	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4	126	
9	Bordes (Jung)	Liau	Shm. Shm.	Dec. 17	Shanghai	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	127	Small mole outer corner of left eye. Scars on fingers, inside of hand.
10	Wong	Yuen	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	-2	130	
11	Yau	Wing	Wing Kitchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	-3	129	
12	THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Jan. 4, 1923
During this voyage there
were treated no members
of the crew for any loathsome,
or dangerous contagious disease.

H. Morton
Surgeon

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PRESIDENT JACKSON"**, arriving at *Seattle Wash Jan 3*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama Dec 23, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1922										
1	NING	CHEN	OILER	DEC. 14	HONGKONG	NO	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE-S	5	151	
2	YUEN	YUEN SHIN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2	140	
3	FOR	LEM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2	146	
4	NING	CHEN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2	129	
5	CHUK	TAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2	180	
6	JUL	CHIS	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3	124	
7	SUN	LAI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	0	119	
8	SUN	LAU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2	150	
9	KUEN	LUI	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4	140	
10	SIM	CHIN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2	138	
11	NING	CHEN	3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1	142	
12	TING	CHEN	SAL. WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2	140	
13	PAT	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	2	151	
14	TAN	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1	123	
15	KIT	LEE	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2	129	
16	YAN	LEE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2	120	
17	LUM	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1	120	
18	HOI	POON	BEDROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2	124	
19	CHEN	CHEN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4	141	
20	WAN	LO	HOSP. BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4	144	
21	JUE	MIU CHUONG	BATHRM. BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	2	152	
22	SUI	WUI CHIN	DL. OFF. BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1	148	
23	BAI	WU	STGE. WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2	140	
24	WA	WU SUI	BAR BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4	151	
25	CHEN	YUEN	#1 PANTRY	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2	142	
26	YUAN	TUNG	#2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	2	142	
27	HAN	WAN	#3 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2	140	
28	TUE	CHEN	#4 CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2	141	
29	CHEN	CHEN	STGE. WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2	142	
30	NING	LO	#5 COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2	142	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

408
25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date DEC 4 - 1922

I hereby certify that the above named vessel has been examined in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States
at Hongkong.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via *China*
Date DEC 4 - 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date issued, provided the passport is not expired and is valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pan Pacific, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	Tak	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
2	Chan	Moan	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
3	Chan	Chung	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
4	Chan	Tak	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
5	Chan	Tat	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
6	Chan	Tak	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
7	Chan	Chung	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
8	Chan	Sun	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
9	Chan	Sui	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
10	Chan	Sang	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
11	Wai	Sam	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
12	Wu	Yung	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
13	Yip	Y. soh	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
14	Lang	Mu	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
15	Yip	Pui	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
16	Wong	Mok	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
17	Lau	Choy	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
18	Yip	Tung	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
19	Chan	Tat	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
20	Chan	Yuan	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
21	Lai	Pang	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5		
22	Chai	Han	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Chinese	Chinese	2		
23	Chung	Han	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
24	Tang	Yip	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
25	Lo	Yip	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
26	Chan	Tat	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Chinese	Chinese	2		
27	Lo	Tao	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Chinese	Chinese	3		
28	Chan	Wah	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Chinese	Chinese	2		
29	Pang	Tak	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
30	Woo	Mun	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		
31	Chan	Bing	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Chinese	Chinese	4		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1588

40825
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tres Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wa., Jan 3, 1923 from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91 ₁	Cheuk	Loy	Eng. 7th Dec. 2					30	m	Chinese	China	5-2		
92 ₂	Tang	Tak	Messman 1922					39	y			4		
93 ₃	Lum	Tai	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					24	y			2		
94 ₄	Yuk	Tong	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					30	y			1		
95 ₅	Lo	Wai	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					23	y			3		
96 ₆	Tang	Chan	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					24	y			2		
97 ₇	Lai	King	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					28	y			6		
98 ₈	Huon	Tak	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					25	y			5		
Bonded 99 ₉	Ho	Tai Sang	Steward					42	y			5		Scar third finger left hand.
100 ₁₀	Lee	Chue	1st Cook					58	y			6		
101 ₁₁	Chan	Tung	2nd "					30	y			3		
102 ₁₂	Mak	Yoh	3rd "					48	y			1		
103 ₁₃	Yan	Yee	Steward					40	y			6		
104 ₁₄	Ng	Tok	waiter					38	y			3		
X.C. 105 ₁₅	Yung	Tam	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					35	y			4		
106 ₁₆	Lau	Chan	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					23	y			3		
107 ₁₇	Chai	Mee	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					34	y			4		
108 ₁₈	Huon	San	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					34	y			3		
109 ₁₉	Cheng	Sui	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					26	y			3		
110 ₂₀	Chan	Yoh	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					31	y			5		
111 ₂₁	Au	Joek	Steward					38	y			5		
112 ₂₂	Chan	Tao	watchman					33	y			3		
113 ₂₃	Yin	Tung	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					22	y			3		
114 ₂₄	Ng	Lam	Printer					30	y			4		
115 ₂₅	Tee	Wah	Carpenter					30	y			2		
116 ₂₆	Lau	Bo	Painter					36	y			4		
117 ₂₇	Tung	Tat	Eng. 1st Dec. 2					26	y			3		
Bonded 118 ₂₈	Chun	Tao	#1 Fireman					52	y			4		Scar on chin
119 ₂₉	Chun	Lin	#2 "					40	y			6		
120 ₃₀	Ng	Pang	#3 "					38	y			5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE EAST THERE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

40525

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1922
Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Chan	Yung	Bedroom Steward	Dec 3 1922	Hong Kong	No	Yes	35	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-8		
62	Tong	Lun						21	y			5		
63	Hong	Hui						25	y			5		
64	Tong	Yun						28	y			5		
65	Chu	Kun						33	y			5-5		
66	Tong	Kwong						40	y			5		
67	Lee	Sue						32	y			5		
68	Cheung	Wut	Bedroom Steward					22	y			5		
69	Lee	Hui						20	y			5		
70	Lo	Wan						32	y			5		
71	Chan	Sui	Porter					18	y			5		
72	Chan	Shun						28	y			5		
73	Yung	Sing						26	y			5		
74	Lee	Chai						25	y			5		
75	Lee	Sun						24	y			5		
76	Chan	Sun						24	y			5		
77	Wong	Wai						45	y			5		
78	Wai	Chow						18	y			5		
79	Wong	Chung	Deck Boys					23	y			5		
80	Lee	Lo	Chief Laundryman					42	y			5		
81	Hwan	Wong	Black Steward					30	y			5		
82	Lee	Bing Hwan						28	y			5		
83	Wong	Pik Hong	Laundryman					47	y			5		
84	Chan	Chok						38	y			5		
85	Liu	Tong						28	y			5		
86	Chan	Sue Sang	Stewardess					26	y			5		
87	Wong	Sing	Stewardess					20	y			5		
88	Lee	Ho Wai						25	y			5		
89	Chan	Sheung						30	y			5		
90	Lui	Fat						28	y			5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

23

Line Trans Pacific
at Shipping Board
Owners Colonial Oriental Line Inc.
Local Agents 10-200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40515
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Chan	Yung	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	m	Chinese	Chinese			
62	Tong	Lun						21						
63	Wong	He	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	21						
64	Tsang	Yau	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	25						
65	Chu	Hum	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	28						
66	Tong	Kwong	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	33						
67	Lee	Sau	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	40						
68	Chung	Wut	Redroom					32						
69	Lee	Wai	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	22						
70	Lo	Wan	Redroom					20						
71	Chan	Sui	Porter					18						
72	Chan	Shun						28						
73	Wong	Sing	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	26						
74	Tam	Chit	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	35						
75	Lee	Sun	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	44						
76	Chan	Rung						24						
77	Wong	Wai						45						
78	Wai	Chow						18						
79	Wong	Chung	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	28						
80	Lee	Hong	Chief Cabinman					42						
81	Kwan	Wing	Black Steward					30						
82	Lee	Bing Kwan						28						
83	Wong	Pik Hong	Cabinman					47						
84	Chan	Chok						38						
85	Liu	Tong						28						
86	Chan	Sui Sang	Steward					26						
87	Wong	Sing	Steward					20						
88	Lee	Wai	Redroom	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	25						
89	Chan	Sheung	Steward					30						
90	Lui	Fat	Steward					28						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans Pacific
 Owners Trans Pacific Shipping Board
 Local Agents Trans Pacific Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40825
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Jackson, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1922
Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lai	Sam	Deck	Dec 3	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	m	Chinese	China	5-3		
32	Lee	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	22	y	"	"	4		
33	Lee	Hau	"	"	"	"	"	38	y	"	"	5		
34	Kam	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	47	y	"	"	3		
35	Lai	Hue	"	"	"	"	"	20	y	"	"	2		
36	Lee	Hun	"	"	"	"	"	27	y	"	"	3		
37	Yat	Cho	"	"	"	"	"	26	y	"	"	4		
38	Loo	Wey	"	"	"	"	"	19	y	"	"	3		
39	Chuang	Pim	"	"	"	"	"	21	y	"	"	1		
40	Wong	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	25	y	"	"	4		
41	Chung	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	20	y	"	"	3		
42	Chung	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	19	y	"	"	3		
43	Leung	Pit	"	"	"	"	"	24	y	"	"	2		
44	Tse	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	34	y	"	"	2		
45	Tam	Keung	"	"	"	"	"	25	y	"	"	2		
46	Leung	Chui	"	"	"	"	"	26	y	"	"	1		
47	Yuen	Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	20	y	"	"	2		
48	Ng	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	23	y	"	"	4		
49	Chuang	Po	"	"	"	"	"	20	y	"	"	2		
50	Ng	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	27	y	"	"	6		
51	Chan	Pan	"	"	"	"	"	26	y	"	"	6		
52	Lee	Han	"	"	"	"	"	35	y	"	"	4		
53	Yip	Yok	"	"	"	"	"	34	y	"	"	2		
54	Ng	Pan	"	"	"	"	"	32	y	"	"	3		
55	Chan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"	2		
56	Cheng	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	25	y	"	"	5		
57	Tang	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	39	y	"	"	4		
58	Lai	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	49	y	"	"	2		
59	Yang	Han	"	"	"	"	"	31	y	"	"	3		
60	Young	Pingchin	"	"	"	"	"	38	y	"	"	7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Trans Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
40807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pac. Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 3, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1922
Hongkong via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded 1	Chan	Lung	Chief Cook	Dec 3 1922	Hongkong	No	yes	33	m	Chinese	China	5-3		Scar left side of head.
2	Gloy	Jing	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4		
3	Sid	Yau	3rd "	"	"	Paid off	"	34	"	"	"	5		
4	Jim	Sum	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2		
5	Lau	Choy	5th "	"	"	Paid off	"	30	"	"	"	5		
6	Chan	Ming	Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	0		
7	Ho	Keel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1		
8	Lau	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1		
Bonded 9	Lo	Choo	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	0		None
10	Sam	Yung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		
11	Sam	On	3rd "	"	"	Paid off	"	25	"	"	"	3		
12	Yu	Kim	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	3		
13	Chung	Tai	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	2		
14	Lee	Sui	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4		
15	Wong	Kum Ning	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		
16	Wong	Chung	Off. Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
17	Nob	Choo	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		
18	ng	Chung	Crew Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4		
19	Chan	Tai	" 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3		
20	Choo	Yau	Chief Pantryman	"	"	Paid off	"	32	"	"	"	6		
21	Chung	Lam	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		
22	Choo	Wing	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		
23	Lam	Sui	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4		
24	Wong	On	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4		
25	Choo	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3		Mole R chin.
Bonded 26	Choo	Nahm	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		
Bonded 27	Ho	Lee Chuan	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			Scar under chin
28	Lau	Ping Yau	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
29	Lo	Lee Sam	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4		
30	Sam	Wah	Salon attendant	"	"	Discharged	"	34	"	"	"	8		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral China Line Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/1/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 3, 1923 from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOOS	ARTHUR M.	CADET	11/9/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7	154	
2	OLSEN	S.W.	1ST DECK HAND	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	RAMSTAD	RICHARD	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	136	
4	MORELAND	A.F.	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	140	
5	HOFFMAN	M.	1ST ELECT.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	171	
6	ELLIS	W.W.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	170	
7	ENGLISH	J.W.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	143	
8	HALL	CLEMENT B.	DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	STEINBERGER	E.B.	MACH & BURNER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	170	
10	GILMORE	E.A.	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	173	
11	BEAVER	G.G.	STOREKEEPER	Detained by Police HONGKONG 31 DEC 3 1922				"	"	"	"	5-11	161	
12	WALLACE	V.S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	158	
13	MITCHELL	W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	BORR	GEO.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	179	
15	MAC DONALD	E.G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	180	
16	VOLIN	V.B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	151	
17	BOSTICK	A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	148	
18	NORRIS	E.O.	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	142	
19	LAYCOCK	E.G.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	147	
20	BRADLEY	A.J.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	151	
21	GREENE	G.L.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
22	BAKER	C.P.	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	163	
23	BATTERIE	P.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-11	126	
24	LONG	E.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	SCOFFIELD	E.M.	BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	127	
26	WHITTIE	E.B.	MAIL CLERK	"	"	"	"	32	S	"	"	5-0	170	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date Nov 11 1922

I Certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

For the journey to United States via Manila

Date Nov 11 1922

R.M. [Signature]

Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40825
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 3, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Dec 23, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MC MILLAN	J. J.	O.S.	11/9/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-4	162	
2	MATHEWS	F. W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	158	
3	DANIELS	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	153	
4	SHELLENBERG	L. R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	147	
5	MAC DONALD	B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-3	161	
6	LORSEN	K. B.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	159	
7	MAC INTYRE	D. R.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	153	
8	WELDER	B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	148	
9	KERSHNER	V. E.	CHP. RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	
10	MANOR	L. M.	ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-4	176	
11	RODGERS	I. W.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	165	
12	ONEILL	P. F.	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	151	
13	SUERNBY	H. T.	BAGGAGE CLERK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	207	
14	OLAFSON	P. J.	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	174	
15	MORTON	H. T.	SURGEON MUSICIAN LEADER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6-1	158	
16	MARRET	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	165	
17	KRANTZ	E. B.	ASST. MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	160	
18	CONWAY	E.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	156	
19	LINK	M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-9	149	
20	SENESOU	S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	151	
21	STORRS	M. E.	CHP. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	180	
22	HUSSET	GORDON	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	161	
23	COOLING	WALTER	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	158	
24	ALLEN, JR.	GEORGE	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155	
25	ANDERSON	A.	4TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	ENGLEHART	O. C.	JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	176	
27	BENNETT	O. C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	168	
28	OLSON	O. T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	151	
29	MURPHY	M. M.	CADET	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	203	
30	MAGINNIS	P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	151	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

81
22807

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 3, 1923 from the port of Yokohama Dec. 23, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN	MASTER	11/9/22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	160	
2	PORTA	GEORGE	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	158	
3	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	225	
4	HARRIS	J L	3RD "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	HAUKINS	C E	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	
6	BRYANT	C F	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	175	
7	WALKER	E	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	ANDERSON	JOSEPH	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	
9	FULLINGTON	B	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	176	
10	GARD	R A	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	165	
11	JOHNSON	J L	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	152	
12	WELFARE	L F	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	149	
13	MC GABE	WALTER	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	151	
14	THRAUD	R	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	165	
15	HERBERTSON	MARTIN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	198	
16	ANDERSON	A	STORERKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	180	
17	BLUM	R	A B	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	212	
18	LASSER	M	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
19	CURROTT	E.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	143	
20	SETH	S.J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155	
21	EDGAR	E.O.	Discontinued at Manila	DEC 14 1922				35	"	"	"	5-8	161	
22	ALDENRIDGE	V.E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	170	
23	SWANSON	G.I.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	185	
24	BAUBETT	B.H.	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	
25	PEDERSON	E.A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	158	
26	SHULTS	D.L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	177	
27	SMITH	JOHN	Discontinued at Hong Kong	DEC 14 1922				37	"	"	"	5-8	168	
28	SHOALTER	J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	148	
29	SOLIDAKIS	E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	158	
30	ROBINSON	V.P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	180	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1090

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40825
17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

"PRESIDENT JACKSON"

Sailing from

1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

Jan

1923

40825/16

ON LEFT	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREGORIAN	GEORGE	28	M	S		U.S. Dist. Court of New York, Mar. 2/20	76 Government St., Mobile, Ala.
2	RICHMOND	JOSEPH	22	"	"	Feb. 5, 1900, Philadelphia, Pa.		1643 So. 5th St., Philadelphia
8	TONKS	CHARLES	32	"	"	Nov. 26, 1889, New Orleans, La.		273 Dauphin St., New Orleans.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

JAN 3 1923
 NATIVE, WASH. del
 ADMITTED LINES. del
 HELD B. S. I. LINES. del
 HELD T. D. LINES. del
Immigrant Inspector
J. S. Ashburner

MT PT
 H T
 CH ST
 L-3 A
 B-A
 USC 3

INDEXED

No. to by 782

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA DEC. 17TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 2nd, 19 23

40825/15		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	40825/15	
ON LEFT.		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1		COURTNEY	ROBERT	23		M	S	April 22, 1899, Wilkes Barre, Pa.			Philadelphia, Pa.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

JAN 3 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. L. LINES.
FED. A. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector
W. A. Hunter

PT
ST
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

INDEXED

No. to by

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" sailing from MANILA, P.I., DEC. 10TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 2nd, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARRON	BILLIE	18		M	S	San Fernando, La Union, Mar. 1, 1904		807 Institute Street, Valpariso, Indiana.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 3 1923
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES Immigrant Inspected
HELD I. D. LINES Rad Hunter

PT. T. ST. A. B. A. USC.

INDEXED

No. to by 772

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

72

4. STARTING DATE:

JANUARY 2, 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

• REEL NO

• 72

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND -----

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~WITNESS TO THE DEATH OF A PERSON~~

~~WITNESS TO THE DEATH OF A PERSON~~

~~WITNESS TO THE DEATH OF A PERSON~~

~~WITNESS TO THE DEATH OF A PERSON~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

1383

77

